# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Financial Aid</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs of Attending</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Honors and Academic Standing</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to Due Process - Grievance</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation, Degrees, and General Education</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education After Western</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Programs</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates and Technical Programs</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional/Cont. Ed. &amp; Workforce Training Programs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goals for Student Success</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of Study</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Index</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Undeclared</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English As A Second Language</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences: Nursing, Pre-Professional, &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Industry</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual and Performing Arts</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Course Descriptions</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Methods</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Administration</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Map</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campua Map</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WESTERN’S VISION STATEMENT

Western Wyoming Community College envisions providing lifelong learning opportunities in an environment characterized by a commitment to quality and success.

WESTERN’S MISSION

As a community college keenly aware of community in its name, Western Wyoming Community College (Western) dedicates its resources to providing high-quality learning opportunities for students and employees, to enriching the community’s cultural life, to enhancing the awareness of the community’s unique heritage and environment, and to adapting to changing needs of local business and industry primarily within its service area of southwest Wyoming.

In 1991, the Wyoming State Legislature adopted the following mission statement for Wyoming community colleges in under the Post Secondary Omnibus Act:
The mission of Wyoming’s community colleges is to provide access to post-secondary educational opportunities by offering broad comprehensive programs in academic as well as vocational-technical subjects. Wyoming’s community colleges are low-tuition, open access institutions focusing on academic transfer programs, career and occupational programs, developmental and basic skills instruction, adult and continuing education, economic development training, public and community services programming and student support services.

Western has chosen to enhance this mission statement as follows:
Western’s fundamental purpose is to provide high quality learning opportunities to students who are at various stages of life and have differing needs and expectations. Committed to quality and success, Western encourages flexibility, innovation, and active learning for students, faculty and staff. The College understands that learning occurs inside and outside the classroom and, therefore, seeks to create an environment where lifelong learning is encouraged and where students and employees interact in an atmosphere of mutual respect.

Western has developed a curriculum designed to introduce students to multiple modes of intellectual inquiry that are believed to be fundamental to human knowledge and to successful learning. Through the College’s Goals for Student Success, students expand their capacity to solve problems both critically and creatively, to consider multiple perspectives, to retrieve relevant information, to communicate clearly, and to develop life skills that promote health and well-being.

Outside the classroom, Western provides additional learning activities, such as presentations, exhibits, performances, athletic events, internships, leadership opportunities, and residence hall programs. Support services complement Western’s focus on learning and assist the faculty and staff in helping students pursue their educational goals. Recognizing that the college experience influences the social, emotional, and physical well-being of each student, Western maintains a modern facility which contributes to a supportive environment that fosters interaction and student and employee development. Learning, both in and out of the classroom, provides students a foundation for succeeding in an ever-changing global environment.

Western recognizes that employees are our most important resource. Key factors of employee job satisfaction are growth opportunities, involvement, and recognition. The College provides funding and learning opportunities for continued professional development and access to new technologies. The College, furthermore, recognizes the value of employees by encouraging involvement in planning and decision-making, maintaining open communications, and supporting efforts to recognize their contributions.

Western’s students and employees seek to demonstrate integrity and professionalism in their relations with one another and the community. Ethical behavior, thus, is a priority in developing and implementing fair solutions, in communicating with outside entities, and during interactions between employees.

Western strives to achieve its institutional values through its Guiding Principles, principles that help the College adapt to change, plan for the future and make sound decisions.
Western has a set of guiding principles that help to guide the college’s planning effort and decision-making. The Guiding Principles are the basis for the College’s culture and approach to teaching and learning.

Learning is Our Purpose
Our purpose is to provide quality experiences that foster lifelong learning. We assess learning through our five Goals for Student Success, and we then adapt to improve learning.

Goals/Objectives
• Provide support for faculty and staff to learn new skills and new technologies that strengthen learning.
• Emphasize active learning experiences that require higher levels of thinking.
• Document and publicize the improvement of student learning at WWCC.
• Provide more learning options so that students can complete a degree or continue to learn without the barriers of distance, time, or place.
• Create a more student-driven schedule of classes each summer and semester based upon student needs and feedback.

Students Are Our Focus
As students succeed in meeting individual goals, WWCC succeeds. Our task is to provide an environment that encourages success for a diverse student population. Underlying every decision should be the question: Does this contribute to the success of our students?

Goals/Objectives
• Analyze and improve campus services for different segments of students, and inform all students of the services available.
• Create new and adapt existing targeted marketing efforts in order to reach diverse student populations and to be responsive to annual goals.
• Provide equipment and facilities that are conducive to learning.
• Provide for student life experiences and learning outside the classroom.
• Review and refine the orientation, academic advising, and career counseling programs at Western Wyoming Community College.

Employees are our Most Important Resource
Growth opportunities and recognition are important in creating leaders and professionals and in enhancing employee satisfaction.

Goals/Objectives
• Involve employees in the decision-making process.
• Encourage and support college-wide communication.
• Acknowledge each individual’s contributions and reward excellence.
• Provide and promote opportunities for individuals to grow as leaders and professionals.
• Promote pride and ownership in the college.

The Community is Our Partner
We interact with community members, organizations, local business and industry to enrich community life.

Goals/Objectives
• Promote more active connections and involvement in the community.
• Provide access to facilities that are safe, comfortable, and welcoming.
• Serve as a center for discussion and debate of community issues.
• Serve as a cultural resource.
• Assess and respond to the community’s needs.
Adapting to Change Defines Our Future
We must meet the changing needs of our community, students, and employees by encouraging and supporting innovation and informed risk-taking.

Goals/Objectives
- Provide an environment in which students and staff can adapt positively to change.
- Conduct research on which to base decisions while encouraging and supporting innovation and informed risk-taking.
- Evaluate and integrate appropriate technology into our institutional processes.

Ethical Standards Guide Our Actions
We commit ourselves to treating all individuals with respect, demonstrating integrity and professionalism, developing and implementing fair solutions to problems, and assuming responsibility for our work.

Goals/Objectives
- Value our students, employees and all people with whom we interact, and treat them with respect.
- Adhere to high standards of academic integrity and professionalism. Implement college policies consistently.
- Practice ethical decision-making.

OUR HISTORY
Western Wyoming Community College, the fifth of seven community colleges in Wyoming, was established in the Fall of 1959. Through the efforts of a citizens’ committee, a campaign was begun, an election was held, and the College and the original district were created. In September, 1959, forty students enrolled for college credit courses with five full-time faculty teaching during the evening.

In 1960-61, the College moved to Reliance, five miles from Rock Springs, to occupy the former Reliance High School and daytime classes began. In September, 1964, the original district was expanded to include all communities within Sweetwater County, a new Board of Trustees was elected, and the official name of the College became Western Wyoming Community College.

Consistent growth of the College led to the inauguration of a $1,822,000 building program on October 4, 1966. On November 11, 1967, ground-breaking ceremonies marked the beginning of construction on a new campus, and completion in June, 1969. Growth continued. In March, 1973, voters approved a $1,780,000 bond issue to provide additional instructional facilities. The new vocational-technical education building was ready for occupancy in Fall, 1974, and the college center building was completed. In 1976, three residence halls were constructed to provide on-campus housing, made possible by a loan from the State Farm Loan Board. The College was granted accreditation by the North Central Association in April, 1976.

Again, in 1981, the citizens of Sweetwater County demonstrated their support for Western Wyoming Community College by authorizing a building project that cost in excess of $63,000,000. This major expansion created one of the most modern and beautiful community college campuses in the West. Students who enrolled in 1985 were the first to use new student housing, the Green River Center and the Technology and Industry shops. Between the Fall of 1987 and Fall of 1988, a new student commons area, classrooms and labs, offices, Children’s Center, studios, and theatre were occupied. A new chemistry laboratory was completed for the Fall of 1993. Construction of a fifth residence hall was approved in December, 1994, and completed in August, 1997. A sixth 48 bed, residence hall will be completed for Fall 2008. A compression technology building was completed in Spring 2007 and a diesel technology addition was completed Spring 2008.

Student numbers have increased from 40 in 1959 to over 6,000 in 2008. These figures include all students – varying ages and interests, enrolled in the credit, non-credit and extension programs. The number of full-time students enrolled for college credit courses has increased to nearly 1,000, and full-time equivalent students (FTE) has increased to 2,000.

OUR 50TH ANNIVERSARY
Western celebrates its 50th anniversary in 2009. It will be marked by a number of events including the dedication of the new residence hall and special alumni events targeted to students of each decade of WWCC. The College has a lot to look back on and to celebrate. 2009 will be a year of celebrating our growth, successes, and academic excellence.
OUR GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Western Wyoming Community College is under the control of a locally elected Board of Trustees responsible for governing Western Wyoming Community College District. It is a public, non-profit, tax-supported, co-educational, two-year community college.

Board of Trustees:

President
Mr. John Freeman, Green River

Vice President
Mr. Dick Boettcher, Rock Springs

Secretary
Mr. George Eckman, Green River

Treasurer
Ms. Ann Strand, Rock Springs

Members
Mr. John Ferry, Rock Springs
Ms. Shannon Honaker, Rock Springs
Mr. Clark Stith, Rock Springs

Administrative Staff:

President
Dr. Karla Leach

V.P. for Student Success Services
Dr. Jackie Freeze

V.P. for Student Learning
Mr. Ken Fitschen

Associate V.P. for Student Learning
Dr. Sandra Caldwell

V.P. for Administration
Mr. Marty Kelsey

Associate V.P. of Student Success Services
Dr. Laurie Watkins

INSTITUTIONAL OVERVIEW

Western Wyoming Community College is:

• A public, non-profit, tax-supported, two-year, co-educational institution granted legislative authority to award degrees
• Recognized by the Wyoming State Department of Education
• Recognized by the Veteran’s Administration
• An Equal Opportunity Employer

ACCREDITATION

Western Wyoming Community College is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, a commission of the North Central Association of Colleges & Schools. The Commission can be reached at:

30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60602-2504
313-263-0456
http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org

Other Accreditation:

• American Medical Technologist (Phlebotomy)
• American Welding Society (AWS) Accredited Testing Facility
• National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
OUR LOCATIONS

Rock Springs (Main Campus)
The WWCC main campus is located in Rock Springs. All college functions and operations are coordinated and supervised from the main campus. The all-enclosed facility provides a modern and attractive learning environment for students from the county, the 29,000 square mile service area, the remainder of Wyoming and others states and countries. The institution provides on campus living for students from the local and surrounding areas. The main campus offers a comprehensive array of transfer, technical and continuing education programming and services. The campus serves as focal point for the local area providing meeting space, cultural and social programming, lectures and other educational events, as well as an art gallery, and natural history, wildlife, and dinosaur museums. Local schools utilize the college extensively for field trips and cultural events. The campus, consisting of 435 acres, can be easily reached by car on Interstate 80 and U.S. 191, as well as by Greyhound Bus Lines and various airlines. The College serves as a resource for current events and information. The Green River Center and Outreach Sites, in WWCC’s service area, round out the comprehensive offerings of the college.

Green River Center
The Green River Center, located in Green River, WY, is an extension of WWCC’s Rock Springs campus. Its focus is multipurpose to serve the needs of Green River and the surrounding areas. At the GRC, WWCC offers educational opportunities for students through a variety of formats including evening courses, compressed video, and flexible labs. Additionally, the offices for Professional, Technical, and Community Education (PTCE) are housed at the GRC. The PTCE program provides workforce training and professional/continuing education for business, industry, and government agencies as well as community education through a variety of personal growth and life development courses and workshops.

Services Available:
- Registration and advising
- Accommodations for shift workers, Non-traditional, & part-time students
- Evening Courses
- Compressed Video/Teleconference
- Weekend & Flexible Classes
- Conference and Seminar Facilities
- Test Proctoring Services
- Workforce Training
- Professional/Continuing Education
- MSHA Certification
- Community Education
- Community/Cultural Events
- Public Computer Kiosks
In this rapidly changing society, many people need to obtain new skills and knowledge in order to succeed in their professions or to be more active and committed members of their community. WWCC is committed to providing such learning experiences, not only to students who can attend on campus but also to students who are bound to jobs and responsibilities in the College’s Outreach areas.

The mission of WWCC is to provide courses and programs to non-traditional learners throughout Sweetwater, Sublette, Carbon, Lincoln, and Uinta counties. The Distance Education department coordinates credit offerings in Afton, Big Piney, Baggs, Cokeville, Medicine Bow/Elk Mountain, Evanston, Kemmerer, Lyman, Mountain View, Pinedale, Rawlins, Saratoga, and their surrounding areas. Each of these communities has a coordinator who initiates and implements the local credit programs. To meet the varied needs of these students, Western offers courses through a variety of distance education media including internet and compressed video. Credit courses at all sites adhere to the same standards and requirements set by Western Wyoming Community College.

Non-credit community service and continuing education courses are provided at most Outreach sites through WWCC’s partnership with BOCES. Citizens in these communities can enhance their personal knowledge or improve their job skills. These courses can vary in length from a few hours to an entire semester.

Residents seeking additional information about the WWCC programs or courses in their area should contact their local coordinator. Coordinators’ names and telephone numbers may be obtained by calling the WWCC Distance Education office at 382-1807 or looking at our web site at www.wwcc.wy.edu/dist_ed/outreach.htm
General Information

THE WESTERN WYOMING COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Western Wyoming College Foundation is a nonprofit corporation organized to promote, support and extend financial support to Western Wyoming Community College. It aids the College’s educational programs and services by providing scholarships and other financial assistance to the College.

The Foundation is authorized by its Articles of Incorporation to accept gifts, bequests, and donations for the use and benefit of Western Wyoming Community College and its students in accordance with the instructions of the various donors and testators.

The various scholarships and grants offered through the Civic Grant program administered by the Western Wyoming College Foundation may be found in the Financial Aid section.

The Foundation is managed by seven directors of which two are members of the Board of Trustees of the College. The remaining five are from the public at-large. Public at-large vacancies on the Board of Directors are filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining directors.

The current members are:

- Mr. John Hay, III ...................... President
- Mr. Jim Burdick ...................... Vice President
- Mr. Dick Boettcher  .... Secretary/Treasurer
- Dr. Tex Boggs  ...................... Director
- Ms. Shannon Honaker .............. Director
- Mr. Mike Yedinak .................... Director
- Ms. Cindy Bailey ..................... Director

GIFTS FOR THE FUTURE

Western’s Foundation is currently overseeing a “Gifts for the Future” campaign where donations can be matched by a state allocation for this purpose. In order to receive the state match, pledges must be completed by June 30, 2009 and all monies received by December 31, 2010. This effort will add endowment funds that will be utilized to assist students, industry, and the general public and allow the college to take advantage of unexpected opportunities.

The three initiatives are closely aligned with the College’s Guiding Principles: Excellence in Learning, Excellence in Student Support & Activities, and Excellence in Employee Support.

For more information on the campaign, or to make a donation, please contact the Development Office at 307-382-1882.
GETTING ADMITTED

Western Wyoming Community College is an open access institution, and all residents age 16 or older can be admitted to the College. All students working toward a degree are required to show evidence of high school graduation from an accredited high school, or successful completion of the General Education Development (GED) examination. Students may be conditionally admitted; however, completion of high school equivalency must be accomplished by the end of the student’s freshman year (completion of 30 semester hours of college credit). Students pursuing certificate programs must complete their high school education or equivalency by the midpoint in their program. If high school completion is not achieved, credit is not applicable toward a WWCC degree or certificate.

There are four types of students at Western Wyoming Community College. Each follows a different admissions procedure.

DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE STUDENTS

Persons applying for a degree or certificate program should do the following: (All full-time students must follow this procedure.)

1. Complete the application for admission.
2. Submit official transcripts from the last high school attended (must be an accredited high school) and previous colleges attended (if any). Students who completed high school equivalency five or more years before the date of application are only required to submit a copy of their diploma or GED certificate. Students who have not graduated from high school should submit a copy of the General Education Development (GED) scores or arrange to take the GED Examination at the College (no later than the end of the freshman year). Students in certificate programs must complete high school equivalency by the midpoint of their program. Students who have been home schooled should contact Admissions regarding specific requirements.
3. Whenever possible, submit ACT or SAT test scores. These tests are not required for admission; however, information from the tests can be used to assist the student in educational and vocational planning. They are also required for those students who wish to be considered for academic scholarships (Institutional and State Hathaway) and recommended for those who plan to transfer to a four-year college.
4. Students interested in the Nursing program should contact the Director of the program. In addition to the regular application process, they should also complete the special Nursing program application. Acceptance into the College does not constitute acceptance into the Nursing program. Screening information for the Nursing program is listed later in this catalog.
5. International students must complete additional application requirements listed below.

Prospective full-time students are issued an acceptance letter as soon as these requirements are completed. Students who have not received high school equivalency or who are currently attending college and cannot submit the college transcript, are granted conditional acceptance until all requirements are met. Exceptions to any admission requirements should be addressed to the Director of Admissions.
NON-DEGREE STUDENTS

Non-degree seeking students are those who are taking credit courses on a part-time basis but are not working toward a degree or certificate. Non-degree seeking, part-time students do not have to complete the application process prior to registration.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Seniors who wish to take courses for credit are required to submit the high school dual enrollment Intent to Enroll form signed by their high school counselor. They should have a minimum 3.25 high school GPA before considering college classes. They should also complete any special tests or other admission requirements for individual classes. Exceptional juniors may also be allowed to take courses.

High school students should contact their Guidance Counselor for information about concurrent courses, which are WWCC courses taught at the high schools.

NON-CREDIT STUDENTS

Non-credit students complete a non-credit registration form at the time of registration.

TRANSFER ADMISSION

Western Wyoming Community College will accept earned credit (in semester hours) from other accredited two-year and four-year colleges in the United States. Academic status at the time of admission and credits acceptable toward an Associate of Arts Degree, Associate of Fine Arts Degree, Associate of Nursing, Associate of Science Degree, and Associate of Applied Science Degree, or a certificate program, will be determined by Registration & Records. A maximum of 50 semester hours of transfer credit is accepted toward WWCC degrees.

In addition to the requirements for degree or certificate students, policies relating to transfer admissions are as follows:

1. Students must submit official copies of transcripts from each institution attended.
2. Credit is accepted from accredited institutions as listed in the American Council on Education’s Accredited Institutions of Post-Secondary Education.
3. Transcript evaluations are completed for students who are accepted for admission. (Walk-ins or late applicants will not be evaluated until after the add period is over.) The transcript evaluation indicates which coursework is equivalent to WWCC courses as well as courses accepted under general divisions (i.e. History of Germany would be accepted as a history course even though the College doesn’t have a direct equivalent). Questions about equivalency are referred to the appropriate department for determination.
4. All coursework completed by the student is listed on the evaluation and on the WWCC transcript, although only 50 credit hours may be applied toward the WWCC degree or certificate program. Fourteen hours of the degree program must be completed through WWCC.
5. All grades of ‘D’ or better will transfer to WWCC except for freshman English, U.S. Government and the first college-level math class. GPA does not transfer or add into the WWCC cumulative (CUM). For those graduates who complete less than half of their credit at WWCC, the previous CUM’s will be added into the CUM GPA to determine that a 2.00 GPA has been maintained.
6. WWCC does not accept religion courses.
7. Students may be required to submit course descriptions to prove equivalency if the content of any course is not readily apparent or a catalog is not on file with Registration & Records.
8. Credit from an institution on the quarter system is converted to semester hours (a quarter hour is two-thirds of a semester hour). Fractions of hours are not rounded up.
9. Coursework completed more than ten years ago is subject to review. All credit will transfer and will fulfill general education requirements. Prerequisite courses and courses requiring current knowledge for specialized and technical certificates or degrees will not be accepted. Students may challenge or retake these courses. Examples of specialized or technical requirements include:
a. Degree coursework (i.e. computer science courses for a student receiving an A.S. degree in Computer Science).
b. Any technical or specialized skill course required for a certificate program.
c. Courses requiring current knowledge prior to entry into the Nursing program (i.e. Anatomy and Physiology).

10. Students transferring U.S. Government courses from out-of-state will still be required to complete the United States Government requirements for graduation.

11. Once a student submits an official transcript to WWCC, it becomes the property of the College and will not be released to a third party. If the student wants a copy of his/her record from another institution, he/she must request it directly from the college attended. This protects the student’s rights as well as the credibility and integrity of the other institution and its transcripts.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

In addition to the regular admissions procedures, an international student must submit the following information to the Admissions office:

1. WWCC requires documentation of English ability:
   a. Official SAT score report or TOEFL score of 500 regular / 173 computer / 61 iBT or STEP Eiken Grade 2A or Cambridge ESOL exam or IELTS 5 for regular course enrollment.
   b. Official TOEFL score of 400 regular / 97 computer / 32 iBT or STEP Eiken Grade Pre-2 or Cambridge ESOL exam or IELTS 4 for ESL course enrollment.

Documentation of English ability is required for all non-U.S. citizens except native English speakers from the United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, or non-French speaking Canada. Waivers may be granted for (1) transfer students with demonstrated success in college level English courses or (2) students whose secondary education was taught in English.

2. Official high school and any college transcripts (if transfer credit is requested) translated to English. Attested copies are accepted.

3. A completed Health Form, signed by a physician.

4. Evidence of financial responsibility is also required. Expenses include tuition, fees, books, room and board, and health insurance. It does not include student’s personal expenses or transportation costs.
   a. A statement of financial support from the bank of the person who will be sponsoring your stay in this country (stating how much will be available for your stay in this country).
   b. A deposit of $6,000, a $100 non-refundable application fee, and a partially refundable $150 housing deposit (if on-campus housing is requested). Send a bank draft, money order, or American wire transfer payable to Western Wyoming Community College. With permission, the student may submit the $6,000 deposit upon arrival. This deposit will be applied toward the first semester’s tuition, room, board, books, health insurance, and other fees. If, for any reason, the student cannot attend WWCC, the deposit, with the exception of the application fee, will be returned.

All international students must have medical insurance. Proof of international medical coverage or purchase of the College’s insurance is required. After the applicant has completed the above, an admission decision will be made. Accepted students will be sent an official letter of acceptance and a Certificate of Eligibility (Form I-20) will be issued for visa purposes.

PLACEMENT TESTING

All students who are degree-seeking or full-time are required to take the COMPASS placement test. (Part-time non-degree seeking students who take math, English, and government courses must also complete the COMPASS.) Students with high ACT and SAT scores may be exempt. Contact Registration & Records for more information. The tests are designed to determine the student’s level of ability—they are not pass/fail exams. The College’s aim is to place the student in the course best suited to meet his/her particular skills. In some cases, developmental courses are required before students may enter college-level courses in these areas. Tests are offered at various times prior to each semester and at the Outreach Centers. Students need to bring a photo
ID when taking the test. Scores are valid for three years or as long as the student has continuous attendance at WWCC.

**ADVISING**

All full-time, and degree-seeking part-time, students are assigned to a faculty advisor. This assignment is made on the basis of the student’s career and educational interests.

Students must obtain the advisor’s signature on the advisement and registration form prior to registering each semester.

Students are encouraged to see their advisors on a regular basis regarding choice of classes, scheduling, and career interests.

*The student is ultimately responsible for his or her decisions and must gather information through the catalog, class schedule and other sources.*

In order to change advisors, the student must do so officially through Registration & Records.

Part-time students may be assigned an advisor upon request.

**REGISTRATION PROGRAMS/ORIENTATION**

A Registration Program is offered for all new students. It consists of group meetings which address advisement, testing and registration policies and procedures. Information may be obtained from the Alumni & Retention Office. All WWCC students are required to attend Academic Orientation on the day before classes begin. The day will include information sessions with Student Success Services staff, department lunches and time with faculty.

*All new degree-seeking freshmen are required to attend one of the Registration Programs and the Academic Orientation program. Transfer students and returning WWCC students who have completed fewer than 12 hours and/or have a cumulative Grade Point Average of less than 2.00 are also required to attend a Registration Program. Part-time and non-degree seeking students are welcome to participate.*

Registration Programs are scheduled at several times throughout the summer and just prior to the start of the Fall and Spring terms for students who are unable to attend an earlier session. The College wants students to know what is expected of them, what they need to do to succeed, and who they can look to for assistance. This is the focus of the Registration and Orientation programs.

**MILITARY SERVICE CREDIT**

Students who have had military service may be granted credit in physical education (2 hours) in accordance with the recommendations of the Commission on Accreditation of Service Experiences. Credit for successful completion of military courses may be counted toward the credit requirements for graduation. Appropriate military documentation is required. Western Wyoming Community College may award credit, as recommended by the American Council on Education, for formal military service school courses and USAFI courses.

**SERVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE**

Western Wyoming Community College is a member of the Service members Opportunity Colleges. As a SOC member we are committed to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training and work experiences. SOC is sponsored by fifteen national higher education associations with the military services, the National Guard Bureau and the Office of the Secretary of Defense serving as cooperating agencies.
TRANSFER OF CREDITS

Students who wish to transfer course credits earned at Western Wyoming Community College to four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools should have no difficulty if their credits meet the following standards. Students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university should fulfill the requirements for the A.A., A.F.A., A.N., or A.S. Degrees.

1. **Acceptable Grades:** Grades of “C” or better are normally necessary to gain credit transferable to four-year schools. Some colleges and universities accept “D’s”. Students should check with the institution to which they plan to transfer.

2. **Careful Selection of Courses:** A student must choose courses at Western Wyoming Community College which are required by the four-year school for the student’s proposed major field of study. A student should check the catalog of that school and follow the program as closely as possible. If a course is numbered below the first listed course in a four-year program, credit will generally not be granted for the lower course.

3. Courses carrying a number less than 1000 after the department prefix (ENGL 0950) will not transfer or count toward WWCC transfer degrees.

4. Specialty courses listed under directed study, topics, cooperative education or student leadership transfer at the discretion of the transferring institution.

Since each educational institution prescribes its own standards and its own prerequisites to transfer, a transfer student should discuss his/her program with the faculty advisor. There is no limit to the number of hours students may transfer from WWCC to the University of Wyoming. However they must complete 48 hours of upper division credit so the average acceptable transfer hours are 70-80. Students enrolled at the University of Wyoming who have accumulated 60 hours of college credit may, with the approval of a petition to the UW college dean, take additional courses at Western Wyoming Community College within the above limitations.

Because of the specialized nature of certain courses in occupational-vocational education, students majoring in these areas and wishing to transfer should familiarize themselves with the curricula of the institution to which they plan to transfer. Programs in WWCC’s Office Information Systems, Health Science and Technology and Industry areas are not designed to be transfer programs. Students should discuss their program at the College with their faculty advisor, Coordinator of Academic Advising, Registrar, the Student Development Center, or the Vice-President of Student Learning.

TRANSFER AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

WWCC has transfer articulation agreements with a number of colleges including University of Wyoming, Franklin University, University of Utah, Utah State University, Black Hills State, Chadron, University of Northern Colorado, Colorado State University, Regis, South Dakota School of Mines & Technology, Upper Iowa University, and Weber State University. These agreements provide for guaranteed transfer of general education and other required courses.

CREDIT FOR EXTRA-INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING

**Life Experience**

Western Wyoming Community College recognizes the viability of “extra-institutional learning”. Extra-institutional learning is defined as learning that is attained outside the sponsorship of legally authorized and accredited post-secondary institutions. The term applies to learning acquired from work experience for extra-institutional learning in the following ways:

1. By taking the appropriate College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations.
2. By taking an institutional course challenge examination if no CLEP test is available in that course area.
4. By submitting documentation of formal training to Registration & Records. The College Faculty reviews the material and, if appropriate, makes a recommendation for credit. This process can only be applied to work which corresponds to a specific course offered at Western. To qualify for Life Experience credit, the student must be enrolled at WWCC.

Grades granted for extra-institutional learning will be duly noted on the transcript and S-U grades will be assigned when appropriate.
A maximum of forty hours can be granted for extra-institutional learning toward an associate degree.

Credit by Examination
There are two major ways by which a student may test for college credit without enrolling in a college course:

1. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) is sponsored by Educational Testing Service, and is a nationally accepted alternative college credit program. WWCC is an approved National Test Center for CLEP, and administers computer-based CLEP examinations to any person who wishes to be tested, however credit will only be transferred to WWCC transcripts for testing candidates with an active WWCC transcript. CLEP exams are administered on an individual basis, and are proctored in the Student Development Center. The Student Development Center should be contacted directly for more information on fees, subject tests, and scheduling. Students can also visit the CLEP website at www.collegeboard.com/CLEP

2. For any subject in which a CLEP Test is not available credit by exam may be an option (see below). Through examination, it is determined if the student’s proficiency is equivalent to that which could be expected upon completion of a college level course in the subject. If the student is found to have this level of proficiency, he/she is awarded credit for that course and allowed to proceed with the more advanced course or with other courses in other areas. The following stipulations apply:
   a. To qualify for credit by examination, the student must be enrolled at Western Wyoming Community College. No credit by examination will be permitted during the last thirty days of a semester.
   b. A student may not earn credit by examination in a course if he/she has completed a course in the subject matter area above the level of the course in which he/she wishes to be examined.

Forty hours of credit earned through challenge and CLEP may be counted toward graduation from Western Wyoming Community College.

HONORS PROGRAM
The Western Wyoming Community College Honors Program is designed for students with excellent academic records, intellectual curiosity, and above-average enthusiasm for learning. The Honors Program’s mission is to challenge bright students by encouraging learning communities within the classroom and opportunities for growth outside the classroom. Through field trips and classroom interaction, students form lifelong friendships with others who share their commitment to learning.

Honors Program students are selected each year through a process of application and essay. (See “Applying to the Honors Program” below.)

The college also offers eight to ten honors courses per year, which are open not just to Honors Program students but to other qualified students as well. (See “Enrolling in Honors Courses” below.)
Studying In The Honors Program
All students admitted to the Honors Program participate in a special Honors Introduction to Humanities Seminar. This seminar includes several field trips, as students examine the role of the arts and humanities in the human experience. As part of this course, students attend symphonies, plays, museums, and other cultural events at College expense.

Honors Program students also pursue an individual research project, working closely with a faculty mentor. This project allows them to investigate a topic of their choice, become familiar with research methods, and develop their own expertise on a topic of personal interest, giving their education a highly individual stamp.

Students will be recognized at graduation as Honors Program graduates if they:
• are accepted and remain in the Honor’s Program
• complete the Honors Introduction to Humanities seminar and at least three other honors courses
• maintain a grade point average of 3.25 or better

Top honors students may also be invited to attend regional or national honors conventions, funds permitting.

Applying To The Honors Program
• Incoming freshmen can apply for admission to the Honors Program if they have a 25 ACT or 1700 SAT, and 3.5 high school GPA.
• Students with a cumulative 3.5 GPA in college coursework may apply to be in the Honors Program their second year.
• WWCC faculty may also nominate students, who are then invited to apply.
• Students who receive the WWCC Superior Student Scholarship and students transferring to WWCC from other honors programs will automatically be admitted to the WWCC Honors Program.

A letter of recommendation from an instructor familiar with the applicant’s achievements and potential is encouraged but not required. Applications are screened and selected in the spring for the following fall semester on the basis of academic records, letters of recommendation, and the application essay. Priority deadlines for application are April 1 for returning sophomores and May 10 for incoming freshmen. To get a copy of the application form, see the “Honors Program” page on the WWCC website (www.wwcc.wy.edu/programs/honors.htm) or contact Honors Program Director Rick Kempa (rkempa@wwcc.wy.edu; 382-1731; WWCC Room 1414).

Maintaining Eligibility In The Honors Program
Honors Program students are expected to:
• maintain a GPA of at least 3.25
• enroll in two honors courses per academic year

Any student who fails to maintain the required GPA has one semester on probation before being dropped from the Honors Program.

Transferring To Other Honors Program
Students who have participated in the WWCC Honors Program will be automatically accepted into the honors programs at the University of Wyoming, Weber State University, Utah State University, and numerous other colleges as well. In addition, colleges and universities throughout the nation recognize the Honors Program designation on a student’s transcript as a sign of superior work.

Enrolling In Honors Courses
Each year, the Honors Program offers eight to ten Honors courses in a wide range of disciplines. These courses are designed to bring together talented students from all majors. Taught by some of Western’s best faculty, they are innovative, intellectually stimulating, and limited in size.
Honors courses are open to:
• new freshmen with a 25 ACT or 1700 ACT and a 3.5 high school GPA
• students with a cumulative 3.25 GPA in college coursework
• recipients of WWCC Honors or Excellence in Academics scholarships
• students with instructor permission
• members of the Honors Program

GETTING REGISTERED
Registration for courses takes place prior to the beginning of each semester (see the College calendar for specified dates). Students may register for certain non-credit and late start courses through the first class session. Tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration. Students may register, on a space available basis, for full semester courses during the first seven class days. Students taking eight-week blocks may register through the first four class days and five-week blocks through the second day of class.

Students are able to obtain a full refund prior to the first official day of classes. After that point, the refund schedule and payment obligations are in effect.

New students who plan to work toward degree or certificate programs should complete the application for admission, submit transcripts of previous high school and college work, take the American College Test (recommended but not required), and attend a Registration Program.

REGISTRATION OPTIONS
Students may register through the following methods:
• On-line via the WWCC web page, using Mustang WebAdvisor or the Part-Time registration form.
• In person in Registration & Records, at the Green River Center, or at an Outreach Office.
• By mail (Part-time students)
• By telephone (Part-time students)

LATE REGISTRATION
Students are encouraged to register on the dates specified in the College calendar. If this is not possible, students may register for full semester courses during the first seven class days. Students taking courses block courses may register through the second day of the course. Contact Registration & Records for specific dates. Students who enroll in flexible entry courses are not eligible for refund after the designated last day to add the course if it were not flexible.

FINANCIAL AID
Responsibility for coordinating all student financial assistance is assigned to the Financial Aid Office. This responsibility includes scholarships, grants, loans, VA benefits, and federal work study. Each student is urged to consider the various financial aid options available.
The types of financial assistance at WWCC include:
• Aid based on assessed financial need
• Academic excellence
• Foundation aid

All Federal, and most Foundation aid, requires completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Supporting information may be required. Some institutional scholarships require the student to write a personal essay that details their career goals and educational plans, and submit two letters of recommendation to support the application. Additionally, students must be accepted for admission to WWCC and be in an eligible educational program before any financial aid award is disbursed.
HOW SHOULD I APPLY?

For institutional scholarship inquiries and applications, students should contact the WWCC Admissions Office. Western's priority funding date is April 1 of the preceding academic year. Since aid programs are in high demand, students are encouraged to meet the April 1 priority date while funds are still available. Aid is not reserved for late applicants and awards are made as files are completed.

For federal aid programs, students must file the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid), and are responsible for submitting additional information requested by WWCC within the established deadline. Funds are limited and the process is lengthy, so students should plan accordingly.

For WWC Foundation aid students must submit the Civic Grant application to the Financial Aid Office. As many grants are need based, students are strongly encouraged to file the FAFSA. WWCC must have the civic grant application and FAFSA results on file in the Financial Aid Office by April 1 for priority consideration. All financial aid applicants must have graduated from high school or completed their GED requirements and be degree seeking at WWCC.

HOW ARE SELECTIONS MADE?

Selection for aid is made following the priority dates. Applications received by those dates will receive priority consideration for all available monies. Applications received after the date will be processed and considered for available funds. Students should begin receiving award notifications in early spring through summer. Once an award is made students can access the award notification on WWCC’s webpage through WebAdvisor. Login and password are required.

Often a combination of federal and institutional aid programs are offered to students to help meet their cost of attendance. The cost of attendance is comprised of the average costs for elements determined by financial aid office policies and federal guidelines as necessary to complete an educational program at WWCC. These elements include but are not limited to; tuition, fees, books, room and board, travel expenses, childcare and miscellaneous living expenses. There are other elements that can be included on a case-by-case basis in the cost of attendance. Two examples of these are expenses incurred due to disability and the cost of a computer. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more specifics about these and other additional elements.

Federal Aid Programs:

Federal Pell Grant: Grant money available to students attending approved post-secondary institutions. Application is made to and eligibility is determined by the Central Processing System.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG): Federal grants to students with the lowest family contribution and greatest financial need.

Federal Work Study (FWS): Student employment available to a limited number of students with need, who choose to earn part of their educational funding.

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program (LEAP): Federal money used to match state funds for grants to Wyoming residents with need in an amount greater than $900.

Federal Stafford Loan: Need-based federally subsidized loan to college students which are made by participating lending institutions. The interest rate is fixed at 6.8% and repayment obligations begin six months after a student completes their education or stops attending on a part-time basis. Entrance counseling is required prior to disbursement.

Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan: Federal loans available to students by participating lending institutions. Interest payments begin within 60 days after loan disbursement unless students choose to defer these payments. It has a fixed interest rate of 6.8%. Entrance counseling is required prior to disbursement.

Federal PLUS Loan: Federal loan available to parents whose dependent children attend post-secondary institutions. The interest rate is fixed at 8.5% and repayment begins immediately after loan disbursement.

Academic Competitive Grant (ACG): Grant money available to first and second year students that graduated from high school after June 2005, completed a rigorous high school curriculum (as defined by the state), and qualify for Pell Grant Funds.
INSTITUTIONAL AID PROGRAMS

Scholarships

WWCC’s academic scholarship program is funded through a combination of resources-including WWCC institutional funds, the state of Wyoming’s Hathaway Scholarship program, and the WWC Foundation.

**WWCC Superior Student Scholarship:** Awarded to students exhibiting academic excellence and requires a minimum GPA of 3.75 and ACT composite of 27, or SAT composite of 1830 (Critical Reading, Math, and Writing) to qualify. A personal interview is required, in addition to a personal essay and two supporting letters of recommendation. These scholarships are awarded for a four-semester period and provides in-state tuition, books, residence hall suite and limited board, up to $6,000/year. Recipients are required to enroll in one honors course per semester. For continuation, the student must complete 15 credit hours per semester with a minimum GPA of 3.5 and must be enrolled in the Honors Program.

**Honors:** Stipend awarded to high school seniors for four consecutive semesters. Requires a minimum 3.5 high school GPA and ACT composite of 25. This $4,200 stipend is an entitlement through May 1. After that point, out-of-state students no longer qualify and in-state students will receive the $3,200 Hathaway award only. For continuation, students must complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 2.5 GPA.

**Performance:** Stipend awarded to high school seniors for four consecutive semesters. Requires a minimum 3.0 high school GPA and ACT composite of 21. This $3,200 stipend is an entitlement through May 1. After that point, out-of-state students no longer qualify and in-state students receive the $2,400 Hathaway award only. For continuation, students must complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 2.5 GPA.

**Opportunity:** Stipend awarded to high school seniors for four consecutive semesters. Requires a minimum 2.5 high school GPA and ACT composite of 19. This $1,600 stipend is available only to in-state students majoring in occupational areas. For continuation, students must complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 2.25 GPA.

**Career:** Stipend awarded to high school seniors for four consecutive semesters. Requires a minimum 2.5 high school GPA and ACT composite of 17 or Workkeys score of 12. This $1,600 stipend is available only to in-state students majoring in occupational areas. For continuation, students must complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 2.25 GPA.

**Sweetwater County High School Graduate Scholarship:** A four semester stipend awarded to students that graduated from a Sweetwater County high school in 2006 or after. This $1,800 stipend requires that applicants file the FAFSA, complete the financial aid application process and attend WWCC full-time. For continuation, students must complete 12 or more credit hours per semester with a 2.5 GPA.

**Transfer:** A four semester stipend awarded to students transferring to WWCC after attending another post secondary educational institution and do not qualify for Hathaway funding. Transfer must occur within 5 years of last college attendance. This $3,500 stipend requires that the student has a minimum 3.50 college GPA and completed a minimum of 12 college credit hours. For continuation, students must complete 14 credit hours per semester with a 3.0 GPA.

**Part-time:** Awarded to incoming or current part-time students at WWCC and will provide tuition for one three credit hour course each semester for one academic year. Students must complete the required application and personal essay. For continuation, students must complete the 3 credit hour course with a 3.0 GPA.

**Non-traditional Student:** A four semester stipend awarded to entering or returning adult students attending WWCC full-time that have been out of high school for at least five years. This $1,800 stipend requires that the student have a minimum high school GPA of 2.5 or college GPA of 2.75. For continuation, students must complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 3.0 GPA. Amounts prorated for less than full-time attendance.

**Excellence in Academics:** A four semester stipend awarded to degree seeking students who have completed a minimum of 12 credits at WWCC with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.5. This $2,500 stipend requires that students complete 12 credit hours per semester with a 3.0 GPA for continuation.
**WWCC Divisional Scholarship:** Developed to reward academic excellence and student interest within WWCC academic disciplines. Students generally must have a minimum GPA of 2.00 to qualify and must be majoring in that division. Criteria is developed by each division and recipients are identified accordingly. Value varies and is generally limited to two semesters.

**Athletic Grant-In-Aid:** Provided by the College in recognized competitive sports areas which require the student athlete to actively compete in order to qualify. The value is dependent on the specific contract, but may include in-state tuition, board, books, and room. Students must also submit the FAFSA.

**Special Ability Grant:** Offered to students with exhibited special abilities in performing areas such as art, music, theatre or dance. Students must actively participate in the area to receive these grants and the value may include in-state tuition and/or residence hall suite costs.

**WWCC Competition Grant:** Awarded in recognition of college-sponsored competitive events in academic or vocational areas to competition winners. Value is limited to in-state tuition for four consecutive semesters.

**Vietnam Era Veterans Program:** Provides in-state tuition costs for up to ten semesters to Wyoming residents who have a Vietnam Service Medal for the period between August 5, 1964 to May 7, 1975. Discharges must be other than dishonorable and veterans must have resided in Wyoming for not less than one calendar year. Veterans may not be receiving any educational benefit funded through the Veteran’s Administration to receive this tuition grant.

**WWC Foundation Civic Grant Program:** With sincere gratitude, Western Wyoming Community College acknowledges the scholarships and grants provided through the generosity of businesses, industries, civic groups, and individuals. The grants vary in value from $250 to $2000 per academic year. These funds are available to student applicants meeting criteria established by the donors.

**RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

All students receiving financial aid are required to adhere to the Academic Standards for financial aid recipients. Awards are reviewed after each semester and considered for renewal. Most financial aid awards are done on an academic year basis; renewal is required via the appropriate application following every Spring semester.

Upon request the Financial Aid Office will provide the following types of information: 1) descriptions of aid programs available to students enrolled; 2) procedures for applying for aid; 3) criteria for awarding aid; 4) rights and responsibilities of students receiving aid; 5) comprehensive costs; 6) description of academic programs and facilities; 7) loan repayment terms and schedules.

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS FOR FINANCIAL AID RECIPIENTS**

Students who receive financial assistance at Western Wyoming Community College through Federal, State, or Institutional Financial Aid Programs have a legal responsibility to maintain satisfactory progress towards a degree objective. This requires the Financial Aid Office to determine whether applicants are eligible for financial assistance based on their prior academic record, whether or not they received aid. These guidelines represent minimal standards. They do not necessarily coincide with the requirements students must fulfill to initially receive aid nor the number of credits a student is expected to earn in order to complete an associates degree in two years’ time. Students will be considered in good standing and eligible to receive financial assistance at WWCC if maintaining normal academic progress towards their degree as required by Federal, State, and Institutional regulations and the following policies and conditions.

**Duration of Eligibility:** Students will be eligible for financial assistance for a specified number of credit hours not to exceed 150% of the credit hours needed to complete the average academic program at WWCC. All transfer and attempted credit hours will be counted in determining the quantitative measure of satisfactory academic progress. The maximum number of credit hours allowed for the Associate of Art, Science and Applied Science Degrees is 96. This is 150% of the 64 credits needed to complete these degrees. Based on 60 credit hours needed for the Associate of Fine Arts Degree, 120 credit hours are the maximum a student can attempt and maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress for this degree. Based on the 72 credit hours needed for the Associate of Nursing Degree, 108 credit hours are the maximum a student can attempt and maintain satisfactory academic progress for this degree.
**Satisfactory Completion:** Satisfactory completion of credits means a student has received a minimum grade of D. Grades of I (incomplete), F (failure) and W (withdraw), are not adequate or acceptable in maintaining satisfactory progress. Repeat courses will be counted in attempted and completed credits. The Financial Aid Office will include costs for a repeat course only once and has the right to refuse aid to students who abuse the inclusion of repeat courses. Inappropriate selection of courses is not an acceptable reason for failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress. Students should contact an advisor as needed.

**Minimum GPA and Credit Completion For Federal Financial Aid Recipients:** Students must maintain at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA. The minimum standards per semester for credits are outlined below:

**STATUS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Progress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 + credits</td>
<td>12 or more</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>Probation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 credits</td>
<td>9 or more</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>Probation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 credits</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Aid Probation:** Probation is a warning that the student has not completed the minimum credits for which they were awarded. Students who are on probation may still receive financial aid. First time freshman will be placed on probation if their first semester GPA is within a .25 range of the GPA required for their particular type of funding. Students who do not pass the minimum required credits during the next semester will be suspended from financial aid and will be ineligible to receive financial aid.

**Financial Aid Suspension:** Financial Aid recipients will be automatically placed on suspension status if they (1) withdraw from WWCC; (2) fail to satisfactorily complete a minimum of six (6) credit hours (3) fail to achieve satisfactory progress while in probationary status, or (4) have a GPA below 2.0

**Appeal of Suspension:** Students may appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Director. It is the responsibility of the students to know if their grade reports, when compared to the satisfactory progress standards, will cause immediate suspension of their financial aid. It is not the responsibility of the Financial Aid Office to notify students. Further, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office when reinstatement conditions have been met or to initiate an appeal.

**Transfer Students:** Students who transfer to WWCC with satisfactory progress deficiencies are required to appeal for probationary funding.

**Non-Degree Students:** A non-degree student is, by definition, not considered to be in a degree program and is, therefore, not eligible for financial aid.

**Return of Funds:** Financial aid recipients who drop classes before earning 100% of the aid offered are subject to the Department of Education Return of Funds policies. Refund monies will be used to repay any financial aid awards before any refund is made to the student. Students may be required to repay financial aid when they withdraw before the end of the semester. The amount of repayment is determined according to Federal regulations which take into account the number of class days attended and the total dollar amount of aid received.

**Remedial Courses:** WWCC students can receive funding for remedial courses not to exceed 24 credit hours.

**Changes in Satisfactory Progress Standards:** Changes to any of the specific provisions regarding this policy may be made at any time, without publication, due to changes in Federal, State, and/or Institutional Regulations or Policies. Questions should be addressed to the WWCC Financial Aid Office.
Scholarship/ Civic Grant Recipients: Many Scholarship recipients are required to maintain higher academic standards than outlined in this policy. Students unable to maintain minimum acceptable standards should contact the Financial Aid Office. Scholarship/Grant recipients will not receive a semester of probationary funding if the scholarship/grant requirements are not met. Students must appeal for this option.

Advisement: All financial aid recipients are encouraged to use an advisor in preparing class schedules each semester. Inappropriate course selection is not considered a mitigating circumstance in failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Non-Credit Courses: Recipients enrolling in a non-credit course for continuing education or community service may not use those classes to meet satisfactory progress. Non credit courses do not qualify for financial aid funding.

Open Entry/Exit Courses: Aid recipients who enroll in this type of course are not excused from completing the required number of credits each semester, even though a course is designed for this type of flexibility. Students must complete the required number of credit hours for the type of aid they receive.

Repeats: A student who elects to repeat a course may use the resulting grade point in calculation of their cumulative GPA. Students are eligible to repeat a course once and receive funding. The Financial Aid Office has the right to refuse aid to students who abuse the inclusion of repeat courses to obtain funding.

Financial Aid Review Board: The WWCC Financial Aid Review Board is available to hear requests for special circumstance appeals which the Director of Financial Aid has denied or has referred to the Review Board. At this level, students are required to appear in person. Request to go before the Review Board is a one time option.

Note: Students on academic scholarships should make themselves aware of the maintenance hours and grade point average required for their scholarships.

REFUNDS AND REPAYMENTS FOR STUDENTS WITH SCHOLARSHIP, TITLE IV GRANT, OR TITLE IV LOAN

1. A student who is in default or owes a refund to any institution of any funds received under Title IV grant or loan programs for attendance at any institution is not eligible to receive Title IV funds.

2. A student who receives a scholarship, Title IV Grant, or Title IV Loan funds, and withdraws, drops out, or is expelled before the first day of classes in the payment period must repay the full amount of all such awards.

3. A student who receives scholarship, Title IV Grant, or Title IV Loan funds and attended classes but subsequently withdraws, drops out, or is expelled must make repayment of such awards in accordance with established policy.

4. Return of Title IV Funds: If the student described in (3) above is due a refund of payment made to Western Wyoming Community College for tuition and fees, housing, or board, such refund will be assigned to Title IV and scholarship categories in accordance with Federal and Institutional policy. Within the scholarship category, repayments to the respective funds will be made in the same proportion as awards were received from those funds. Within the Title IV category, repayments will be prioritized with repayment first to the student’s FFEL lender, Perkins and any other Title IV aid loan account, then successively (if funds remain) to the Pell Grant. No repayment to a fund may exceed the amount the student received from that fund. Any unassigned refund will be paid to the student.

5. Overpayments: If the student described above received Title IV Grant and scholarship funds in excess of tuition, book allowance, housing, and board payments made to Western Wyoming Community College, such excess constitutes an overpayment to the student if it exceeds the standard living cost allowance for the student’s period of attendance. If an over payment has been made, the student will be billed for repayment of that amount. Within the scholarship category, repayments to the respective funds will be made in the same proportion as awards were received from those funds. Within the Title IV category, repayments will be prioritized with repayment successively to the Pell Grant fund, SEOG fund, and the LEAP fund. No repayment to a fund may exceed the amount the student received from that fund.
VERIFICATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID APPLICATIONS

1. Conditions requiring verification
An applicant will be required to verify, or validate by documentation, application information if the application is selected for verification in the federal processing and edit system. An application may also be selected for verification if the Financial Aid Office has reason to believe that any application information critical to the calculation of the student’s expected family contribution is inaccurate.

2. Notice of verification requirement
If an application is selected for verification, the Financial Aid Office will give the applicant timely written notice of the fact. The notice will specify what items of information must be verified, will detail what documents and procedures are required for verification, will specify the time period within which the applicant shall provide the required documentation, and will advise the applicant of the consequences of the applicant’s failure to comply within the specified period.

3. Deadline for submission of verification documents
While the time period granted the applicant for completion of required documentation may vary with the complexity of the requirements and with the time remaining in the school term for which funding is sought, the deadline for submission of verification documents must be at least 30 days prior to the end of the school term for which funding is sought, to allow for processing (and correction if needed) before the end of the term to be funded.

4. Consequences of failure to comply with verification requirements
Should the applicant fail to provide required documentation within the specified time period, the Financial Aid Office must consider the application invalid, and the applicant will forfeit eligibility for assistance from the federal Title IV student aid programs for the program year for which the invalid application was filed.

5. Notice of results of verification
If the verification documents provided within the specified time period confirm the accuracy of all application items requiring verification, the application is finalized and, if all other requirements have been met, an award letter is sent to the applicant. If the verification documents reveal inaccuracies in the application, the Financial Aid Office will resubmit corrected data to the federal processor. If incomplete or inadequate verification documents are submitted, the applicant is notified of deficiencies and instructed how to correct them. The applicant will be notified of his/her eligibility or non-eligibility by letter.

6. Fraudulent application information
Should review of an application for Title IV student aid indicate that the applicant may have engaged in fraud or other criminal misconduct in connection with his/her application, the Financial Aid Office must refer for investigation all relevant information to the Office of the Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education. Examples of such information include false claims of independent student status, false claims of citizenship, use of false identities, forgery of signatures or certificates, and false statements of income.

VETERANS’ BENEFITS
Applications for veterans’ educational assistance should be filed two months prior to enrollment to avoid any delay in payment. Information and forms can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office at Western Wyoming Community College.

General information on VA Work Study, VA Educational Loans, Tutorial Assistance, Group Life Insurance and home loans is also available. Specific questions on any VA program can be answered by contacting the Dept. of Veteran’s Affairs at 1-888-442-4551.
WYOMING VIETNAM VETERANS
The Wyoming legislature has passed legislation providing 10 semesters of free in-state tuition for Vietnam Veterans who attend the University of Wyoming or any Wyoming community college. A Vietnam Veteran is defined as any person who:
1. Was in active service with the military forces of the United States and received a Vietnam service medal between August 5, 1964 to May 7, 1975; and
2. Received a discharge from the military forces of the United States other than dishonorably; and
3. Has been a resident of Wyoming for not less than one (1) year.
Veterans may not be receiving any educational benefits funded through the Veteran’s Administration to receive this tuition program.
Further information can be obtained in the Western Wyoming Community College Financial Aid Office.

WYOMING OVERSEAS COMBAT VETERAN’S WAIVER
Provides free tuition at the University of Wyoming and community colleges for overseas combat veterans, combat veteran widows and orphans. To qualify as an overseas combat veteran, a person was a resident of Wyoming for at least one year prior to entering into active service, was honorably discharged and was awarded the armed forces expeditionary medal or other authorized service or campaign medal indicating service to the United States in any armed conflict in a foreign country. For additional information, contact the veteran’s representative in the financial aid office.

VETERANS’ SATISFACTORY PROGRESS GUIDELINES
All students who are veterans receiving educational benefits at Western Wyoming Community College are required to adhere to satisfactory progress guidelines:
1. They must complete a certain number of credit hours according to:
   a. Students who are registered for 12 or more credit hours at the beginning of the semester must complete a minimum of 12 credit hours with a minimum grade point average of 2.00.
   b. Students who are registered for 11 or fewer credit hours at the beginning of the semester must complete a certain number of the courses for which they are enrolled with a minimum grade point average of 2.00. Specifically:
      2. Students taking between 9 and 11 hours must complete a minimum of 9 hours with a 2.00 GPA, and;
      3. Students taking between 6 and 8 hours must complete a minimum of 6 hours with a 2.00 GPA. Students who fail to meet the specified number of hours will be placed on probation. Students on probation have one semester in which to perform satisfactorily. If they do not meet the above standards during the probationary semester, they are not certified for VA benefits during the following semester or semesters.
2. They must verify that they have been attending class by obtaining the instructor’s signature for each class they are taking on an attendance certification form. This form is mandatory and must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office before the fifth of each month.
3. They must advise the VA Representative in the Financial Aid office of any course changes (drops/adds) within 10 days of the changes. Failure to provide attendance certification forms or not advising VA Representative of course changes, could result in non-certification of a student’s courses with the Veterans’ Administration.

The Financial Aid Office will maintain appropriate veteran’s files which will include progress and attendance records. Veterans will be informed during registration of their responsibilities with regard to the standards of progress guidelines.
STUDENT RIGHTS

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

Privacy rights of Western Wyoming Community College students are in compliance with amended Section 438 of the General Education Provision Act, the Buckley Amendment. Students who are attending or have attended Western Wyoming Community College and with respect to whom Western Wyoming Community College maintains education records or personally identifiable information are the exclusive claimants to the rights listed below. Parents who declare a student as a dependent, as defined in Section 1512 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, are also included; but in such cases, the particular student also retains his or her rights. Applicants for admission to Western Wyoming Community College are not included until they have officially enrolled.

Western Wyoming Community College respects and actively seeks to protect the privacy rights of its students and their parents in regard to education records and personally identifiable information formulated and/or maintained by the College. These rights are generally defined as:

1. Right to inspect and review educational records within 45 days of the day the request is received. Submit your request in writing to Registration & Records. Please be sure to identify all records you wish to review. Only records originating at Western Wyoming Community College will be copied for the student. We will not copy transcripts from other schools, or other information, originating elsewhere.

2. Right to seek to amend educational records. If you think that something in your file is inaccurate, you may make a written request to have that record changed. Supporting documentation must be provided. We will notify the student in writing when the decision is made whether the record will be amended.

3. Right to have some control over the disclosure of information from educational records except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. WWCC officials with legitimate educational interests may view a student’s records. This includes student or Board of Trustees members of disciplinary or grievance committees.

4. Right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by WWCC to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA are:
   Family Policy Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   400 Maryland Ave., SW
   Washington, DC  20202-4605

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Western has identified the following information as directory information, meaning we will release it if the student has granted permission on the application for admission or registration information sheet. We do not publish a directory, so every situation is handled case-by-case based on the privacy code entered on the administrative computer system.

Name Address(es)
Phone Number(s) E-mail Address
Major Full-time or Part-time
Dates of Attendance Degrees/Awards
Photographs Weight and height of athletes
Participation in officially recognized activities and sports Class lists used within on-line courses

Honors and Awards

Again, all releases are based in the privacy code attached to the student. Under no circumstances are social security number or other identifying student numbers released.
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Western Wyoming Community College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity institution and as such, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, handicap status, disabled veteran, or veteran of the Vietnam era in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its educational programs or activities. Inquiries concerning Title VI, TITLE IX and Section 504 may be referred to the Dean of Administration, WWCC Administrative Offices, P.O. Box 428, Rock Springs, WY 82902-0428, (307) 382-1609; or the Regional Director, Office for Civil Rights, Region VIII, Department of Education, Federal Office Building, 1244 Speer Blvd., Suite 310, Denver, CO 80204-3582, (303) 844-5695 or TDD (303) 844-3417; or the Wyoming Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, 2nd Floor, Hathaway Building, Cheyenne, WY 82002, (307) 717-6218.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Western Wyoming Community College is in compliance with all requirements set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336). To obtain employee services, contact the V.P. of Administration in the Administration Office, or by calling 382-1609. To obtain student services, contact the Disability Support Services Specialist in the Student Development Center, or by calling 382-1806. Individuals who believe they have been treated unfairly or unlawfully under the provisions of this Act should contact the College’s V.P. of Administration, who serves as the ADA Compliance Coordinator.

ACCESSIBILITY FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

Western Wyoming Community College has met requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act in acquisitions and development of equipment, programs and facilities to assist students with disabilities. On-campus adapted housing, modified computer workstations and various adaptive equipment are available to students with disabilities. Individuals who require specific accommodations should contact the Student Development Center.

STUDENT COMPLETION AND TRANSFER

According to WWCC’s Student Right to Know data 38 percent of WWCC degree-seeking students complete their degree within three years of their start. Of that group, 66 percent transfer immediately after graduation and sixteen percent transfer without receiving their degree. Contact the V.P. for Student Success Services for more detailed information on graduation rates.

COSTS OF ATTENDING

Estimated Annual Cost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>IN-STATE</th>
<th>WUE*</th>
<th>OUT-OF-STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Required Fees</td>
<td>$1,916</td>
<td>$2,708</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board (10-meal plan)</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room (on-campus)</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Annual Expense</td>
<td>$6,419</td>
<td>$7,211</td>
<td>$9,539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE), see page 28.

It should be clearly understood that these figures are ONLY estimates for students who live on campus. Local students commuting to campus would probably not require these amounts.
TUITION AND FEES

The following schedule shows the charges for credit classes. Students taking 12 or more credit hours per semester are charged the full-time rate and are classified as full-time students. Those enrolling for 11 credit hours or less per semester are charged the per-hour rate and are classified as part-time students. Sweetwater County residents aged 60 years or over may enroll for classes at the College with payment of tuition waived. Special fees for laboratory supplies or other costs remain the financial responsibility of each student, regardless of age and cannot be waived.

The College Board of Trustees reserves the right to change tuition and fees at any time.

Per Semester

Residents of Wyoming
Full-time (12 hours or more) ......................... $958
Part-time (11 hours or less) ............................ $81/hr

Out of State
Full-time (12 hours or more) ...................... $2,518
WUE State Residents (Full-time) ............... $1,354
Part-time Out-of-State
(11 hours or less) ...................................... $211/hr
Part-time (WUE) ......................................... $114/hr

Overload
An overload fee will be assessed for all hours in excess of 21 credit hours. The fee will be the per credit hour charge in accordance with the student’s classification (ex. in-state or out-of-state).

In-State: $65/hr  Out-of-State: $195/hr  WUE: $98/hr

Payment
Students may registered in 6 or more credits choose a payment plan option (3 payments, $50 setup fee). Once classes begin, the refund schedule goes into effect. Students who leave WWCC owing tuition and fees are still responsible for payment. Bad debts are submitted to collection and are subject to collection fees.

Course Fees

Fees attached to individual courses are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1000</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1120*</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1150*</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1160*</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1176*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1310*</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2050*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2090*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2120*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2130*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2150*</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2410*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2420*</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2430*</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2440*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2445*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2485*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2080*</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1210*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1220*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTK</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMAP</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMPT</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2300*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2330*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSC</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESL</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1500*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELAP15151585</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 1000*</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 1060*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 2230*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 2240*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLED 1225*</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLT1630*</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLT1650*</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND M</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND M Online IND M Program/12mo</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1530*</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1555*</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1565*</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1575*</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fees continued on next page →
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1620</td>
<td>Nursing II*</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 1985</td>
<td>Practical Nursing Roles*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 2630</td>
<td>Nursing III*</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRST 2640</td>
<td>Nursing IV*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGPT</td>
<td>All Courses*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC</td>
<td>Wellness Ctr, pool, Aux Gym and Weight Room courses*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC</td>
<td>All outdoor courses</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1015</td>
<td>Beginning Skin &amp; Scuba*</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1021</td>
<td>Beginning Kayaking*</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1022</td>
<td>Intermediate Kayaking*</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1029</td>
<td>Core Board (GRC)*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1030</td>
<td>Dance Aerobics*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1050</td>
<td>Beginning Tennis*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1254</td>
<td>Snowboard Riding*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1258</td>
<td>Downhill Skiing I*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1260</td>
<td>Beginning Volleyball*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1264</td>
<td>Beginning Softball*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1276</td>
<td>Horseback Riding*</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1277</td>
<td>Horseback Riding II*</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1284</td>
<td>Back Country Horsemanship*</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1287</td>
<td>Rock Climbing I*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1290</td>
<td>Physical Conditioning*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1297</td>
<td>Whitewater Rafting*</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 1320</td>
<td>Big Game Habitat Skills*</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2012</td>
<td>Advanced Scuba Diving*</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2017</td>
<td>Water Safety Instructor*</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2018</td>
<td>Advanced Life Saving*</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2058</td>
<td>Downhill Skiing II*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2072</td>
<td>Advanced Volleyball*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 2088</td>
<td>Rock Climbing II*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLOP</td>
<td>All courses*</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLOP</td>
<td>Online PLOP Program/12mo</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2000</td>
<td>Research Psych Methods*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2080</td>
<td>Psychobiology*</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1550</td>
<td>General Metallurgy*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1600</td>
<td>Industrial Safety*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1680</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading*</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1710</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Welding*</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1715</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Cutting*</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1755</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1760</td>
<td>Adv. Shielded Metal Arc Welding*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1770</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding*</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1774</td>
<td>GMAW - Pipe</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1776</td>
<td>FluxCored Arc Welding*</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1780</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding*</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1840</td>
<td>Groove Welding Plate</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1860</td>
<td>Welding Fabrication*</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1950</td>
<td>SMAW Stainless Steel Basic</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1960</td>
<td>Submerged Arc Welding*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2510</td>
<td>Pipe Welding I: Sch 40 Pipe</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2520</td>
<td>Pipe Welding II: Sch 80 Pipe</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2530</td>
<td>Downhill Pipe Welding*</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2540</td>
<td>Pipe Layout &amp; Fabrication</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2630</td>
<td>Welding for the Arts I</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2635</td>
<td>Welding for the Arts II</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2650</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc - Pipe</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2660</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Pipe Welding</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2670</td>
<td>Welding Inspect. Tech</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2810</td>
<td>Welding Testing Training</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*non refundable

**Distant Learning**

Note for course fees: The general course fee is not assessed if the course is taught via internet, only the internet course fee is charged. Compressed video courses or courses with live labs may have additional course fees.

- Internet Course* 35
- Compressed Video Course* 18
- Rental fees for Distance Ed Courses
- Microscope (BIOL) 110

**Outreach Exceptions to Fees**

- ART 1150 Evanston* 25
- ART 2410 Afton 0
- BAS, All Courses Rawlins 0
- CMAP Afton, Big Piney, Medicine Bow, Mountain View, Lyman, Encampment, Saratoga, Hanna, Elk Mountain 0
- CMAP 1905 Mountain View 0
- COSC 1200 Mountain View, Lyman, Saratoga 0
- HLTK 1630 Afton* 7
- HLTK 1650 Afton* 7
- MUSC 2073 Afton* 10
- MUSC Applied Courses, Afton 0
- PEAC 1273 Afton 0
- WELD Afton, Mountain View, Lyman 0

**Other Charges**

- Access Card Replacement* 20
- Adult Basic Education* 10
- Auditing Classes (per semester hour)

**Fees**

- General Pass (family) 70/semester
- General Pass (individual) 40/semester
- Green River Piano Usage 30
- MUSC App Music Conc w/ App. lesson (1/2 of the cost)
- Outdoor Equipment Rental Fee 5
- Pottery, Non-credit (Initial Fee)* 48
  - Each additional lb. of clay (Paid in $10 increments) 80
  - Residence Hall Activity Fee* 5
  - Residence Hall Computer Fee* 7.50
  - Swimming Pool Fees
  - Semester Fees for Non-students (including College Employees)
  - General Pass (individual) 40/semester
  - General pass (family) 70/semester
  - Per Session Admission 2.00
  - Punch Passes (10) 20.00
  - Students (show I.D.)

**Testing Fees**

- Contact the Director of Testing, in the Student Development Center, for Fees for specific tests.
Western Wyoming Community College

Western Undergraduate Exchange Program and WUE

WWCC participates in the WUE program along with 15 other Western states (Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Nebraska). On a space-available basis students from these states may enroll at WWCC in any program for 1-1/2 times the in-state tuition rate. Eligible students should address questions to Registration & Records.

Professional/Continuing Education and Workforce Training

Professional/Continuing Education and Workforce Training may be offered for credit or non-credit. All credit classes offered will be assessed a training fee in addition to the regular credit tuition rate. This fee will be allocated based upon the cost of the class. The cost includes instructor salary, mileage, materials, and other costs of offering the training. All non-credit courses will be assessed an administrative fee of up to 35% above the cost of estimated tuition and course costs.

Community Education

Community Education courses are offered for non-credit. Charges associated with an individual class, or event, are based upon the direct cost of offering the class or event plus an administrative fee of up to 35%.

Swimming Pool Fees

Semester Fees for Non-students (including College Employees)

General Pass (individual) .................. $40
General Pass (family) ....................... $70
(1/2 price during Summer)

Per Session Admission for everyone ........ $2.00

Guidelines for Waiving Course Fees for Outreach

Individual class fees may be waived for outreach courses where the fees are covered by another means (i.e., school district in-kind matching).

Procedure

1. The outreach coordinator must submit a request for a course fee waiver to Registration & Records when a course creation is submitted. The request must be accompanied by documentation regarding why fees won’t be charged (i.e., letter from school district saying they aren’t charging for computer supplies).
2. The waiver request may be made as a one-time request or as a permanent exception.
3. Registration & Records will submit the request to the VP for Student Learning for authorization.
4. Registration & Records will notify the outreach office of approval or disapproval of the waiver.

Contact the Registrar for more information regarding the procedure or permanent exceptions.
REFUNDS

Credit Courses
A portion of tuition and fees will be refunded to any student who withdraws officially within the time specified below. The portion refundable depends upon the number of days all courses have been in session. Refunds do not go into effect until signed paperwork is turned into Registration & Records or appropriate off-campus administrative office.

Calendar Days from Date Semester-Long Courses Begin:
1 to 10 days inclusive ........................................ 80%
11 to 20 days inclusive ........................................ 60%
21 to 30 days inclusive ........................................ 40%
31 days or more .................................................. 0%

Note: For block courses, a comparable prorated schedule is applied. Flexible entry courses are nonrefundable after the last day to add the course if it were not flexible. Check with Registration & Records for actual percentages.

Non-Credit Courses
Generally, tuition and fees are not refundable for non-credit classes. Exceptions for extenuating circumstances may be made by the appropriate Dean.

RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION
The following residency policy was developed under the auspices of the Wyoming Community College Commission and applies to all community colleges in Wyoming:

- A student previously classified as a nonresident may be reclassified any time prior to the end of the published refund period of any term in which he/she qualifies.
- A student who is classified as a resident by one community college will be considered a resident at all colleges.

Classification Procedures:
1. Residence classification shall be initiated for each student at the time the application for admission is accepted and whenever a student has not been in attendance for more than one semester. All students must respond to the residency question on the application for admission. Students wishing to request a review of the residency decision must submit documentation along with the “Initial Residency” decision or the “Change of Residency” form to the Registrar in Registration & Records.
2. Only individuals or their legal dependents who are U.S. citizens or are in an immigrant status and certain nonimmigrants may qualify for residency.
3. Nonimmigrants and their dependents, who possess a valid visa from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with a classification of Temporary Workers or Intracompany Transferee and eligible for education, may qualify for residency. Eligibility for consideration will be based on the privileges and limitations of the visa held by the applicant.
4. Students will be required to submit appropriate documentation to support the residency claim.

The following may be used by a student and would result in an individual being classified as a Wyoming resident for tuition purposes:

1. A graduate of a Wyoming high school or recipient of a GED in Wyoming who enrolls in a community college within twelve months of either high school graduation or GED completion;
2. An individual who can provide written verification that he/she has lived in Wyoming continuously for one year prior to enrolling;
3. A legal dependent under the age of 24, or a spouse of a resident of the State of Wyoming who qualified as a resident based upon this policy;
4. A legal dependent under the age of 24 of a Wyoming community college graduate;
5. A student who marries a Wyoming resident shall be granted resident classification at the beginning of the next term following the marriage;
7. Members of the United States Armed Forces who move to Wyoming within 12 months from the date of honorable discharge from the service.
8. An individual who can provide written verification from an employer that he/she will be employed in Wyoming for an anticipated period of not less than seven months, and such employment is the principal means of support. This letter must be on company stationery, signed by the owner, manager or personnel department and must indicate the date the employee started, his/her status (full or part-time) and the expectation that the person will be employed at least seven months.
9. Persons temporarily absent from the state due to military services, attendance at educational institutions, or other types of documented temporary absences will not have their resident status void by such absence;
10. People who do not reside in Wyoming but who meet the following criteria will be considered resident students:
   a. Has been employed in Wyoming for at least seven months, and such employment is the principal means of support;
   b. Pays Wyoming taxes as required by law;
   c. Resides in a state with a similar law; and
   d. Is willing to submit an affidavit to the above.

Any questions or concerns about the residency policy should be addressed to the Registrar in Registration & Records.

Appeals and exceptions to the above policy should be addressed to the Vice-President of Student Success Services. Students wishing to appeal that office’s decision, may go through the Student Affairs Appeal process.

STUDENT SUPPORT

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center’s primary goal is to provide high quality learning opportunities to all WWCC students. The Learning Center offers an alternative to the regular classroom with courses that are individualized to meet the student’s needs. Courses are offered at college-prep and college levels. With the assistance of instructors in their area of study, students can focus on the concepts they need to improve as they move ahead at their own pace. A wide range of courses and scheduling options are available.

Non-Native Speakers

English Language (EL) courses are offered for speakers of other languages from the literacy level through courses for international, degree-seeking students. Courses are offered in a scheduled classroom environment and as a self-paced study program. EL reading, grammar, vocabulary, writing, listening, and conversation courses are available.

Developmental Studies/Basic Skills Credit Classes

Basic skills classes are offered in reading, writing, grammar, spelling, vocabulary, and mathematics. These one-credit courses are offered in a self-paced format. Some of these courses are also available on Internet. In addition, preparatory classes and testing for the GED are offered.

Courses are also offered in the traditional classroom setting and are designed to help students improve their foundational skills in math, reading, and grammar. Non-native course offerings are designed for students whose first language is not English.
GED Preparation/Adult Literacy

Professional staff and trained volunteer tutors provide instruction in GED Preparation, Adult Basic Education, English language, citizenship and computer literacy in one-to-one, small group, and/or classroom settings. The program is open entry/open exit allowing students to move through at their own pace. Prospective GED students should schedule an appointment for pre-testing by calling 307-382-1829. Testing, tutoring, and customized instruction are offered by contractual arrangement to local businesses and agencies.

Human Development

These courses are offered at both college-prep and college levels. They are offered in either the classroom or in the Learning Center.

Peer Tutor Center

The Peer Tutor Center is certified through the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA) as an internationally recognized program. Tutoring is free to all WWCC students and is available in a variety of course areas for students on a drop-in basis or by appointment. Students should stop by the Peer Tutor Center and pick up a schedule of services. The Peer Tutor Center also has academic assistance and specialized equipment available for students with special needs.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The major goal of the Student Development Center is to help WWCC students persist in their education. The SDC offers a wide range of services, on campus and online, to assist students in this endeavor.

Counseling

The Student Development Center offers confidential counseling and related services to students. Licensed professional counselors are available to help when students experience personal or academic problems. Services include crisis counseling, short-term personal and group counseling to help with problem solving and resource identification. If a student lacks abilities in managing time, decision making, successful test taking, or other life and study skill areas, trained counselors can assist. Students are welcome to drop in during the day or make arrangements for evening appointments if needed.

Career Guidance Services

Career guidance is available through the Student Development Center to assist persons in learning about themselves through assessments and individual career advising so that they can make the best possible academic choices about their future.

The career assessment measures interests, aptitudes, and values, and helps determine how they relate to specific careers. Results are then interpreted in terms of the student’s goals, life plans, and personal circumstances. Persons can also utilize the Career and Resource Library, which is equipped with books and videos on hundreds of occupations, as well as up-to-date information on labor market trends and training requirements.

Career and Resource Library

The Student Development Center maintains a library of resource materials related to many post-secondary training institutions. This information can aid those students who are interested in transferring to a university or four-year college. The Career and Resource Library also provides information on labor market trends and training requirements.
**Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Student Development Center will assist in obtaining appropriate services, on campus and referral services in the community. Students with a documented disability may qualify for reasonable classroom and testing accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act through the Disability Support Services program in the SDC. A confidential, private appointment should be scheduled with the Disability Support Services Specialist by calling the Student Development Center at (307) 382-1806.

**Workshops/Seminars**

The Student Development Center offers a variety of free, educational workshops and seminars designed to facilitate academic and personal growth and success. Workshop topics are chosen each semester to address the current needs and concerns of our students. Workshops are facilitated by WWCC faculty and staff as well as local community experts.

The two-credit College Studies (HMDV 1000) is designed to provide students with the skills needed to become a master student. Topics covered in the course include study skills, learning styles, note taking, testing taking, and efficient use of library resources. Also explored in the course are topics that encourage personal awareness and growth such as personality assessments, career assessments, communication skills and diversity issues.

**Testing**

The Student Development Center is a national test site. As such, it provides area residents access to many national examinations. Some of the tests that are administered are Academic Workkeys, American College Test (ACT), Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), Graduate Record Exam Subject Tests (GRE), TOEFL, Nurse Entrance Test (NET), Practical Nurse General Achievement Profile (PN-GAP), and the Certified Professional Secretary Exam (CPS). Information and registration forms are available from the SDC. The Student Development Center also administers exams for the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), which provides college credit for previous learning. Tests are scheduled on an individual basis.

**Test Proctoring Services**

Test proctoring for students in distance learning programs with colleges other than WWCC is available in the Student Development Center for a small fee. Contact the SDC directly to set a test proctoring appointment.

**Support Groups**

Support groups at WWCC recognize and address the concerns of various groups of students. The support groups are sponsored by the Student Development Center and serve to help students cope with college demands and challenges of everyday life by giving them the opportunity to talk with others who share their same concerns. WWCC support groups address specific, current concerns, and as such are formed on an as-needed basis.

**Job Placement Services**

WWCC provides full and part-time job referral services. Career Services and Job Placement office offers a wide variety of employment and career services and assists students/graduates with locating full and part-time jobs. The Center houses a complete computer lab for use in portfolio development, electronic job searches, and online resume posting. Individual job placement files are established to assist students/graduates in gaining employment. Students who register gain access to many valuable career services, including individual job referral and information about specific job opportunities submitted by local and regional employers from business, industry and government.
Career Services and Job Placement maintains an extensive library of books, videotapes, and other resources on job search strategies, and labor market information. Printed, audiovisual and computer-generated information about career options and opportunities as well as Internet access for electronic job searches are available in this office.

Professionals offer individual assistance in preparing resumes, writing cover letters and succeeding in the job interview. Career development courses and workshops on employment strategies are available.

**Internships**

Career Services and Job Placement develops internship opportunities for eligible students. Internships provide part-time employment as well as meaningful, practical experience that relate to a student’s major. Students can experience real world examples of the theory learned in the classroom and earn money to assist with the cost of their education, strengthen practical knowledge and earn college credit.

**Special Support Services**

Students enrolled in vocational/occupational programs may be eligible for support services including specialized equipment, uniforms, tools, childcare assistance, transportation and other education-related expenses. Student support services are assessed on an individual basis in compliance with WWCC’s non discrimination policy. Services and are funded by Carl D. Perkins funds as administered by the Wyoming Department of Education.

**STUDENT HOUSING AND DINING**

The Western Wyoming Community College On-Campus Housing Center consists of five buildings. Three of the residence halls have furnished apartments and the fourth and fifth facilities contain furnished suites which are clustered around a lounge area. The center has a capacity of 400 occupants. All units are fully furnished. Handicapped rooms are available. The residence halls are conveniently located on-campus near all the college’s facilities.

**The following options are presently available:**

1. One Bedroom Apartment - Two Students
2. One Bedroom Apartment - Single
3. Two Bedroom Apartment - Four Students
4. Suite Units: (two students per unit)
5. Suite - Single occupancy*
6. Suite - Semiprivate/private unit - Two Students
7. Suite - semiprivate/private unit - Single occupancy*

*When demand is high, these options may not be available.

**Coming Fall 2008**, a new Residence Hall with single rooms in a pod arrangement. A pod consists of four single rooms, 1 3/4 baths, a kitchen, dining area, living room area, and storage.

Students living in the on-campus housing are governed by rules, regulations and guidelines as expressed in the Housing Handbook (part of this document by reference).

Western Wyoming Community College has organized its housing program to accomplish the following:

1. Administer housing services that are beneficial to the student’s academic, physical, emotional and social development.
2. Personalize the institution’s processes and agencies to assist students to expand their acquaintance and knowledge of other persons and groups.
3. Structure productive, secure and pleasant environments.
4. Disseminate knowledge and encourage growth in those areas of human development ordinarily not included in the formal curriculum.
5. Provide via staff personnel, more mature role model behaviors that are consistent with the objectives of higher education in a democratic society.

Inquiries should be directed to the Housing Office, in care of WWCC.
The residence hall area also has a computer lab available and all residence hall rooms are Internet accessible.

The College food service offers 5, 10, and 18 meal plan, as well as various “flex-bucks” options. **Students residing in suite units and all on-campus freshmen are required to purchase a 10 or 18 meal plan.** Other students may purchase meal plans or pay on a daily basis.

**CHILDREN’S CENTER**

The Western Wyoming Community College Children’s Center, located next to the gymnasium building, is a spacious, modern facility. The Center follows the guidelines of the Wyoming Department of Family Services. Child care is available during the day to the children of any parent taking classes at Western Wyoming Community College part-time or full-time, credit or non-credit.

Children using the Center must be age two and toilet trained through Kindergarten. There are three classes in the Rock Springs Center: the “Bunnies,” “Bears,” and “Turtles.” Each of the classes is staffed by qualified teachers and aides. Kindergarten age children may attend the Center during times they do not have public school. They will participate with the Turtles class.

Each parent is asked to fill out a registration card, child history form, immunization record, and parent’s schedule when enrolling his/her child in the Children’s Center. Any major illness must be reported to the Center promptly. Using a developmental curriculum and recognizing that each child is an individual, the staff of the Children’s Center hope to help the individual child to develop emotionally, mentally and physically. Enhancing each child’s self-concept during their time in the Center is a major goal.

The Children’s Center also provides observation and field experiences for college students in the education program, psychology, and nursing.

The Children’s Center follows the College calendar. The center is open fall, spring, and summer semesters. During the summer, first and second grade children may be enrolled.

A fee is charged for each child in the Center. Financial Aid personnel may be able to assist the student if child care fees are a concern in college budget planning.

**STUDENT INSURANCE**

The College provides a limited accidental injury policy which automatically covers all students carrying 12 or more credit hours during the Fall and Spring semesters. The coverage commences with the Fall or Spring semester or the date the student’s tuition is paid, whichever is later. Coverage is in effect 24 hours a day and insures students at home, at school and while traveling. Coverage also includes interim vacation periods (except summers and in between semesters). Maximum benefit per incident is $1500.00 and is secondary to any other policies held on the student.

**BOOKSTORE**

The College Bookstore’s goal is to serve the educational institution of which it is a part. The desire is to operate as a service to the students and faculty with the purpose of providing the required tools of education. The philosophy is to operate the Bookstore as efficiently as possible, placing an emphasis on service.

The Bookstore is owned and maintained by Western Wyoming Community College, and is located in the central area near the Whisenand Student Center. Bookstore hours are from 7:50 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. on Mondays and 7:50 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Tuesday through Friday. During the first week of each semester, the Bookstore is open in the evenings Monday through Thursday.

Order or reserve textbooks online at wwccbookstore.com. Textbooks can be reserved online four weeks prior to the beginning of the course. The website has additional details.
The Bookstore is supplied with book orders prior to every semester by each instructor. Instructors are given the freedom of choice as to what textbooks they wish to use for their own classes. These textbooks are placed on shelves within the store by class and instructor’s name. Often one section of a course will require a different text from another section. Students should check their schedule when buying books or even attend class once before purchase, so that they purchase the right books.

Should a book need to be returned, the student must have the cash receipt and the book must be absolutely clean and in resalable condition (i.e., no marks, no name) to obtain a full refund.

New book prices are established by the publisher. When new books arrive at the Bookstore, they are marked according to the invoice with the set list price. The Bookstore will make every effort to have used textbooks for sale. These books are marked at 75 percent of the new retail price.

The Bookstore offers the service of buying used books from students during finals week. Posters will be placed throughout the campus informing students of the actual date of the buyback.

The Bookstore has a fairly good supply of general reading material in paperbacks, as well as study guides and reference books. Any book not in stock can be special ordered. Supplies are also an integral part of the WWCC bookstore. Basic school supplies are kept in stock, as well as art and drafting supplies. Instructors are encouraged to inform the bookstore staff of special supplies that students may need, so they may also be stocked.

HAY LIBRARY

The Library maintains and develops collections of information sources for the use of students, faculty and staff, and community members. These collections include over 60,000 books, about 175 current print periodical subscriptions with extensive holdings of past issues, more than 3,000 audiovisual items, and many on-line databases and resources, including E-books.

The Library was designated as a selective federal depository in 1969 to serve the government information needs of the citizens of Wyoming. The depository collection contains over 50,000 publications.

WYLD CAT (Wyoming Libraries Database Catalog on the Web) offers bibliographic access to all materials in the library’s collections.

The Library staff provides research assistance and library use instruction. Hay Library participates in state and national interlibrary loan networks for obtaining books and other items not available locally.

All residents of Wyoming may check out library materials.

There are various areas for reading and studying in the library. Three group study rooms contain televisions and videocassette or DVD players. Two photocopy machines and a fax machine are available.

The Library sponsors author readings and other scholarly and cultural events every semester.

Library Hours:

Monday-Thursday......7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
Friday......7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday......1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sunday......5:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Hours vary during the summer, semester breaks and holidays. Additional weekend hours are added during finals. Hay Library is always available virtually at: http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/library

INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER

This department provides faculty and students with traditional audio/visual support in the classroom. In addition, the department is increasingly involved in the high-tech delivery of courses to remote Outreach sites. The center also assists faculty in the preparation of video/audio components for online and on-campus courses.

Student IDs may also be obtained from this department. All full- and part-time students are eligible for a student ID at no charge. The student ID card provides student access and discounts throughout the college community.
STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS
AND ACTIVITIES

Every credit student is a member of the Associated Students with the right to participate in student organizations, compete in intramural athletics, gain free admission to athletic events sponsored by the college and participate in certain social and cultural activities in the community.

The governing body of the Associated Students is the Associated Student Government, composed of twenty-two elected officers - president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, and eighteen senators. Representatives of Student Government sit on all College-wide committees.

The College believes that the student must be actively involved in the operation of the institution, if his or her education is to be complete. It is the responsibility of the Student Government to promote activities which stimulate the intellectual, physical and social life of the campus. Traditionally, Student Government sponsors College dances and social events as well as lectures and other entertainment. Efforts have been made to expand the educational, cultural and civic involvement of the Associated Students in the total life of the campus, thus involving the student leader and his or her constituency in the decision-making process related to pertinent issues of the College and the contemporary world.

ATHLETICS

The College competes in Division I NJCAA intercollegiate men’s and women’s basketball, men’s wrestling, men’s and women’s soccer, and women’s volleyball. Western Wyoming Community College is a member of the Wyoming Community College Athletic Conference which consists of Wyoming’s seven community colleges. A number of athletic grants for both men and women are available. The College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association.

LIFELONG LEARNING

Western Wyoming Community College is dedicated to providing lifelong education for a diverse and changing society. In fulfilling this mission, the College is committed to providing workforce training, professional/continuing education, and community education. Learning resources are shared with all students as they seek and meet the challenges of careers, new technologies, personal life transitions, and personal growth. Activities and classes vary in length and provide students the opportunity to improve professional, technical, business, and interpersonal skills.

Professional/Continuing Education: Professional and continuing education classes and activities provide job skills necessary to remain in or advance in the workforce. These include a variety of classes, customized contract training, testing, workshops, conferences, seminars, and on-line classes. CEUs (Continuing Education Units) &/or college credit may be awarded upon successful course completion.

Workforce Training: Workforce Training classes and activities provide job skills necessary to quickly enter specific sectors of the workforce. Many of these classes and activities award CEUs and may provide eligibility to earn credit toward certificate or degree programs.

Community Education: Community Education classes and activities provide personal growth opportunities for community members of all ages. These include a variety of classes, seminars, lecture series, forum series, cultural activities, and community development activities.

FACILITY USE

Western Wyoming Community College tries to make its facilities available to the public for meetings and events. The instructional programs of the College must, of course, take precedence. Interested persons can contact Registration & Records or the Green River Center. Fees may be assessed for custodial, security and facilities use.
GENERAL ACADEMIC POLICIES

ACADEMIC HONORS

There are four types of academic honors at Western Wyoming Community College:

1. **Honor Rolls**—Full-time students who complete twelve credit hours during a semester with letter grades and who achieve required grade point averages are eligible for the President’s and Dean’s honor rolls. Part-time degree seeking students who have completed a minimum of twelve credit hours with a 3.50 minimum cum GPA are eligible for the Part-time Student Honor Roll each subsequent semester in which they achieve the minimum requirements.
   
   - **President’s Honor Roll** — Full-time students who complete a minimum of twelve credit hours with a letter grade with a grade point average of 4.00 (A).
   - **Dean’s Honor Roll** — Full-time students who complete a minimum of twelve credit hours with a letter grade with a grade point average between 3.25 and 3.99.
   - **Part-time Student Honor Roll** — Part-time students who have completed a minimum of twelve credit hours in consecutive semesters with a cum GPA of 3.50 and who complete six to eleven credit hours during the current semester with a grade point average of 3.50 or higher.

2. **Phi Theta Kappa**—Degree seeking students who complete a minimum of twelve credit hours from WWCC with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.80 are eligible for membership. Students must follow established Phi Theta Kappa guidelines in order to join the organization. Once a student is a member, a 3.25 semester GPA must be maintained in order to remain a member.

3. **Honor’s Program**—Students who are accepted and remain in the Honor’s Program and who complete at least four honors courses including the Introduction to Humanities Seminar with a 3.25 or better grade point average will be recognized at graduation as an Honor’s Program graduate.

4. **Graduates of Distinction**—Students who maintain a minimum 3.80 grade point average in all coursework (including transfer work) applicable to their WWCC degree will be acknowledged as graduating “with distinction” and may wear the honor cord at the graduation ceremony. To receive this status, the graduate must complete at least half of his/her applicable graduation coursework from WWCC.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Generally, a student is considered to be in satisfactory academic standing if he/she is making satisfactory grades (2.00 or higher grade point average). However, students should be aware that certain WWCC programs have higher minimum grade point average requirements and the student must maintain those levels in order to remain in any such program. Graduation course grade requirements may also vary for individual programs.

Academic standing will appear on a student’s transcript.

The purpose of the academic alert, probation and suspension status is to alert the student to a lack of academic progress and to make every effort to help the student gain the tools necessary to succeed.

1. **Satisfactory Standing**—Students who achieve a minimum grade point average of 2.00 each semester are considered to be in satisfactory academic standing.

2. **Academic Alert**—The student placed on academic alert status is 1) required to meet with the Advising Coordinator or his/her designee; 2) required to take specific courses, limit credit load and follow other restrictions as appropriate; 3) not allowed to register for subsequent semester classes until meeting with the Advising Coordinator and receiving authorization to register. If the student has completed early registration but is placed on Academic Alert
status for the semester for which he/she is preregistered, then the student may be required to drop/add.

A. Full-time students who have not achieved or do not maintain satisfactory progress as defined below will be placed on Academic Alert.
   a. Entering students with less than a 2.00 (C grade) high school grade point average or less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average from a transfer institution(s).
   b. Entering students who are admitted conditionally because they have not yet attained a regular high school diploma or high school equivalency or who have below college entry-level scores on all COMPASS tests.
   c. Continuing WWCC students who have completed their most recent semester with less than a 2.00 grade point average.

B. Part-time students who have received letter grades in at least twelve hours with a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.00 will be placed on Academic Alert.

3. **Academic Probation**—Those students who are on Academic Alert status and who do not achieve a minimum 2.00 grade point average will move into Academic Probation status. All probationary students will be required to develop a performance contract until they are once again in good standing.

4. **Academic Suspension**—Students who are on probation and who achieve less than the minimum 2.00 grade point average will be placed on Academic Suspension. This student will not be allowed to register for WWCC classes at any location until:
   A. The student completes at least 12 semester hours of credit and achieves a 2.00 grade point average from another institution, or
   B. The student does not attend WWCC for at least one semester.

Students who return to WWCC after the suspension is lifted will reenter on probation status.

5. **Appeals**—Students who wish to appeal their suspension based on extenuating circumstances may do so through the Registrar in Registration & Records. For example, the Registrar may allow students to return to take developmental coursework. Students not satisfied with that officer’s ruling may appeal to the Vice-President of Student Success Services.

**ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS**

A student returning to Western Wyoming Community College after a minimum five year absence and after completing two full-time semesters, or the equivalent (24 credit hours), with a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average may request to have an entire block (at least one full semester) of courses removed from the calculation of grade point average and degree credit. This is a one time option. All classes remain on the student’s permanent transcript but are removed from grade point average and credit calculations.

**ATTENDING CLASS**

A student enrolled at Western Wyoming Community College is expected to attend all class sessions of each course in which he/she is enrolled. Class attendance is viewed as an important part of successful achievement in the individual courses and in the entire college program. It is expected that all students will arrange with their instructors to make up all work missed during excused absences. Instructors may drop a student from class for excessive absenteeism. Each instructor explains the attendance policy for his/her classes in the syllabus.

**Missing Class Because of an Emergency**

Enrolled students who find it necessary to be away from college during any semester (because of illness, a death in the family or other emergency reason) should notify Registration & Records. This office will notify instructors of the reason and the expected time period involved. Students are responsible for missed work and if the leave is too long, instructors may recommend that the student withdraw.
CHEATING & PLAGIARISM

It is assumed that all Western Wyoming Community College students understand the terms ‘cheating’ and ‘plagiarism’. At the discretion of the instructor involved, the discipline for cheating and plagiarism in any course may range from “F” for the assignment to dismissal from the course with a grade of “F”.

Because of the nature of certain specialized programs (i.e., health science students deal with the safety and well-being of hospital patients), cheating and plagiarism may result in not only an ‘F’ in the course, but immediate dismissal from the program. Specific procedures are addressed in the handbook of each of these specialized areas.

Students who feel they have been unfairly dismissed by an instructor may appeal the decision through the College’s due process procedures.

CLASS STANDING

Class standing is determined by the number of semester hours completed. A freshman has completed 31 or fewer semester hours of credit. A sophomore has 32 or more semester hours of credit completed.

COURSE LOADS

Students at Western Wyoming Community College may enroll as either full-time or part-time students. For fee purposes, a full-time student takes twelve semester hours or more and part-time student takes eleven or fewer semester hours. Any student who attempts more than 18 hours must obtain the signature of his/her faculty advisor and the Registrar in Registration & Records or the VP for Student Success Services at the time of registration. No student may enroll for more than 22 hours without petitioning for approval from his/her faculty advisor, the Registrar, VP for Student Success Services, or the VP for Student Learning. Overload fees are charged for over 21 hours.

A credit hour equates to one contact hour per week in lecture classes and two contact hours per week in laboratory-skill classes. Each student should plan to spend at least two hours of study on his/her own for each contact hour of classroom training. Course loads should be planned accordingly, as should work schedules.

COURSES

Adding Courses

During the first seven class days of the semester, students may add full semester courses. Short courses have adjusted add dates. Refer to the calendar in this catalog for the exact date of the last day that courses may be added. Add courses by using Mustang WebAdvisor or obtain a course add form from Registration & Records.

Learning Center and Co-op/Internship Work Experience may be added during the first half of the semester. Flexible entry courses may be added until the flex-entry deadline each semester (usually two weeks after midterm of the course).

Auditing Courses (Taking a Credit Course for No Credit)

A student may audit any WWCC course. However, a student receives neither credit nor grade for the course. After the first seven days of class, a student taking a course for audit may not change the registration to credit, and a student taking a course for credit may not change the registration to audit. The cost for auditing a course is the same as taking a course for credit.

Course Prerequisites

Students should be aware of course prerequisites prior to registration. Prerequisites are listed with the course descriptions and in the Schedule of Classes. Students may not receive credit for courses which are prerequisites to courses they have already completed. To fulfill the prerequisite for math and English courses a grade of C or better must be earned.
Dropping Courses

During the add period (first 7 days of class), students may drop individual classes by using Mustang WebAdvisor or by coming to Registration & Records. No signatures are necessary and the course will not appear on the student’s permanent record. No grade is assigned.

Following the designated add period, students may withdraw from a regular full semester class until 10 school days after mid-semester. They may withdraw from “blocked” courses until 5 class days after the middle of the course for 8-week courses and 2 days after the middle of the course for 5-week courses. A grade of “W” will be assigned for a withdrawal and does appear on the student’s permanent record.

Following the drop deadline, a student may not withdraw from classes except in very unusual circumstances that involve severe medical, emotional or personal problems. Emergency withdrawals are for all, not selected, courses. Students must request in writing this type of withdrawal. In the case of a medical reason, a doctor’s excuse is necessary. All requests will require documentation. Such instances will require approval of the Registrar in Registration & Records and the concerned instructor. No withdrawals will be permitted during finals week of the semester or after a semester is over. Although the following procedure may be initiated by the instructor, students are expected to take full responsibility for dropping courses.

Students who wish to drop courses should:

1. Obtain one of two forms from Registration & Records:
   a. A drop form for students who are dropping one or more of the classes for which they are registered.
   b. A withdrawal form for students who are dropping all of the classes for which they are registered (or the only class for which they are registered).

2. Follow the instructions on the form. Return the form to Registration & Records or appropriate off-site office before the drop is official.

3. Mustang WebAdvisor may be used, in lieu of forms, if the student is not dropping all courses. Complete withdrawals must be made through Registration & Records or an Outreach Office.

Military Call-Up

Western Wyoming Community College, in recognition of its responsibilities to its students who are National Guard members or reservists in the U.S. Armed Forces, will adhere to appropriate national and state statutes, which pertain to the mobilization of these citizen soldiers. It is the intention of WWCC that reasonable efforts be made to accommodate students so as to minimize the disruption of their education while fulfilling their military obligations. When a student is placed on an emergency mobilization status, and/or when a mobilization is anticipated to exceed 15 calendar days, the student or his/her designee, must present an official copy of his/her activation orders to the Registrar as soon as possible after receipt of the orders. The college will provide accommodations that are more liberal and individualized than normal operating policies including consideration of full tuition refunds, withdrawal after established deadlines and release from financial aid penalties.

Withdrawing From All Courses

Students who find it necessary to totally withdraw from college must realize that the responsibility for withdrawing from classes lies with the student.

Deadlines and procedures are the same as those listed above for dropping individual classes. Students must pick up the withdrawal form, obtain all appropriate signatures, and return the form to Registration & Records or appropriate off-campus office. Complete withdrawals cannot be done through Mustang WebAdvisor. No withdrawals will be permitted during finals week of the semester or after a semester is over.

Emergency withdrawal procedures after the drop deadline are also the same as those for dropping individual classes. In the case of a severe emergency when the student cannot come to the campus to withdraw, he/she should call the Registrar in Registration & Records and make arrangements for approval of the withdrawal.

Students failing to follow appropriate withdrawal procedures, will receive “F” grades on their permanent transcript.

Students are responsible for all financial obligations to the institution. Official records will be held if the student withdraws with outstanding debts.
FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Final examination dates are listed in the Schedule of Classes and on the WWCC web page. A student who fails to take a final examination may receive an “F” for that course unless previous arrangements have been made with the instructor. As a matter of college policy, no student may take an early final examination.

Students who have more than two exams scheduled in one day may reschedule additional exams by working with the instructors in question.

GRADUES

Grades at Western Wyoming Community College are evaluated according to letters, and computed according to points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Acceptable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Barely Passing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit (No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Non-graded course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may not receive credit for courses which are prerequisite to courses they have already completed.

Incompletes

The grade of “I” (Incomplete) may be given after the mid-point of the course when unexpected circumstances, such as illness or military service, make it impossible for a student who is passing the course with a “C” or better to complete the remaining work by the end of the semester. The purpose of an Incomplete, therefore, is not to repeat the entire course but to complete no more than 50% of the work.

• It is the student’s responsibility to initiate this process, but an Incomplete is assigned solely at the instructor’s discretion.
• Student must be passing the course with a “C” or better at the mid-point of the course.
• Incomplete coursework must be completed by the end of the following semester. Instructor can renew an Incomplete for an additional semester at his/her discretion. The student, however, must initiate the request for an extension before the deadline.
• If the work is not satisfactorily completed by the designated deadline, the “I” will revert to the grade of “F.”
• Incompletes must be completed with the instructor who issued the original grade. With the following exceptions: If the instructor no longer teaches at WWCC, the division chair shall assign an instructor from the department area, from which the course was offered, to complete the incomplete process.
S/U Grades

All Western Wyoming Community College courses have been approved for “S/U” grading. The student may opt to take any course for “S/U” by simply telling the instructor of their choice. The instructor will explain the requirements for satisfactory completion of the course.

“S/U” grades may not be applied toward graduation at WWCC except when prior approval has been obtained through curriculum committee to use the course. The option is available only for those who are taking a class for general enrichment or brush-up. It is not intended to be a part of a degree program. Students should also be aware the “S/U” grades generally do not transfer.

“S/U” grades are assigned for credit by exam, CLEP, extra-institutional credit, and military P.E. credit. These courses may still be used to meet graduation requirements. The college reserves the right to allow “S/U” grading only in selected courses. “S” grades are equal to a “C” grade or better in any particular course.

Grade Point Average

The grade point average serves as one means of indicating the student’s level of scholarship and is used to determine class standing eligibility for intercollegiate athletic competition, and honors. The grade point average is computed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>Grade................. Points</th>
<th>Divide the total points by semester hours:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English ................. 3</td>
<td>A (3x4) .................. 12</td>
<td>47/14 = 3.35 GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science ........... 3</td>
<td>B (3x3) .................. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics .............. 3</td>
<td>C (3x2) .................. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History .................. 3</td>
<td>A (3x4) .................. 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Studies ........... 2</td>
<td>A (2x4) .................. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Western Wyoming Community College currently computes all course offerings in terms of the semester credit hours. One semester credit hour usually comprises one lecture hour of class time per week (16-18 weeks per semester) and requires about two hours of student preparation per week. For students transferring from a college on the quarter credit hour system, take two-thirds (2/3) of the number of quarter hours earned to figure the equivalent number of semester hours. Transfer work is not computed into a student’s grade point average at WWCC.

Change of Grades

Grades may be changed for the following reasons:

1. If a mistake has been made in the computing or recording of a grade for any student, that student should ask his/her instructor to submit to the Vice-President of Student Learning a completed change of grade form. With the V.P.’s approval, the student’s record will then be corrected by Registration & Records. Only one subsequent semester is allowed for grade changes. After that time, the grade stands as originally given. Under no circumstances will changes be made after the close of the following semester.

2. Students may repeat courses to raise their grades. All previous attempts remain on the student’s record, but only the grade earned in the last attempt is used to compute the grade point average except when a grade “W” is assigned in the last attempt. Students may repeat a given course as many times as they wish with only the final attempt used in computing the GPA. Note: Students only receive financial aid for the first repeat.

Grade Reports

Mid-semester grades can be viewed on Mustang WebAdvisor. Mid-semester grade reports are mailed to students who have ‘D’ or ‘F’ grades. Mid-semester grades are not posted on the student’s permanent academic record. The purpose of these reports is to communicate progress with the student and the faculty advisor.

Semester grades may be checked by the student on Mustang WebAdvisor at www.wwcc.wy.edu. Semester grades are mailed only to students on academic alert, probation or suspension unless otherwise requested. Students requesting hard copies may contact Registration & Records.
SCHEDULING

Curriculum

Following the suggested programs as listed will guarantee that degree and certificate requirements have been met. Because fiscal and staff limitations obviously prohibit this College from offering every course listed in this bulletin every semester, students should plan to enroll in the courses outlined in the suggested programs. Courses with enrollments under 8 students may be cancelled for fiscal and quality of instruction reasons. Decisions about cancelled classes will be made by the end of the first week of classes whenever possible. If a student is concerned about whether a class will be cancelled, he/she should contact Registration & Records. Be aware that certain courses are generally offered only in the fall or only in the spring.

Shift Workers

The College has a variety of methods to accommodate a shiftworker’s schedule. Internet courses and open-entry technical courses are particularly appropriate. In addition, many regularly scheduled courses can also accommodate a shiftworker’s changing schedule. Many instructors have agreed to tape-record the class or make other accommodations when a shiftworker/student has to miss a class for work. Overall, shiftworker/students are responsible for coming to class when their work schedule permits and for keeping up with the course schedule through the tapes, although occasionally due dates may have to be adjusted.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

The College requires its students to conform to federal, state and local laws, as well as regulations set forth by the Western Wyoming Community College Board of Trustees. The College has regulations concerning a student’s individual conduct at the College, with other students and with College property. The regulations are to insure proper and responsible conduct for the benefit and safety of all. See College Policies and Procedures on Western’s web site, for details on the Standards of Conduct.

Appropriate Student Behavior in the Learning Environment

One of the College’s goals is to See Issues from Multiple Perspectives. Therefore, part of a course may involve hearing and reading perspectives different from ones own. Everyone in class has a right to learn and express his/her views in a comfortable environment. Students are expected to be considerate of others’ rights to hear, express their ideas and participate in the class. College policy 5420A states that “the College can immediately suspend or dismiss a student for disciplinary reasons if the college considers the student’s actions detrimental to its educational purposes.”

Use of Drugs and Alcohol

The College prohibits the possession, manufacture, use or distribution of alcoholic beverages and/or illicit drugs on its property or as a part of any student activity supervised or sponsored by the College.

The College sponsors drug and alcohol awareness programs for students and the community and offers counseling and referral for students with dependency problems.
STUDENT’S RIGHT OF DUE PROCESS

The College assures students the right to due process. Students have a right to an appeal hearing when they are suspended or dismissed from the College, they cannot resolve an academic grievance with a teacher, they are evicted from housing, or when some other disciplinary action is taken.

Academic Grievance
(Complaints About Areas of Instruction)

The College has a grievance procedure available to hear students’ academic complaints. The procedure seeks to insure that a student’s complaint is heard promptly, equitably, and informally.

Hopefully the conflict can be resolved in the initial steps of the process when the student discusses the matter with the instructor, the division chairperson, and the Vice-President of Student Learning. However, if the grievance is not resolved after these meetings, the student may present the case to an Academic Grievance Committee.

The student must submit a written statement of the complaint to the Division Chair or Student Learning Vice-President no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the semester in which the grievance occurred. Students may not pursue grievances after this time limit.

Non-Academic Grievance
(Complaints About Unfair Treatment)

The College has a grievance procedure available to hear student complaints about unfair treatment, including suspension and dismissal from the College. This nonacademic grievance procedure seeks to ensure that students are treated fairly with due process.

Due process ensures the student that the College is not arbitrary in its actions. In all cases, due process requires that students know the charges against them, have the opportunity to refute these charges, and have the right to appeal. Once confronted with the charges and the college’s decision, students may appeal this decision to the Student Affairs Appeals Board. This board serves to safeguard these rights and also strives to fairly and reasonably interpret various College policies relating to student conduct.

The entire policy may be found in the student handbook on the College website www.wwcc.wy.edu, or by contacting the Vice President for Student Success Services.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official transcripts of the student’s entire academic record at Western Wyoming Community College may be obtained from Registration & Records. Transcripts are issued free of charge.

No transcript will be released unless: 1) the student has given written permission for the release of said transcript; or 2) the student has called, faxed, or emailed, and requested that the transcript be sent (adequate identification will be required). If a student is encumbered to the institution, transcripts will be withheld until full payment is made.

Official transcripts can be given directly to the student and are marked issued to student. They should generally be sent directly to other colleges or universities, job sites, etc. Students will be issued unofficial transcripts for their own use.

One week notice is required on all transcript requests. Emergency cases will be considered on an individual basis by Registration & Records.
GRADUATION, DEGREES, AND GENERAL EDUCATION
GRADUATION INFORMATION

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

All candidates for graduation must file a Graduation Application with Registration & Records. The purpose of this procedure is to allow this office to check whether the student has satisfied all College requirements for graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduation (Completion)</th>
<th>Application Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall (December)</td>
<td>November 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring (May)</td>
<td>March 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer (July)</td>
<td>May 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES OFFERED

The following degrees and certificates are offered at WWCC: Associate of Arts, Associate of Fine Arts, Associate of Nursing, and Associate of Science primarily for those students planning to transfer to four-year and professional schools; Associate of Applied Science primarily for those completing technical programs; and Skills Proficiency Certificates in technical and academic areas.

**Associate of Arts:** This degree is primarily for students majoring in the humanities, arts, and social sciences and who plan to transfer to a four-year, or professional, school.

**Associate of Fine Arts:** This degree is for students majoring in art, musical theatre, or technical theatre, who plan to transfer to a four-year, or professional, school.

**Associate of Nursing:** This degree is for students completing the nursing program. See the Health Science section for specific requirements.

**Associate of Science:** This degree is primarily for students majoring in math, science, engineering, or business and who plan to transfer to a four-year, or professional, school.

**Associate of Applied Science:** This degree is primarily for students majoring in occupational fields who do not plan to transfer following completion of the AAS Degree.

**Certificates of Completion:** These certificates are given in various areas and require completion of a defined group of courses.

To graduate, students must complete all requirements of their degree or certificate program. Students may opt to graduate under the current catalog requirements or under those of the catalog in place the year they began attending Western Wyoming Community College as long as there has been continuous attendance. Exceptions must be approved by the Registrar in Registration & Records.
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR
ALL DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

Students must complete the following general requirements before the College will grant a degree or certificate.

The student must have:

- A cumulative grade point average of 2.00 (a “C” average) or better in all hours attempted at Western Wyoming Community College;
- At least 14 credit hours must be completed through Western Wyoming Community College;
- Generally no courses taken from WWCC for “S/U” grades may be used for graduation hours (does not include credit by exam, extra-institutional credit, or military credit, or approved S/U courses).
- Students may not receive credit for courses which are prerequisite to courses they have already completed.
- A maximum of six hours of studies or workshops (2490, 2495, 2990 or 2995) coursework may be applied towards an Associate Degree.
- A maximum of four hours of internship (AA & AS degrees) and six hours of Coop (AAS degrees) allowed credit for graduation.

GRADUATION ASSESSMENT REQUIREMENT

All students graduating from WWCC with a degree must participate in assessment of student learning. Students must complete one of the following options.

1. Assessment Portfolio or Portfolio/Capstone course;
2. Assessments given on Assessment Day; Alternate assessment times will be provided only in the event of a documented emergency.

CANDIDATES FOR CERTIFICATES

Candidates for certificate programs must complete all courses listed under the program description for that certificate before the certificate will be awarded.

THE GRADUATION CEREMONY

WWCC holds a graduation ceremony, called Commencement, on campus each year in May.

- Attendance at the graduation ceremony is required whether a student completes requirements in Summer, Fall, or Spring. Students with conflicts may simply write a letter, explaining the conflict, to be excused.
- Students pay the direct cost of diplomas and caps and gowns. Students will be notified annually of the actual cost. Students who are excused from attendance or do not complete graduation requirements will still owe costs after orders are placed in March. Once orders are placed in March, students who are excused from attendance at Commencement or do not complete graduation requirements, will still owe the cost of the diploma, cap and gown.
REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Every student must complete a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit. Of these 64, 22-28 hours are designated for major area coursework and electives. The student, therefore, has considerable flexibility in choosing courses.

**General Education Requirements:**

**English (ENGL 1010 & 1020, 1111, or 2010)............................................................... 6 hours**

Students must achieve a “C” or better grade in each course.

**United States Government .................................................................3-6 hours**

Students may fulfill this requirement by completing POLS 1000, HIST 1211, HIST 1221, HIST 1251, or ECON 1200. State law requires students to successfully complete a course in the United States and Wyoming Constitutions. Students must achieve a “C” or better grade.

**Social Science .................................................................6 hours**

**Humanities & Applied Arts .................................................................9 hours**

Students must complete at least one class in the humanities grouping and one in the applied arts grouping. Students should be aware that many four-year institutions require two to four semesters of a foreign language.

**Health & Human Activity .................................................................2 hours**

Students may select courses from activity courses (PEAC courses), dance, nutrition, and wellness. Students who served in the military may receive two hours of physical education credit upon submission of their DD-214.

**Science and Mathematics .................................................................7-9 hours**

One course must be a laboratory science from the biology, geology, chemistry, or physics areas. One course must be a college-level (1000+) math class. Students must achieve a ‘C’ or better grade in the Math course.

**Computer Course...............................................................................3 hours**

This course may be chosen from programming or applications courses only.

Eligible courses: CMAP 1705, 1750, 1800, 1905, COSC 1010, 1200, ITEC 2360, ES 1060, IMGT 2400

**Assessment ........................................................................ 0-1 hour**

Students must complete the WWCC assessment requirement for graduation. They may do so by taking a department-specific Capstone course, Assessment Portfolio (HMDV 2410) or by attending the designated Assessment Day (transcripted as HMDV 2411).

**Total General Ed. Requirements .....................................................36-42 hours**

**Major Area Coursework Electives ......................................................22-28 hours**

**Total Hours Required .................................................................64 hours minimum**

- The cumulative Western Wyoming Community College grade point average must be a 2.00 or better in order to graduate.
- Generally no courses taken from WWCC for “S/U” grades may be used as hours for graduation, except CLEP credit by exam, military credit, and approved graduation S/U courses.
- No coursework numbered less than 1000 will be applicable to the Associate of Arts Degree (example: ENGL 0950).
- A maximum of six hours of studies or workshops (2490, 2495, 2990, or 2995) coursework may be applied toward the Associate of Arts Degree (example: HIST 2490).
- A maximum of four hours of internship allowable towards graduation.
- At least 14 hours of coursework must be completed through Western Wyoming Community College.
REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Every student must complete a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit. Of these 64, 23-27 hours are designated for major area coursework and electives. The student, therefore, has considerable flexibility in choosing courses.

General Education Requirements:

English (ENGL 1010 & 1020, 1111, 2010) ................................................................. 6 hours
Students must achieve a “C” or better grade in each course.

United States Government .........................................................................................3-6 hours
Students may fulfill this requirement by completing POLS 1000, HIST 1211, HIST 1221, HIST 1251, or ECON 1200. State law requires students to successfully complete a course in the United States and Wyoming Constitutions. Students must achieve a “C” or better grade.

Social Science, Humanities, & Applied Arts............................................................ 9 hours
Students must complete at least one course from two of the areas listed above.

Health & Human Activity .......................................................................................... 2 hours
Students may select courses from activity classes (PEAC classes), dance, nutrition, and wellness. Students who served in the military may receive two hours of physical education credit upon submission of their DD-214.

Science and Mathematics ......................................................................................... 14 hours
One course must be a lab science course from the biology, geology, chemistry, or physics areas. One course must be a college level (1000+) mathematics course with a “C” or better grade.

Computer Course ..................................................................................................... 3 hours
This course may be chosen from programming or applications courses only.
Eligible courses: CMAP 1705, 1750, 1800, 1905, COSC 1010, 1200, ITEC 2360, ES 1060,

Assessment .................................................................................................................. 0-1 hour
Students must complete the WWCC assessment requirement for graduation. They may do so by taking a department-specific Capstone course, Assessment Portfolio (HMDV 2410) or by attending the designated Assessment Day (transcripted as HMDV 2411).

Total General Education Requirements.................................................................37-41 hours

Major Area Coursework, Electives ........................................................................23-27 hours

Total Hours Required ..............................................................................................64 hours minimum

- The cumulative Western Wyoming Community College grade point average must be a 2.00 or better in order to graduate.
- Generally no courses taken from WWCC for “S/U” grades may be used as hours for graduation, except CLEP credit by exam, military credit, and approved graduation S/U courses.
- No coursework numbered less than 1000 will be applicable to the Associate of Science Degree (example: ENGL 0950).
- A maximum of six hours of studies or workshops (2490, 2495, 2990, or 2995) coursework may be applied toward the Associate of Science Degree (example: POLS 2490).
- A maximum of four hours of internship allowable towards graduation.
- At least 14 hours of coursework must be completed through Western Wyoming Community College.

There are several Associate of Science Degrees which require specific courses to fulfill the requirements for the degree. The degree is listed with the major on the student’s transcript and diploma. The degrees are:

A.S. in Accounting
A.S. in Computer Information Systems
A.S. in Business Administration
A.S. in Exercise Science
A.S. in Economics
A.S. in Marketing
REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
ASSOCIATE OF FINE ARTS DEGREE

Every student must complete a minimum of 85 semester hours of credit. The major will appear on the diploma. Departmental course requirements are very specific and must be completed as listed. Approved majors in the Associate of Fine Arts Degree:  
• Musical Theatre  
• Technical Theatre  
• Visual Arts: 2D

Course requirements can be found in the Programs of Study section beginning on page 129.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING

Every student must complete the 3 year (7 semester) program. Students must fulfill prerequisites and be accepted to the program. Program requirements are very specific and must be completed as listed. Successful completion of the program allows the graduate to take the National Council Licensure examination for registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). The major will appear on the diploma.

Course requirements can be found in the Programs of Study section, page 86.
Requirements for the Associate of Applied Science Degree

Every student must complete a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit. Students have some flexibility in choosing courses that interest them. Major will appear on the diploma.

Approved majors for the Associate of Applied Science Degree:

- Automotive Technology
- Diesel & Heavy Equipment Mechanics
- Electrical & Instrumentation Technology
- Human Services
- Industrial Maintenance
- Industrial Maintenance
- Law Enforcement
- Medical Office Assistant
- Medical Office Assistant
- Mining Maintenance Technology
- Natural Gas Compression Technology
- Office Information Systems
- Oil & Gas Production Technology
- Plant Operations
- Welding Technology

General Education Requirements:

English ................................................................. 6 hours
Students must complete ENGL 1010 & 1020, 1111 or 2010.
Students must receive a “C” or better grade in each course.

United States Government ......................................................... 3-6 hours
Students may fulfill this requirement by completing POLS 1000, HIST 1211, HIST 1221, HIST 1251, or ECON 1200. State law requires students to successfully complete a course in the United States and Wyoming Constitution. Students must receive a “C” or better grade.

Social Science, Humanities, Applied Arts ......................................... 3 hours
Students must complete one course from one of the three areas above.

Computer Courses ................................................................. 3 hours
Course may be chosen from programming or application courses only. See page 59.

Health & Human Activity ............................................................... 2 hours
Students may select courses from activity classes (PEAC classes), dance, nutrition, and wellness. Students who served in the military may receive two hours of physical education credit upon submission of their DD-214.

Science and/or Mathematics ......................................................... 3-4 hours
Students must complete a college level math or science course

Assessment ................................................................. 0-1 hour
Students must complete the WWCC assessment requirement for graduation. They may do so by taking a department-specific capstone course, Assessment Portfolio (HMDV 2410) or by attending the designated Assessment Day (transcripted as HMDV 2411).

Total General Education Requirements .................................................. 20-24 hours

Degree Area Coursework ................................................................. 24 hours
All 24 hours must be completed in the major area department.

Directly Related Coursework ............................................................. 12 hours
Coursework must be in the same division or be a Curriculum Committee approved course for the related area.

Electives ................................................................. 5-8 hours

Total Hours Required ................................................................. 64 hours minimum

- A cumulative Western Wyoming Community College grade point average of 2.00 or better must be maintained for graduation.
- Students may use a maximum of five hours of less than 1000 level coursework for electives (example: DVST 0900).
- No courses taken from WWCC for “S/U” grades may be used for hours for graduation, except CLEP, credit by exam, military credit, and approved graduation S/U courses.
- A maximum of six hours of studies or workshops (2490, 2495, 2990, or 2995) coursework may be applied toward the Associate of Applied Science Degree (example: WELD 2995).
- At least 14 hours of coursework must be completed through Western Wyoming Community College.
- A maximum of six hours of internship allowable towards graduation.
# General Education

Western has developed a curriculum that integrates the College’s 5 Goals for Student Success. These goals focus on strengthening student skills to solve problems both critically and creatively, to consider multiple perspectives, to retrieve relevant information, to communicate clearly, and to develop life skills that promote health and well-being. These skills are embedded in most WWCC courses, but the general education courses required in every Associate degree are designed to emphasize these skills.

The specific general education requirements vary for each Associate degree. See pages 49-52 for the requirements for each Associate degree and policies regarding WWCC graduation requirements. Also, check in the Suggested Program to determine if a particular course is recommended. The courses listed here are current for the 2008-2009 catalog. Courses taken previously may not be listed though may count towards graduation.

* = Course fulfills more than one requirement but may only be counted once.

## English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1010</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1020</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1111*</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMPOSITION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2010*</td>
<td>TECHNICAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## United States Government

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1200</td>
<td>ECONOMICS, LAW &amp; GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1211*</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY I: TO 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1221*</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY II: FROM 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1251*</td>
<td>WYOMING HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Political Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1000</td>
<td>AMERICAN &amp; WYOMING GOVT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Social Science

## Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1100</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTHRO</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1200</td>
<td>INTRO TO CULTURAL ANTHRO</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1250</td>
<td>INTRO TO WYOMING ARCH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1300</td>
<td>INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2200</td>
<td>WORLD ETHNOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2210</td>
<td>NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2311</td>
<td>PREHISTORIC ARCH. FIELD METH</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2312</td>
<td>HISTORICAL ARCH. FIELD METH</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Criminal Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 1550</td>
<td>COMMUNITY RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 1900</td>
<td>INTRO TO LAW ENFORCEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2120</td>
<td>INTRO TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2210</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2220</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2400</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2420</td>
<td>JUVENILE JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2450</td>
<td>ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2460</td>
<td>POLITICAL CRIME</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2550</td>
<td>CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2560</td>
<td>CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOCIAL SCIENCE CONTINUED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2580</td>
<td>CRISIS INTERVENTION (MGT)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRMJ 2590</td>
<td>DRUGS &amp; CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1010</td>
<td>MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1020</td>
<td>MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDDE 1000</td>
<td>EDUCATION EXPERIENCE PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDDE 1020</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDDE 1025</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD PRACTICUM I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 1100</td>
<td>OBSERVATION &amp; GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEE 1300</td>
<td>CURR. PLAN. &amp; DEV. FOR YOUNG CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEE 1410</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEE 1420</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEE 1440</td>
<td>PHYS. SCIENCE IN THE ELEM. SCHOOL SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 2484</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 1010</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 2020</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 2100</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 2451</td>
<td>LIFE SPAN: ADULTHOOD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 1100</td>
<td>EL TUTOR TRAINING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 2100</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN TEACHING I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFD 2110</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN TEACHING II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOPHYSICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLEP 1003*</td>
<td>INTRO. TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLEP 2091</td>
<td>SPORTS OFFICIATING I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLEP 2120</td>
<td>INTRO. TO EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLEP 2130</td>
<td>FITNESS LEADERSHIP TRAINING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLEP 2180</td>
<td>ORG. &amp; ADMIN. OF INTRAMURALS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110*</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110*</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1211*</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY I: TO 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1221*</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY II: FROM 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1251*</td>
<td>WYOMING HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1290</td>
<td>HISTORY OF THE U.S. WEST</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1340</td>
<td>SWEETWATER COUNTY HISTORY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1350</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1360</td>
<td>LIVING HISTORY</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1410</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2040</td>
<td>CHINESE CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2060</td>
<td>HOLOCAUST IN EUROPE: 1933-45</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2290</td>
<td>HISTORY OF AMERICAN INDIANS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2310</td>
<td>AMERICAN WOMEN’S HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOME ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOEC 1140*</td>
<td>NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1000*</td>
<td>AMERICAN &amp; WYOMING GOVT.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200</td>
<td>NON-WESTERN POLITICAL CULTURES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2000</td>
<td>CURRENT ISSUES IN AMERICAN GOVT.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2128</td>
<td>TERRORISM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2310</td>
<td>INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2320</td>
<td>MODERN MEXICO: POLITICS &amp; SOC.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2470</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP I</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2471</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP II</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Social Science

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1000</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1050</td>
<td>Human Psychology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1300</td>
<td>Domestic Violence/Sex Assault</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2000</td>
<td>Research Psychology Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2050</td>
<td>Introductory Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2080*</td>
<td>Psychobiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2210</td>
<td>Drugs and Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2330</td>
<td>Psychology of Adjustment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2340</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2380</td>
<td>Social Psychology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2470</td>
<td>Psychology Internship I</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1000</td>
<td>Sociological Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1080</td>
<td>Intro to Women's Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1100</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2000</td>
<td>Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2200</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2325</td>
<td>Marriage &amp; the Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2350</td>
<td>Race &amp; Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2400</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2470</td>
<td>Sociology Internship I</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Humanities

### Art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1000</td>
<td>General Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2010 &amp; 2020</td>
<td>Art History I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1000</td>
<td>Intro to Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1030</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1040</td>
<td>Intro to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1050</td>
<td>Conflict Management &amp; Mediation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1230</td>
<td>American Sign Language I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1240</td>
<td>American Sign Language II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2090</td>
<td>Introduction to Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2270</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2140 &amp; 2150</td>
<td>World Literature I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2210 &amp; 2220</td>
<td>English Literature I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2250 &amp; 2260</td>
<td>Women in Literature I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2310 &amp; 2320</td>
<td>American Literature I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2340</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2370</td>
<td>Western American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2400</td>
<td>Introduction to Folklore</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2420</td>
<td>Literary Genres</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2470</td>
<td>Film Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1010 &amp; 1020</td>
<td>First Year French I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 1010</td>
<td>First Year German I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 &amp; 1020</td>
<td>First Year Spanish I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1070</td>
<td>Spanish for Health Care Personnel</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2030 &amp; 2040</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 Credits Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1110* &amp; 1120*</td>
<td>Western Civilization I &amp; II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1010</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities (Honor's)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1090</td>
<td>Feminine Mythology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 2460</td>
<td>Field Studies in Humanities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 2486</td>
<td>Western American Studies Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUMANITIES CONTINUED

LIBRARY SCIENCE
LIBS 1140
LIBS 2280

MUSIC
MUSC 1000
MUSC 2015
MUSC 2050 & 2055

PHILOSOPHY
PHIL 1000
PHIL 1100
PHIL 2300
PHIL 2310
PHIL 2315

THEATRE
THEA 1000
THEA 1120
THEA 2120

ART
ART 1050
ART 1060
ART 1110
ART 1120
ART 1130
ART 1150
ART 1160
ART 1176
ART 1178
ART 1250
ART 1310
ART 2050
ART 2090
ART 2095
ART 2120
ART 2150
ART 2175
ART 2210
ART 2220
ART 2230
ART 2410
ART 2420
ART 2430
ART 2440
ART 2445
ART 2479-2489

APPLIED ARTS

COMMERCE COMMUNICATIONS
COMM 1000
COMM 1200
COMM 1215
COMM 1370, 1375, 2370, 2375
COMM 2100
COMM 2110
COMM 2270
COMM 2300
COMM 2470

ENGLISH
ENGL 1111*
ENGL 2010*
ENGL 2050 & 2060
ENGL 2065
ENGL 2080 & 2090

STORYTELLING
LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN
INTRO TO MUSIC
INTRO TO MUSIC OF THE WORLD
MUSIC HISTORY SURVEY I & II
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
CRITICAL THINKING
ETHICS
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS
INTRO TO THEATRE
AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE HIST & LIT
ORAL INTERPRETATION
DRAWING I
DRAWING II
DESIGN: 2D
DESIGN: 3D
DESIGN: COLOR
PHOTOGRAPHY I
PHOTOGRAPHY II
NONTRADITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
DIGITAL IMAGING I
WATER BASED MEDIA I
SCULPTURE I
LIFE DRAWING I
PRINTMAKING I
PRINTMAKING II: INTAGLIO
GRAPHIC DESIGN I
COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY I
PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO
PAINTING I
PAINTING II
PAINTING III
CERAMICS I
CERAMICS II
CERAMICS III
CERAMICS IV
CERAMICS STUDIO
PUBLIC SPEAKING
SIGNING EXACT ENGLISH I
SIGNING EXACT ENGLISH II
PUBLICATION PRODUCTION I - IV
REPORTING & NEWSWRITING
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
PUBLIC RELATIONS
GRAPHIC DESIGN I
INTERNSHIP IN JOURNALISM
ADVANCED COMPOSITION
TECHNICAL WRITING
CREATIVE WRITING: PROSE I & II
CREATIVE WRITING: MEMOIR WRITING
CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY I&II
### Applied Arts Continued

#### Music

- **MUSC 1010** Music Fundamentals ......................................................... 3 Credits
- **MUSC 1030 & 1040** Written Theory I & II ................................................ 3 Credits Each
- **MUSC 1035 & 1045** Aural Theory I & II .................................................. 3 Credits Each
- **MUSC 1290-1296** Class Piano I-IV ......................................................... 1 Credit Each
- **MUSC 1375** Symphonic Band ................................................................. 1 Credit (Max 4)
- **MUSC 1390** Jazz Ensemble I ................................................................. 1 Credit (Max)
- **MUSC 1400** Collegiate Chorale .............................................................. 1 Credit (Max)
- **MUSC 1450** Vocal Ensemble ................................................................. 1 Credit (Max)
- **MUSC 1490** Piano Ensemble ................................................................. 1 Credit (Max)
- **MUSC 2030 & 2040** Written Theory III & IV ......................................... 3 Credits Each
- **MUSC 2035 & 2045** Aural Theory III & IV ............................................... 3 Credits Each
- **MUSC 2071-2078** Applied Music ......................................................... 1-2 Credits (Max 4)

#### Theatre

- **THEA 1030** Written Theory for Mus Thtr ............................................. 3 Credits
- **THEA 1035** Aural Theory for Mus Thtr .................................................. 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1100** Beginning Acting ............................................................... 3 Credits
- **THEA 1110** Acting for Musical Theatre .................................................. 3 Credits
- **THEA 1200** Introduction to Stage Design ............................................. 3 Credits
- **THEA 2148** Scenographics II ................................................................. 2 Credits
- **THEA 1300* Social Dance ................................................................. 1 Credit
- **THEA 1410, 1420* Ballet I, II ................................................................. 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1430, 1440* Modern Dance I, II .................................................. 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1450, 2450* Tap Dance I & II ....................................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1460** Mus Theatre Vocal Ensemble ........................................... 1 Credit
- **THEA 1480, 2480* Jazz Dance I, II ......................................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1500-1505* Dance Performance I-VI .......................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 2050-2055** Theatre Practice I-VI .................................................. Varies
- **THEA 2160** Stage Make-Up ................................................................. 2 Credits
- **THEA 2215** Beginning Choreography .................................................. 2 Credits
- **THEA 2220** Stagecraft ................................................................. 3 Credits
- **THEA 2230** Stage Lighting ................................................................. 3 Credits
- **THEA 2410, 2420* Ballet II/I, II/II ......................................................... 1 Credit Each (Max 4)
- **THEA 2430, 2440* Modern Dance II/I, II/II ........................................... 1 Credit Each (3 Max)

#### Physical Activity Courses

- **PEAC 1011-2088** Various Activity Courses ........................................... 1 Credit Each
- **PEAT 1001-1080** Varsity Athletics ......................................................... 1 Credit Each

#### Theatre

- **THEA 1300* Social Dance ................................................................. 1 Credit
- **THEA 1310** Core Conditioning Whole Bdty ........................................ 1 Credit
- **THEA 1410, 1420* Ballet I, II ................................................................. 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1430, 1440* Modern Dance I, II .................................................. 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1450, 2450* Tap Dance I & II ....................................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1480, 2480* Jazz Dance I & II ..................................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 1500-1505* Dance Performance I-VI .......................................... 1 Credit Each
- **THEA 2410, 2420* Ballet II/I, II/II ......................................................... 1 Credit Each (3 Max)
- **THEA 2430, 2440* Modern Dance II/I, II/II ........................................... 1 Credit Each (3 Max)

### Health & Human Activity

- **HLED 1003* Wellness ........................................................................... 3 Credits
- **HOEC 1140* Nutrition ......................................................................... 3 Credits

The following courses do not fulfill the Health and Human Activity requirement:
- HLED 1222 Wilderness First Aid and Safety, HLED 1225 First Aid & CPR, and HLTK 1630 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation, PEAC 1276 & 1277 Horseback Riding I & II
### LABORATORY SCIENCE

**BIOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1003</td>
<td>CURRENT ISSUES IN BIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1010</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2010 &amp; 2015</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY &amp; PHYSIOLOGY I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2022</td>
<td>ANIMAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2023</td>
<td>PLANT &amp; FUNGAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2080*</td>
<td>PSYCHOBIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLB 2210</td>
<td>GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(MAY NOT COUNT BOTH BIOL 1003 AND 1010)

**CHEMISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1000</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1020 &amp; 1030</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2230</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2320 &amp; 2340</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(MAY NOT COUNT BOTH CHEM 1000 AND 1020)

**GEOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1100</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1200</td>
<td>HISTORICAL GEOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2150</td>
<td>GEOMORPHOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1050</td>
<td>CONCEPTS OF PHYSICS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110, 1120</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1310, 1320</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCHOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2080*</td>
<td>PSYCHOBIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SCIENCE COURSES FOR ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE STUDENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1000</td>
<td>ASTRONOMY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1210</td>
<td>WYOMING FLORA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1220</td>
<td>BIRDING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2400</td>
<td>GENERAL ECOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G&amp;R 1050*</td>
<td>INTRO TO NATURAL RESOURCES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2080</td>
<td>GENERAL FIELD GEOLOGY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATHMATICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1000</td>
<td>PROBLEM SOLVING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1100, 1105</td>
<td>MATH FOR ELEM. ED. TEACHERS I &amp; II</td>
<td>3 EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1200</td>
<td>APPLIED COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1400</td>
<td>PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1405</td>
<td>PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1450</td>
<td>ALGEBRA &amp; TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200, 2205, 2210</td>
<td>CALCULUS I-III</td>
<td>5 EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2250</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2310</td>
<td>APPLIED DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2350, 2355</td>
<td>BUSINESS CALCULUS I &amp; II</td>
<td>4 EACH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(MAY NOT COUNT BOTH MATH 1200 AND MATH 1400)

**STATISTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 2010</td>
<td>STATISTICAL CONCEPTS FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 2050</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTAL OF STATISTICS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 2070</td>
<td>STATISTICS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB SCIENCE, MATHMATICS AND STATISTICS COURSES NOT USED TO FULFILL INITIAL REQUIREMENTS MAY ALSO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL MATH AND SCIENCE COURSES.
## COMPUTER COURSE

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**
- CMAP 1705 WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS: 3 CREDITS
- CMAP 1750 SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS: 3 CREDITS
- CMAP 1800 DATABASE APPLICATIONS: 3 CREDITS
- CMAP 1905 INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS: 3 CREDITS

CMAP 1890, CMAP 2600, and CMAP 2630 do not fulfill the computer course requirement for graduation.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**
- COSC 1010 INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE I: 4 CREDITS
- COSC 1200 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: 3 CREDITS

**ENGINEERING**
- ES 1060 INTRO TO ENGINEERING COMPUTING: 3 CREDITS

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**
- IMGT 2400 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION MANAGEMENT: 3 CREDITS

**INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY**
- ITEC 2360 TEACHING WITH TECHNOLOGY: 3 CREDITS

**ASSESSMENT**
- ANTH 2800 ANTHROPOLOGY PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE: 2 CREDITS
- ART 2500 ART PORTFOLIO: VARIES
- BADM 2800 BUSINESS PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE: 2 CREDITS
- BOTK 2800 OIS PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE: 2 CREDITS
- COSC 2800 COMPUTER SCIENCE PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE: 2 CREDITS
- HMDV 2410 ASSESSMENT PORTFOLIO: 1 CREDIT
- HMDV 2411 ASSESSMENT DAY: 0 CREDIT

EDUC 2800, MUSC 2500, and THEA 2500 do not fulfill the Assessment requirement for graduation.
YOUR EDUCATION AFTER WESTERN
Completing a Bachelors or Masters in Rock Springs

Currently four universities provide opportunities to complete a bachelors or masters degree while living at home. Each of these universities have written transfer agreements with WWCC so that our courses transfer easily to each of these schools. Therefore, a student can start with WWCC’s lower cost, high quality courses and, then, transfer to one of these universities and complete a bachelors or masters degree without leaving town. The delivery methods vary: Some courses meet on the Rock Springs campus at specific times; some you can complete at home at your own speed via the Internet or videotape.

University of Wyoming

The University of Wyoming maintains an Outreach office on the Western campus and offers the following degree programs. Most are delivered via compressed video.

Transfer of coursework is easy. Most courses from both UW and WWCC have the same course number so they easily transfer. Under the agreement with UW, WWCC graduates with an AA or AS degree meet all of UW’s lower division University Studies requirements (if they also take a second math course).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelors Programs</th>
<th>Masters Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (online)</td>
<td>Education, Adult Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and Consumer Science</td>
<td>Kinesiology &amp; Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (online) Nursing</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you want more information, call the UW Outreach office at 307-382-1816.

Regis University

Site-bound students have the opportunity to complete a Bachelor’s degree while living at home through an articulation agreement between WWCC and Regis University. This agreement allows students to complete as many as 90 credits from WWCC plus a minimum of 30 credits from Regis.

The Education program has two options: Elementary Education and Secondary Education

Contact your Regis representative at 1-800-390-0891 for more information. You can also visit the Regis University website for more information.

WWCC Contact

Education - Ellen Ventura, 307-382-1764

Online Programs

Regis offers the following online Bachelor of Science degrees. All students transferring to Regis School of Professional Studies must have 3 years of work experience: Business Administration, Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Computer Networking, Finance, Marketing and Public Administration

Contact your Regis representative at 1-800-390-0891 for more information. You can also visit the Regis University website directly for transfer guide information.

Franklin University

Western has an agreement with Franklin University whereby a WWCC graduate with an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science can complete a bachelor’s degree online in a number of areas. The business, accounting, and management programs dovetail with WWCC’s A.S. programs.

Accounting Recommended for students with an A.S. in
Business Administration Business Administration, Accounting, or Computer Science
Management Franklin’s programs dovetail well with these WWCC programs
Computer Science

Applied Management Recommended for those with an A.A.S. in a T & I program
Health Care Management
Public Safety Management Recommended for those with an A.D. in Nursing
WWCC graduates take additional coursework both from WWCC and from Franklin to complete a bachelor’s degree. Franklin University’s website is at http://alliance.franklin.edu. To view the specific transfer guides listing the specific courses for each program, go to http://virtual.franklin.edu/4354.cfm. Contact Marilyn Bracken at 307-382-1727 or at mbracken@wwcc.wy.edu for more information.

**Upper Iowa University**

Upper Iowa University delivers Bachelor degree programs online in the following areas:

- Business Administration
- Accounting
- Human Resource
- Management
- Management/Marketing/Finance
- Public Administration
- Criminal Justice
- Public Adm- Police Sci/Fire Sci
- Human Services
- Psychology
- Social Science

Upper Iowa will transfer a maximum of 78 lower division credits from community colleges. For more information about these online degrees, go to Upper Iowa website at http://www.uiu.edu/distance. Click on Online Program. This page lists the requirements for each of these programs. The list of approved WWCC courses is listed under Articulation and Transition Agreements. You can also call this toll free number 877-366-0581.

**TRANSFER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING**

Students who plan to transfer from WWCC to the University of Wyoming should be aware of a number of things that make the process a simple matter.

1. **Transfer Agreement for WWCC Graduates**: WWCC graduates with an AA or AS will transfer to UW under a guaranteed agreement. The agreement states that WWCC graduates will have met all of UW’s lower division general education (called University Studies at UW) requirements with the exception of a second math requirement. Students can complete the second mathematics course either at WWCC or at the University. Students must take an upper division WC (writing course). Students may be required to take additional USP (University Studies Program) courses as requirements for their major.

2. **Course Numbering System is the Same**: UW and all 7 Wyoming Community Colleges use the same name and number for most equivalent transfer courses. Thus, English 1010 has the same name and number at all 8 schools. To know which courses are equivalent, use the Transfer Guide (see below).

3. **Transfer Guide**: The Transfer Guide lists all the courses that transfer from the 7 community colleges to UW. It lists equivalent courses and transfer courses. Equivalent courses have the same name and number at all 8 institutions. Transfer courses transfer to UW even though they may not be taught at all colleges or at UW. The Guide also lists all of UW’s general education requirements (University Studies Program) and which courses meet those requirements. All advisors and Registration & Records have copies of the Transfer Guide.

4. **No Limit on Number of Credit Hours That Transfer**: There is no limit to the number of credits WWCC students may transfer to UW; however, how these courses fulfill requirements specific to a UW program of study will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

5. **Transfer Agreement for Students Who Transfer Without an AA or AS**: Students who transfer with less than an AA or AS degree or with an occupational degree, or other associate degree, will have their transcript evaluated on a course-by-course basis based on the Transfer Guide. Such students will have to meet UW’s general education requirements, i.e. complete WWCC courses that meet UW’s University Studies requirement. Students should notify their advisor if they plan to transfer to UW without completing an AA or AS.

UW’s University Studies courses can be found at http://uwadmnweb.uwyo.edu/unst/
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Programs of study in this degree area of the College are designed for students interested in liberal arts and pre-professional study. These programs lead to the Associate of Arts, Associate of Fine Arts, Associate of Nursing, or Associate of Science degree. Most courses within this area may be transferred to four-year colleges and universities toward completion of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degrees. The Associate of Fine Arts may be obtained in Art, Musical Theatre, and Technical Theatre.

The Associate of Arts or Associate of Science Degree can be obtained with an emphasis on the following areas of liberal arts study:

**Business:**
- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Computer Info. Systems
- Economics
- Marketing

**Health:**
- Exercise Science
- Nursing
- Pre-Dentistry
- Pre-Dental Hygiene
- Pre-Medicine
- Pre-Nursing (BSN)
- Pre-Pharmacy
- Pre-Physical Therapy
- Pre-Radiology

**Humanities:**
- Communication
- English
- Journalism
- Spanish
- Western American Studies

**Mathematics & Science:**
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Engineering
- Environmental Science
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Pre-Forestry
- Pre- Rangeland Ecology and Watershed Management
- Pre-Veterinary
- Pre-Wildlife Biology

**Social Science:**
- Anthropology
- Archaeology
- Criminal Justice
- Education (Elementary, Secondary, Early Childhood)
- History
- International Studies
- Political Science
- Pre-Law
- Psychology
- Social Science
- Social Work
- Sociology

**Visual & Performing Arts:**
- Art
- Ceramics
- Dance
- Music
- Musical Theatre
- Technical Theatre
- Theatre
CERTIFICATES AND TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Certificates and Associate of Applied Science degrees, generally in technical areas, are programs of study designed for those students who wish to prepare for employment in business and industry. These programs offer students the opportunity to develop necessary skills in the shortest amount of time. A student may choose from four options: an Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.), a Two-year Certificate of Completion, a One-year Certificate of Completion, and short Certificates (less than 30 credits). Students finishing these programs move immediately into the job market or continue on with their education at four-year institutions or trade schools. Although these are not meant to be transfer programs, students may sometimes transfer to specialized programs or trade schools.

Accounting  International Business/ESL
Administrative Assistant  Law Enforcement
Automotive Technology  Maintenance Mechanic for Industry
Clerk-Typist  Medical Office Assistant
Diesel and Heavy Equipment  Mining Maintenance Technology
Diesel Technology  Natural Gas Compression Technology
Diesel Technology (with CDL)  Office Information Systems
Diesel and Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair  Oil & Gas Production Operator
Electrical Apprenticeship  Oil & Gas Production Technology
Electrical & Instrumentation Tech.  Plant Operations
Electronics/Instrumentation/Control Technology  Power Plant Maintenance Mechanics
Electrical Mine Maintenance  Practical Nursing
English As A Second Language  Surface Maintenance Mechanics
Fitness Leadership  Technical Theatre
Human Services  Underground Maintenance Mechanics
Industrial Maintenance  Web Site Development

PROFESSIONAL/CONTINUING EDUCATION & WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Courses and programs of study in these areas are designed to provide job skills necessary to quickly enter, remain in, or advance in specific sectors of the workforce. Many of these programs award Continuing Education Units (CEUs) or provide eligibility to earn credit toward some certificate or degree programs.

Driver Training  Phlebotomy/Allied Health
Industrial Applications  Computer Workshops
MSHA and OSHA  Professional Development
Health, Safety, and Environment  Customized Training

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Distance Education at Western Wyoming Community College meets the needs of students within our 5-county area and beyond. The Distance Education Department works with campus and the WWCC Outreach sites to provide credit courses for all students. To find your closest outreach site, go to Outreach Centers on page 6. The distance courses consist of on-site courses in the outreach, online and compressed-video.

Outreach On-site Courses: Qualified instructors within individual communities teach college credit courses. The instructors follow the same syllabus as teachers on the Rock Springs campus. These courses are traditional, live classes in your community.

Online Courses: Online courses are completed over the Internet. Although students can work on the course anytime, 24 hours a day, they will have assignments due on specified dates. Online courses have specified starting and ending dates coinciding with the on-campus semester or block courses. Some online courses have videotape or synchronous lab components.
Compressed-video Courses: Live courses are delivered via compressed video. An instructor is teaching the course from another community in SW Wyoming, and you participate via a compressed video station in your community at the same time. Most courses will include an Internet component to provide easy access to course materials and interaction with the instructor outside of scheduled course time.

Academic Policies are the same for traditional classroom and online courses. Through a variety of delivery methods, students enrolled in distance education courses have access to student services, library, tutoring, and counseling opportunities similar. The following degrees and certificates can be completed by students at a distance:

- General Studies A.A. and A.S. degree
- Accounting A.S. degree
- Accounting Certificate
- Business Administration A.S. degree
- Economics A.S. degree
- Marketing A.S. degree
- Office Information Systems A.A.S. degree
- Computer Information Systems A.S. degree
- Web Development Certificate
- Western American Studies Certificate

**INTERNSHIPS**

**Purpose of the Internship Experience**
Internships offer opportunities for students to truly get hands-on experience in a chosen profession. During internships, students work with professionals learning the practical aspects of a profession. After such experiences, students can more clearly decide if the profession fits their own personality and academic interests. Moreover, students can better understand how the classroom lectures relate to the everyday professional situations.

**Registration for Internship Courses**
Registration for these courses must be completed by the specified date in the schedule. The latest date that these courses may begin is the open-entry/open exit deadline each semester (two weeks after midterm). Students and instructors must meet and agree on a course outline before the student may register. A copy of the outline must be submitted to Registration & Records prior to registration.

**Credit Hours**
Contact hours for an internship experience are 4:1 (4hrs/wk/15 weeks for 1 credit hour – 62.5 contact hours per semester). Because these courses require a lot of time, students should make sure their time commitment between regular classes and work experience is reasonable. Students may enroll in 1-4 hours of credit (internship), in one semester. A maximum of 4 credit hours can count towards an AA or AS degree and a maximum of 6 credit hours towards an AAS degree.
General Guidelines

COURSE NUMBER
Each department has an internship category, which may be used. For the AAS program, the 2480 is used and 2470 is used for AA and AS programs.

SUPERVISION
A full-time WWCC faculty member must supervise all internship experiences.

ELIGIBILITY/PREREQUISITES
The job opportunity must be in the student’s major area and directly related to their program of study. In most cases, positions are identified by the college and the students are selected by the department. Thus, an existing position or job that a student already holds does not usually qualify. Eligibility requirements vary. Students must, therefore, check with the department to see if they meet that department’s qualifications. Instructor permission is required.

GRADING
Students will be required to complete the following minimum requirements in order to receive internship credit.
- Complete the required number of hours of on-the-job work experience (keep a log of hours worked).
- Submit a journal of the experience.
- Meet regularly with the instructor to discuss progress, concerns, etc.
- Receive an evaluation from the on-site supervisor.

Departmental Internships

PURPOSE
Internships provide students with an opportunity to evaluate their probable career or college major by working in that career with a local industry or business. Typically, a student is recommended for an internship after they have completed one year of courses.

Internships in the technical areas (Technology and Industry or Office Information Systems) may also provide part-time employment as well as practical professional experience. Afterwards many of these students are hired full-time and complete their AAS while working for a local company. At Western, freshmen or sophomores can take advantage of these opportunities while at most universities; students must be juniors or more often seniors.

During internships, students can interact with professionals in the workplace, can experience the day-to-day routine of a psychologist, an engineer, a teacher, or an archeologist, and can apply classroom theories to on-the-job situations. The benefit, of course, is that students can decide—based on experience in that profession firsthand—if their chosen major really fits their interests and abilities.

Western offers a variety of internships. Some are described below. Qualifications for an internship vary with departments. Students can should check with the department to see if they meet that department’s qualifications or they contact the Internship Coordinator in the Student Development Center for more information.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY internship opportunities are available for students to gain experience working in one of the auto dealerships in the area.

ADVERTISING, JOURNALISM and PUBLIC RELATIONS students can gain professional experience and earn college credit with several area newspapers and radio stations. Opportunities include advertising sales and design, news writing and editing, volunteer columnists, and radio broadcasting, and depend on individual talents and interests. Also, students are occasionally asked to do temporary work for government agencies, politicians, or private firms.
**ARCHAEOLOGY** students work in the field on a variety of digs during the summer semester.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS** internships provide students an opportunity to increase their understanding of computers and related technology by working with local businesses or non-profit organizations. Interested students should contact instructors in computer science to learn prerequisite requirements and to apply.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION** students are placed in preschools or elementary schools to work with young children.

**EDUCATION** students visit schools during their first year and also complete two thirty hour practicum in the public schools during their second year.

**ENGINEERING** students have a variety of opportunities to work with local engineers in many engineering disciplines. Interns also participate with Wyoming Highway Department internship program and the National Center for Atmospheric Research.

**EXERCISE SCIENCE** interns are required to assist with a variety of training and fitness testing in the Wellness Center working with students and faculty clients. Other internship opportunities in the community are also possible.

**HISTORY** internships are available through the Fort Bridger State Historic Site. The intern will work directly for the Site Superintendent in a variety of capacities.

**INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE** internships are regularly available, particularly in the summer, with local industries.

**INSTRUMENTATION** internships are available with local industries.

**MARKETING** internship opportunities are available for students to gain on the job experience in a real business environment. Positions can be found on campus in key marketing offices as well as with local businesses. Students who are interested in pursuing an internship in a specific business or industry, should contact the division regarding possible options. Internships are available for Marketing students who have completed prerequisite courses and have a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA.

**OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS** internships are available for the selected OIS major who has completed the prerequisites. These internships will provide the OIS student with experience working in a real-world, office environment. Interested students should inquire about internships with an OIS faculty member.

**OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY** internships are regularly available, particularly in the summer, with local energy industries.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE** interns work at the State legislature for State representatives during the Spring semester.

**PSYCHOLOGY** interns work during the Spring Semester at various mental health and human service agencies. They are given specific duties while they observe the agency’s activities.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES** have competitive internships for social science majors who have a 3.50 minimum G.P.A. and who have accumulated 30 college credits. Sites include the Wyoming State Legislature, law enforcement agencies, probation offices, youth services, mental health agencies and archaeology sites. Political Science, Psychology, Archaeology, History and Sociology offer internships. Specific information can be obtained from those faculty members.
SOCIAL WORK internships include a practical experience as a required part of the Social Work course.

THEATRE DEPARTMENT on-campus internship program in two areas:
Theatre Management Interns will work in the College’s theatre office doing publicity, tour planning, events coordination, house management, patron donations, box office, book keeping, payroll, requisitions, recruiting, soliciting advertisements, program compilation, correspondence and/or other secretarial work.
Technical Theatre Interns will work in the College’s theatre doing lights, set, sound, costume, props, and/or rigging assignments. Interns will also be responsible for preparing and running the technical aspects of every event in the theatre.

WEB DEVELOPMENT internships provide students an opportunity to increase their understanding of computers and related technology by working with local businesses or non-profit organizations. Interested students should contact instructors in computer science to learn prerequisite requirements and to apply.

WESTERN STUDIES interns work with the Bureau of Land Management, giving students practical experience in a variety of land management situations. Students can check with instructors in other departments to determine if internships are available.

GOALS FOR STUDENT SUCCESS
Western Wyoming Community College has identified five major goals for student success in order to assist students in developing abilities that will help prepare them to succeed in the world today and meet the challenges of the future. These goals are addressed in courses across the curriculum at WWCC, and methods of instruction and assessment are varied. Being aware of these goals as students pursue their education at WWCC will aid them as they work to demonstrate these abilities within various courses and contexts of college life.

Communicate Competently Solve Problems
Retrieve Information Develop Life Skills
See Issues From Multiple Perspectives

Communicate Competently
To communicate competently requires the ability to express ideas clearly and effectively, and receive meaning and interpret ideas through various modes of communication. Although listening skills, computer skills, and group communication skills are important when communicating, speaking and writing are considered the primary modes that are essential for professional and personal success.

Retrieve Information
The ability to retrieve information is important in the world today where the vast amount of knowledge in any discipline is impossible to learn and keep within the human memory. The ability identify, evaluate and use reliable resources from a variety of sources, such as libraries, databases, internet, and interviews provides students with the skills to know how and where to locate the material necessary to help them in their professional and personal lives.
See Issues from Multiple Perspectives
The ability to see issues from multiple perspectives and think about consequences is essential in a global and diverse society. Global views and an understanding of the diversity in work, people, and life provide students with the ability to be productive in their communities and the world. Students must be aware that the same words and actions have different meanings to different groups of people. Therefore, to succeed, one must become more aware of and recognize these differing perspectives to avoid misunderstandings and miscommunication. The ability to recognize and objectively evaluate different points of view is essential for professional and personal success.

Problem Solving
The ability to solve problems using critical thinking skills is essential for students to make connections and understand the different information and situations that occur throughout life. In the global and diverse world today, students must be able to understand and apply specific methods for solving problems within various contexts and disciplines. The ability to implement a problem solving strategy, participate in group learning activities, and to engage in active, “hands-on”, and experiential learning is necessary for students to be successful in their professional and personal lives.

Develop Life Skills
The ability to develop life skills is essential for students to make decisions and follow through. Developing life skills is necessary to interact with people in the global and diverse world today. The ability to identify, reflect, and plan on educational, career and life goals, use resources to improve personal wellness, and attend or participate in artistic, cultural, recreational events or extracurricular activities is necessary for students to be successful in their professional and personal lives. Students will learn that the responsibility, the decisions, and the consequences of how to balance classwork, recreation, work, and family lie with each individual.
PROGRAMS OF STUDY
See expanded index on Page 71
General Studies ................................................ 73
Business ........................................................... 75
Education .......................................................... 83
English as A Second Language ........................ 84
Health Sciences .................................................. 86
Humanities ......................................................... 98
Science and Mathematics ............................... 102
Social Sciences .................................................... 107
Technology and Industry ................................. 113
Visual & Performing Arts ................................. 127
# Degree Index

## Programs of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk-Typist</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene (Pre-)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry (Pre-)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel and Heavy Equipment</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics/Instrumentation/Control Technology</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Instrumentation Tech</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Mine Maintenance</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English As A Second Language</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Leadership</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry (Pre-)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies A.A.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies A.S.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Maintenance</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business/ESL</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Mechanics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Assistant-OIS</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine (Pre-)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Maintenance Technology</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Compression Technology</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Information Systems</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Gas Production Technology</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy (Pre-)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy (Pre-)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operators</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing (Outreach)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing Spin-Off.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Law</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology (Pre-)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Ecology and Watershed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management (Pre-)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Theatre</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine (Pre-)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Site Development</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western American Studies</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Biology (Pre-)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Courses at Western Wyoming Community College are identified by a set of numbers and letters. The letters are abbreviations that are listed below. The set of 4 numbers indicates the level of the course: 1000s are freshman, 2000s are sophomore and 0000s are non-transferable courses.

## Business & Information Systems
- ACCT: Accounting
- BADM: Business Administration
- BOTK: Business Office Technology
- BUSN: Business
- CMAP: Computer Applications
- COSC: Computer Science
- ECON: Economics
- FIN: Finance
- IMGT: Information Management
- ITEC: Instructional Technology
- LEGL: Legal Assistant
- MGT: Management & Supervision
- MKT: Marketing
- MOA: Medical Office Assistant

## Developmental Studies
- BAS, DVST: Basic Skills
- DVST, BAS: English for Speakers of Other Languages
- HMDV: Human Development

## Health Science
- HLTK: Allied Health Technology
- HLED: Health Education
- HOEC: Home Economics/Nutrition
- NRST: Nursing
- PEAC: Physical Activity
- PEAT: Varsity Athletics
- PEPR: Physical Education, Professional
- PHLB: Phlebotomy

## Humanities
- COMM: Communications
- EDCI: Education
- EDEC: Education, Early Childhood
- EDEL: Education, Elementary
- EDEX: Education, Exceptional Child
- EDFD: Education, Fundamentals
- EDUC: Education, Recertification
- ENGL: English
- FREN: French
- GERL: German
- HUMAN: Humanities
- LIBS: Library Science
- PHIL: Philosophy
- SPAN: Spanish

## Science & Mathematics
- ASTR: Astronomy
- BIOL: Biology
- CHEM: Chemistry
- ES: Engineering (Gen.) & Tech.
- GEOL: Geology
- MATH: Mathematics
- PHYS: Physics
- STAT: Statistics

## Social Science & Services
- ANTH: Anthropology
- CRMJ: Criminal Justice
- G&R: Geography & Recreation
- HIST: History
- POLS: Political Science
- PSYC: Psychology
- SOC: Sociology

## Technology & Industry
- AUTO: Auto Technology
- CMPT: Compression Technology
- CNTK: Construction Technology
- DESL: Diesel Technology
- ELAP: Electrical Apprenticeship
- ELTR: Electricity/Electronic/Instrumentation Technology
- INDM: Industrial Maintenance (Gen.)
- MCH: Machine Tool Technology
- MINE: Mining Technology
- OGPT: Oil & Gas Production Technology
- PLOP: Plant Operators
- SAFE: Safety Technology
- TECH: Technology
- TTD: Tractor Trailer Driving
- WELD: Welding Technology

## Visual & Performing Arts
- ART: Art, Ceramics & Photography
- MUSC: Music
- THEA: Theatre and Dance

The first digit in each number indicates whether the course is designed primarily for freshman (in which the number is a 1 as in ENGL 1010) or for sophomores (in which the number is 2 as in ENGL 2010) or for non-transferable courses (in which the number is a 0 as in ENGL 0950).
**GENERAL STUDIES**

**Suggested Program for A.A. with emphasis in General Studies**

*A program recommended for the student who is unsure of his/her major*

This suggested program is designed for the student who intends to transfer to a four-year baccalaureate program, but who has not selected a specific major area of study. This program is also designed to meet the needs of students in the WWCC outreach service area.

This program should provide for completion of most general education requirements at surrounding four-year institutions as well as meet WWCC Associate of Arts requirements. Students should be aware of WWCC general education requirements as they select options in this program. See page 53 for specific courses that fulfill General Education requirements. See page 49 for Associate of Arts degree requirements and more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math or Lab Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Application Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total of 64 hours minimum required, 2.00 cumulative GPA

Electives must be transfer level courses that preferably relate to the student's future educational plans. (Suggestions: Communications, Philosophy, Art, Theatre, Psychology, Sociology, or Advanced Writing Courses) Students may require developmental coursework in math and English before entry into program requirements. If so, these hours do not count towards the minimum 64 hours needed to meet degree requirements.
**Suggested Program for A.S. with emphasis in General Studies**

A program recommended for the student who is unsure of his/her major

This suggested program is designed for the student who intends to transfer to a four-year baccalaureate program, but who has not selected a specific major area of study. This program is also designed to meet the needs of students in the WWCC outreach service area.

This program should provide for completion of most general education requirements at surrounding four-year institutions as well as meet WWCC Associate of Science requirements. Students should be aware of WWCC general education requirements as they select options in this program. See page 53 for specific courses that fulfill General Education requirements. See page 50 for Associate of Science degree requirements and more information.

### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Gen. Biology I BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Science Course</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Social Science/Humanities/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16-17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Humanities/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Science/Humanities/</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applied Arts Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Science /Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Additional Science/Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16-18</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16-18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total of 64 hours minimum required, 2.00 cumulative GPA

Electives must be transfer level courses that preferably relate to the student’s future educational plans. (Suggestions: additional Math or Science, Communications, or Advanced Writing Courses) Students may require developmental coursework in math and English before entry into program requirements. If so, these hours do not count towards the minimum 64 hours needed to meet degree requirements.
Our business program places emphasis on function and responsibility to society as a member of the business community. Instruction in ethics and social sciences, and a working knowledge of modern management concepts is also stressed with a thrust toward the development of leadership.

Western offers programs of study that consist of a solid background in a breadth of business courses such as accounting, administration, computer science, economics, management, and marketing. These courses provide preparation for a multitude of jobs in business, industry, and government. Individuals working within this division of the College have the option of working toward occupational degrees and certificates or toward a more academically-oriented goal.

Online Business Degrees: Business degrees can be completed through online course work. The following links will allow you to find the online degree program for your area of interest.

Accounting: http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/xaccounting/onlineguide.htm
Business Administration: http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/xbusi_admin/onlineguide.htm
Economics: http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/xeconomics/onlineguide.htm
Marketing: http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/xmarketing/onlineguide.htm

Students seeking an online degree are strongly encouraged to:
1. Complete the online learning course (CMAP 0910) prior to beginning their online program.
2. Select a business faculty advisor for their degree area while seeking an online degree.

Accounting
The world of accounting provides opportunity to work with financial information at many different levels. To meet the various needs of future accountants and bookkeepers, Western offers two programs to prepare students for employment opportunities in the versatile and exciting field.

The first program is an Associate of Science Degree in Accounting. It is designed to allow the transfer of credits to a Bachelor of Science program at a four-year college. Students who go on to gain a bachelor’s degree in accounting may obtain employment in the field of accounting and after completing 150 educational hours are eligible to sit for the Certified Public Accounting exam.

The second program is a One-Year Accounting Certificate (33-34 credits) that is designed to provide both practical and theoretical education that will prepare students for clerical positions.

Program for A.S. Degree in Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Business (BADM 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Info Mgt. (IMGT 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Business Calc (MATH 2350)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I (BADM 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automated Accounting (ACCT 2110)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This requirement (Business Calculus I and Business Calculus II) may be met by taking MATH 2200 and MATH 2205.

Notes:
- Students must complete all of the courses listed above with a “C or better” in order to receive the A.S. Degree in Accounting
  - Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400) is the minimum level math course required for A.S.
    - Students may opt not to take Business Calculus if they know they are transferring to an institution that does not require it.
  - Business electives may be selected from any of the catalog listed business courses with the following prefixes: ACCT, BADM, BUSN, CMAP (1750 & 1800 only), COSC, ECON, FIN, MKT and MGT.
  - Students should research the institution where they plan to obtain their bachelor’s degree to determine business course requirements and should choose from Western courses accordingly.

Program for One-Year Accounting Certificate (33-34 credit)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory Math (BOTK 1520)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business electives*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automated Accounting (ACCT 2110)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15-16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Info Management (IMGT 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting II (ACCT 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Processing (CMAP 1705)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm. (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Business Elective: Choose from any of the following prefixes: ACCT, BADM, BUSN, ECON, FIN, MGT, and MKT

**Precalculus Algebra = 4 credits**

### Business Administration

The Business Administration curriculum is designed to introduce students to the various aspects of the free enterprise system. Students are provided with a fundamental knowledge of business functions, processes, and an understanding of business organizations in today's global economy.

Course work includes business concepts such as accounting, business law, economics, management, ethics and marketing. Skills related to the application of these concepts are developed through the study of computer simulations, communication, team building and decision making.

Through these skills, students will have a sound business education base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for continued business educational opportunities, employment opportunities in government agencies, financial institutions and large to small business or industry.

Program for A.S. Degree in Business Administration

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics (ECON 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics (STAT 2010 or 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. To Business (BADM 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Law &amp; Gov (ECON 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17-18

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Management (MGT 2100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II (ACCT 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Calculus I (MATH 2350)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Principles of Business Calculus II (MATH 2355) or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Lab Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Lab Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intro to Info Management (IMGT 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (MKT 2100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law (BADM 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Portfolio/Capstone (BADM 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17-18
This requirement (Business Calculus I and Business Calculus II) may be met by taking MATH 2200 and MATH 2205.

Notes:
- Students must complete all of the courses listed above with a “C” or better in order to receive the A.S. degree in Business Administration.
- Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400) is the minimum level math course required for A.S. Students may opt not to take Business Calculus if they know they are transferring to an institution that does not require it.
- Business electives may be selected from any of the catalog listed business courses with the following prefixes: ACCT, BADM, BUSN, CMAP (1750 & 1800 only), COSC, ECON, FIN, MKT and MGT.
- Students should research the institution where they plan to obtain their bachelor’s degree to determine business course requirements and should choose from Western courses accordingly.

Computer Science

Western Wyoming Community College provides all the necessary Computer Information Systems courses to prepare students for various job opportunities and further pursue a Bachelors Degree in the field of Information Technology (IT). Students considering a computer science major need a strong aptitude for mathematics, and knowledge in computer systems and applications. At WWCC, students receive one-on-one attention in small classes with up-to-date computers. Students will have opportunities to design real websites working with campus or community programs. Students work in small groups, solving challenging projects with the instructor providing one-on-one assistance. WWCC provides an environment that will enhance learning by providing access to the instructor, computer systems, and applications.

Program for A.S. Degree in Computer Information Systems

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020) or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra &amp; Trigonometry (MATH 1450)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Microeconomics (ECON 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Precalculus Trig (MATH 1405)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*+Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Computer Info System (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities or Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II (ACCT 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Programming (COSC 2409)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Computer Science I (COSC 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Intro to Computer Science I (COSC 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*+Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*+Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Computer Science Portfolio/Capstone (COSC 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required for A.S. Degree in Computer Information Systems
+For graduation requirements Computer Science electives include any Computer Science courses, including IMGT 2400, not otherwise required for major

Program for 18-Hour Web Site Development Certificate

This certificate program is designed to prepare students for entry-level and/or advanced positions in the Information Technology (IT) industry with such titles as Web Designer, Web Developer or Web Editor.

Upon completion of course work, the graduate will:
1. Understand the history, evolution and concepts of the Internet and the World Wide Web.
2. Perform basic functional operations on the World Wide Web, including browsing and searching the Web, using e-mail and advanced communication tools, and FTP (File Transfer Protocol).
3. Understand the role of the Internet, Intranets, and Internet tools in business, be able to plan, design, develop and maintain Internet Web pages using HTML and a well-known web authoring tool.
4. Be able to plan, design, develop, and maintain interactive dynamic Web pages containing DHTML and JavaScripting.
Web Site Development Certificate, Continued
Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200)...........3
Programming (COSC 2409).................................3
Web Development I (COSC 1350).......................3
Web Development II (COSC 2350)......................3
Computer Graphics: PhotoShop (CMAP 2600)......3
Web Page Dynamics and Scripting (COSC 2360).....3
All courses must be completed with a “C” or better to earn Web Site Development Certificate.
Note: Due to prerequisite requirements on some of the above courses, this certificate will require 2-3 semesters to complete.

Economics
The Economics curriculum equips students with the basic tools needed to understand a wide variety of economic events and their impact on business, while preparing students for further studies in economics or business. Course work includes economics fundamentals, mathematical analytical tools, and global business perspectives. The program in economics emphasizes applications of economic theory and problem solving approaches to a wide variety of real-world events and arrangements in both the private sector and the public sector. After graduating, economics majors disperse in many directions. Most transfer to colleges or universities to complete their bachelor’s degree in economics or a related business area. Of these, many enter MBA programs after two or three years of work experience. Others enter private business sector or work in the public sector in various careers.

Program for an A.S. Degree in Economics

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics (ECON 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics (STAT 2010 or 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Business (BADM 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Law &amp; Gov’t (ECON 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Appl I (CMAP 1750)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 10110)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II (ACCT 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Business Calculus I (MATH 2350)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro to Int Business (BUSN 2000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Info Management (IMGT 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Business Port/Capstone (BADM 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Students must complete all of the courses listed above with a “C” or better in order to receive the A.S. degree in Economics
- Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400) is the minimum level math course required for A.S.
- Business electives may be selected from any of the catalog listed business courses with the following prefixes: ACCT, BADM, BUSN, CMAP (1750 & 1800 only), COSC, ECON, FIN, MKT and MGT.
- Students should research the institution where they plan to obtain their bachelor’s degree to determine business course requirements and should choose from Western courses accordingly.
Marketing

Marketing impacts everyone’s life. It can be seen in the interactions we have in the workplace, the choices we have in the marketplace, and the communication that takes place in the national and international arenas. It is estimated that one-third of today’s workforce is employed in some position that is marketing related. Students who study marketing get a comprehensive view of the important dynamics in the business and communication world. The elements of the marketing mix—product, distribution, pricing and promotion—address and impact every facet of business today. Marketing majors touch on the creative dimensions of developing strong marketing efforts, and get an opportunity to learn about the fastest growing segment in business today—doing business via the Internet. They study ethics and the global marketplace. Marketing is an ideal major for those who like to be actively involved, want the ability to make a difference, and exhibit both leadership and creativity.

### Program for A.S. Degree in Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program for A.S. Degree in Marketing</th>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Credits</td>
<td>Spring Semester Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Credits</td>
<td>Spring Semester Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics (ECON 1020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics (STAT 2010 or 2050)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Business (BADM 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marketing (MKT 2100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Law &amp; Govt (ECON 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Credits</td>
<td>Spring Semester Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Credits</td>
<td>Spring Semester Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Info Management (IMGT 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Management (MGT 2100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prin. of Accounting II (ACCT 2020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I (BADM 2010) or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro Intl. Business (BUSN 2000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business or Marketing Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Calculus I (MATH 2350)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Business or Marketing Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising (MKT 1300)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Portfolio/Capstone (BADM 2800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Students are strongly encouraged to complete a marketing internship (MKT 2470) during the summer between the freshman and sophomore year or during the last semester.

Notes:

• **Students must complete all of the courses listed above** with a “C” or better in order to receive the A.S. degree in Marketing

• Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400) is the minimum level math course required for A.S. Students may opt not to take Business Calculus if they know they are transferring to an institution that does not require it

• Degree seeking business majors.

• Business electives may be selected from any of the catalog listed business courses with the following prefixes: ACCT, BADM, BUSN, CMAP (1750 & 1800 only), COSC, ECON, FIN, MKT and MGT.


• Students should research the institution where they plan to obtain their bachelor’s degree to determine business course requirements and should choose from Western courses accordingly.

• Students should research the institution where they plan to obtain their bachelor’s degree to determine business course requirements and should choose from Western courses accordingly.
**Office Information Systems**

The Division of Business offers courses for students interested in gaining skills to prepare for jobs in business, government, and industry. Such jobs might include typist, word processing specialist, filing clerk, administrative assistant, secretary, accounting clerk, data entry operator, and office manager. Check with a faculty member in the Office Information Systems Department for further information.

**Computer Applications in the OIS Lab**

Many of the courses offered in the Office Information Systems (OIS) Lab are offered in a flexible, individualized format. Students can work at times that are convenient for them. Computers are available in an open lab 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday – Thursday; 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. on Friday and 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. on Sunday. An instructor or Lab Assistant is readily available to assist each student. Other courses require a combination of scheduled classroom time and flexible lab time. Check with a faculty member in the Office Information Systems Department for further information.

In flexible classes, students should plan to spend the appropriate hours of lab time per week to finish the assigned lessons. These hours may be arranged for daytime or evening hours to suit the student’s schedule and may vary from week to week. Most of the courses have weekly assignments with deadlines.

**Program for A.A.S. Degree in Office Information Systems**

This two-year degree will prepare students for jobs in today’s electronic office. Such jobs might include administrative assistant, executive assistant, or office manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FRESHMAN YEAR</strong></th>
<th><strong>SOPHOMORE YEAR</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Credit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Apps. I (BOTK 1640)</td>
<td>*Keyboarding Apps. II (BOTK 1650)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Apps. II (BOTK 1650)</td>
<td>Word Processing Appl (CMAP 1705)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>Accounting Proc. II (BOTK 2820)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Proc. I (BOTK 2810)</td>
<td>Business Math (BOTK 1520)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Records Management (BOTK 2750)</td>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fall Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spring Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math or Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Machine Transcription (BOTK 1900)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Database Apps (CMAP 1800)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreadsheet Apps (CMAP 1750)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Office Systems &amp; Proc (BOTK 2900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OIS/Business Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Basic Office Skills (BOTK 1555)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(choose from list of approved electives)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automated Accounting (ACCT 2110)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OIS Portfolio/Capstone (BOTK 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18-19

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. Degree in Office Information Systems

+All required courses must be completed with a ‘C’ or better

**Keyboarding Note:** Incoming students with keyboarding skills may, with the consent of their faculty advisor, substitute more advanced courses.

**Accounting Note:** Students may choose to take Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2010) and Principles of Accounting II (ACCT 2020) rather than Accounting Procedures I (BOTK 2810) and Accounting Procedures II (BOTK 2820).

**Online Student Note:** Online Student Note: This degree is available online. See www.wwcc.wy.edu/xois/aas-oisonline.htm for projected online course offerings and special information regarding getting this degree online. Seek the advice of an OIS Faculty Advisor on the Rock Springs Campus.

**Approved Electives:** Desktop Publishing (CMAP 1850), Computer Graphics (CMAP 2600), Presentation Graphics (CMAP 2630), Windows (CMAP 1610), Integrated Applications II (CMAP 1905), Web Development (COSC 1350), Intro to Computer Science I (COSC 1010), Intro to Info Management (IMGT 2400), Legal Terminology (LEGL 1740), Medical Terminology (HLTC 1200), Medical Office Procedures (MOA 1500), Introduction to Business (BADM 1000), Marketing (MKT 2100), Business Law I (BADM 2100), Introduction to Supervision (MGT 1000), and Graphic Design I (ART 2120).
Program for A.A.S. Degree in Office Information Systems with emphasis in Medical Office Assistant

Rapid changes in healthcare delivery have increased the demand for medical office assistants. Graduates of Western Wyoming Community College’s Medical Office Assistant curriculum are prepared for employment in a variety of medical and health settings. Specifically, medical office assistants are ready to assume office administrative responsibilities without direct supervision, to serve as receptionists, to provide secretarial duties and to function as nursing assistants in clinical areas. The goal of this program is to produce graduates who possess the necessary knowledge of contemporary medical office practice skills to be an efficient medical office assistant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Medical Terminology (HLTK 1200)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*Keyboarding Apps. II (BOTK 1650)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp Info. Systems(COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Integrated Processing Appl (CMAP 1905)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Proc. I (BOTK 2810)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 16

Summer Semester

* Nurse Assistant (NRST 1510) | 4 |

SOHPOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nutrition (HOEC 1140)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Basic Office Skills (BOTK 1555)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>* Machine Transcription (BOTK 1900)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Records Management (BOTK 2750)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OIS Portfolio/Capstone (BOTK 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Apps (CMAP 1800)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Medical Office Procedures (MOA 1500)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 15

*Required courses for graduation. Must be completed with a “C” or better to earn on A.A.S. degree in Office Information Systems with emphasis in Medical Office Assistant.

Program for Certificate in Medical Office Assistant

| General Biology I (BIOL 1010) | 4 |
| Nutrition (HOEC 1140) | 3 |
| Human Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2010) | 4 |
| Human Anatomy & Physiology II (BIOL 2015) | 4 |
| General Psychology (PSYC 1000) | 4 |
| Keyboarding II (BOTK 1650) | 3 |
| Records Management (BOTK 2750) | 3 |
| Medical Terminology (HLTK 1200) | 2 |
| Medical Office Procedures (MOA 1500) | 3 |
| Nurse Assistant (NRST 1510) | 4 |
| Integrated Applications (CMAP 1905) | 3 |
| English Composition I (ENGL 1010) | 3 |

40
Program for a One-Year Administrative Assistant Certificate

Accounting Proc. I (BOTK 2810) ........................................3
or Principles of Accounting (ACCT 2010)..........................3
Basic Office Skills (BOTK 1555)........................................3
Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)..............................3
English Composition I (ENGL 1010) ..................................3
Keyboarding Apps. II (BOTK 1650).................................3
Office Systems & Proc. (BOTK 2900)...............................3
*OIS Elective..................................................................3
Records & Info. Management (BOTK 2750).......................3
Spreadsheet App. I (CMAP 1750).................................3
Technical Writing (ENGL 2010).................................3
Word Processing Applications (CMAP 1705)..................3

33

*Approved OIS Electives for the Administrative Assistant Certificate: Database Applications (CMAP 1800), Integrated Applications (CMAP 1905), Computer Graphics (CMAP 2600), Automated Accounting (ACCT 2110), Web Development I (COSC 1350), Machine Transcription (BOTK 1900), or Introduction to Information Management (IMGT 2400).

Online Student Note: This certificate is available online. See http://www.wwcc.wy.edu/xios/aas-oisonline.htm for projected online course offerings and special information regarding this certificate online. Seek the advice of an IOS Faculty Advisor.

Program for a One-Year Clerk-Typist Certificate (30 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Apps. I (BOTK 1640)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Word Processing (CMAP 1705)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Office Skills (BOTK 1555)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Machine Transcription (BOTK 1900)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Management (BOTK 2750)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Keyboarding Apps. II (BOTK 1650)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info. Sys (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Math (BOTK 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Incoming students with keyboarding skills may, with the consent of their faculty advisor, substitute more advanced courses.

Program for One-Year International Business/English as a Second Language Certificate

This program combines International Business and ESL and includes Business course content, vocabulary, and technological equipment skills.

See information and required courses on page 84.
**EDUCATION**

Teachers change lives – they can open new worlds for students and inspire them to reach their goals. The education department provides courses for students that want to be teachers. Programs are offered for early childhood, elementary, and secondary teacher preparation. To enrich your experience as a prospective teacher, WWCC’s program emphasizes field experiences and practicums. These are opportunities for education majors to spend time in the public schools or preschools working with students and teachers. These experiences take place early in the education programs to help students make decisions about teaching careers and experience the real world of teaching.

Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Education (Elementary and Early Childhood)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Credit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math Course (MATH 1000 - UW only or MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Field Experience I (EDFD 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. Exp. Prosp. Tchrs. (EDCI 1000)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Biology (BIOL 1003)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education (EDEC 1020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16-17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Childhood Practicum (EDEC 1025)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Program for A.S. or A.A. Degree with emphasis in Education (Secondary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Credit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Education (EDFD 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Educational Psychology (EDFD 2100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum in Teaching I (EDUC 2100)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Practicum in Teaching II (EDUC 2110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology (PSYC 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Teaching with Technology (ITEC 2360)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Special Education (EDEX 2484)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lifespan: Adulthood (EDFD 2451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math for Elem. School Teachers I (MATH 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education Capstone (EDUC 2800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary School Math Seminar I (EDEL 1410)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Literature for Children (LIBS 2280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Music (MUSC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Math for Elementary Teachers II (MATH 1105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary School Math Seminar II (EDEL 1420)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Credit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found of Education (EDFD 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Educational Psychology (EDFD 2100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum in Teaching I (EDUC 2100)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Practicum in Teaching II (EDUC 2110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology (PSYC 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Teaching with Technology (ITEC 2360)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Special Education (EDEX 2484)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lifespan: Adulthood (EDFD 2451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Content Area Courses</em>*</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Education Capstone (EDUC 2800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17-18</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See the Education Department for recommended Content Area Courses.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

14 Credit Certificate in English As A Second Language

The ESL certificate is a 14-credit program designed for students to document their successful completion of a curriculum focusing on improving their English speaking and writing ability. Recipients of the certificate must complete 14 credits from among the following courses with at least a C or better in each course. Students must take at least one course from each of the three core categories - Writing, Communication, and Reading, with additional core courses counting as electives. Core classes must account for at least 8 of the 14 credits.

Core Courses (8 or more credits)

Writing
English as a Second Language (HMDV 1502) ......................... 3 credits
Basic English I or II (ENGL 0950 or ENGL 0955) .................. 3 credits
English Composition I (ENGL 1010) .................................. 3 credits

Communication
Non-Native Conversation (HMDV 1503) .............................. 3 credits
U.S. Culture/Communication (HMDV 0550) .............................. 2 credits
Non-Native Listening (BAS 0960) ..................................... 2 credits
Public Speaking (COMM 1010) ........................................ 3 credits

Reading
Non-Native Reading (BAS 0910) ....................................... 2 credits
Reading Skills (BAS 0510) ................................................ 1 credit
College Studies (HMDV 1000) ........................................ 2 credits
Speed Reading (HMDV 1100) .......................................... 1 credit

Electives (6 or fewer credits):
Higher Level Writing Course:
English Composition II (ENGL 1020) .................................. 3 credits
or Advanced Composition (ENGL 1111) ............................... 3 credits
or Technical Writing (ENGL 2010) ................................. 3 credits

Grammar Course:
Grammar Skills (BAS 0630) .......................................... 1 credit

Vocabulary Course:
Non-Native Vocabulary (BAS 0950) .................................. 1-3 credits
or College Vocabulary (HMDV 1110) ................................ 1 credit
Non-Native Writing (BAS 0920) ........................................ 1-3 credits
or Writing Skills (BAS 0620) ........................................ 1 credit
Non-Native Business English (HMDV 0540) ....................... 3 credits
Program for One-Year International Business/English as a Second Language Certificate

In combining both programs, the International Business/ESL certificate provides a required set of 15 credits, and 16-17 elective credits (totaling 31-32 credits). This certificate documents completion of a curriculum that improves English speaking and writing ability and provides at least an intermediate level of English skill, as well as a program of study that includes Business course content and vocabulary, and advanced business and technological equipment skills.

Required Courses – Fifteen (15 credits):
English as a Second Language (HMDV1502) ........................................... 3 credits
( or 3 credits high-level writing course*)
Non-Native Conversation (HMDV 1503) ........................................... 3 credits
Introduction to Business (BADM 1000) .............................................. 3 credits
Intro to International Business (BUSN 2000) ....................................... 3 credits
Spreadsheet Applications: (CMAP 1750) ........................................... 3 credits

Electives – Seven to eight (7-8) credits from:
Non-Native Reading (BAS 0910) ...................................................... 2 credits
Non-Native Writing (BAS 0920) ...................................................... 1-3 credits
Non-Native Vocabulary (BAS 0950) .............................................. 1-3 credits
Non-Native Listening (BAS 0960) ................................................... 2 credits
U.S. Culture/Communication (HMDV 0550) ..................................... 2 credits
Public Speaking (COMM 1010) ...................................................... 3 credits
Intro. to International Relations (POLS 2310) ................................... 3 credits
*High-level writing course .............................................................. 3 credits

Business Electives – Nine (9) credits from:
Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200) .................................... 3 credits
Introduction to Supervision (MGT 1000) .......................................... 3 credits
Advertising (MKT 1300) ................................................................. 3 credits
Basic Office Skills (BOTK 1555) ..................................................... 3 credits
Business Mathematics (BOTK 1520) ............................................... 3 credits
Marketing (MKT 2100) ................................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Management (MGT 2100) ............................................. 3 credits

*High-level writing courses: Basic English I (ENGL 0950), English Composition I (ENGL 1010), English Composition II (ENGL 1020), Technical Writing (ENGL 2010), or Advanced Composition (ENGL 1111)
Health Sciences and Pre-Professional Programs

Health Sciences offers programs of study in nursing, practical nursing, nursing assistant, and pre-professional careers. Students may receive a certificate and/or Associate Degree after completing the necessary credits required by each individual program and college for graduation.

Enrollment in the Nursing programs are limited in numbers and is consistent with accrediting agency requirements. The admission requirements for the Nursing Program is listed along with suggested program of study. Nursing programs are available in select outreach sites.

Pre-professional programs in radiology, dental hygiene, dentistry, medicine, pharmacy, and physical therapy are also offered. Students may begin these programs at Western and then transfer to another institution. Students are encouraged to contact those institutions for transfer information.

Nursing Program

Nursing Assistant Course

This four credit course (NRST 1510) prepares a person to work as an assistant to, and under the supervision of licensed nursing personnel with an emphasis on the elderly client. The course includes basic nursing assistant principles, as well as practice and demonstration of skills related to client care. Students’ time will be divided between classroom instruction, laboratory time, and supervised clinical experience. Current immunizations, TB Skin Test and Health Care Provider CPR certification are necessary to attend clinical. Additional information is available on costs of the course, certification, and job opportunities from the nursing department. A limited number of students are admitted into the course on a “space available” basis until the class is filled.

Satisfactory completion of the course entitles the student to take a competency exam to become “Certified” in the State of Wyoming. Certification is necessary for employment as a nursing assistant in Wyoming.

Practical Nursing Program (Outreach)

The Outreach Nursing Department provides information to all students who express an interest in the program. In addition to the regular college admission requirements, prospective nursing students must meet applicant requirements of the Practical Nursing program to be considered for admission. Admission into the program is granted only in the fall semester.

To apply for the Practical Nursing program:

- Complete WWCC admissions process. Receive acceptance to the college.
- Submit a completed nursing application form directly to the Outreach Nursing Department in Evanston by application deadline.
- Achieve a grade point average of 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale from prerequisite courses (General Biology, Human Anatomy & Physiology I and II, General Psychology, English Composition I, Problem Solving or higher. Nurse Assistant course not included in GPA.)
- Take the NET pre-entrance test. Must score at the 50 percentile rank or above to qualify. Only score from current year will be considered.
Admission Criteria:
• NET Pre-entrance test - percentile rank
• GPA will be based on prerequisite courses completed by the end of spring semester for fall admission. Nurse Assistant course not included in GPA.
• One (1) additional point will be granted if applicant has successfully completed COSC 1200 Computer Information Systems by the end of spring semester for fall admission.
• No additional point will be granted for successful completion of nurse assistant course by the end of spring semester for fall admission.

*Applicants are encouraged to contact a nursing advisor periodically to ensure the appropriate classes are taken and to communicate program changes.

Admission Process:
Students are notified in writing of admission criteria and application deadlines. Admission into the nursing program is competitive and based on the cumulative score of points the applicant receives for grade point average, NET percentile rank, and required computer course completed. Grade point average and NET percentile rank account for the majority of the total points. Qualified applicants with the highest points are admitted into the nursing program on a space available basis. Applicants will be notified in writing of the results of the admission process. Qualified applicants who have not been admitted are ranked (according to cumulative points) and placed on an alternate list. If positions become available to accommodate additional eligible applicants, those on the alternate list will be notified. Applicants not admitted must reapply for the next year. Re-applicants will be subject to the same scrutiny and consideration as an initial applicant. Applicants who are admitted but decline entrance into the program must re-apply.

Program for Certificate in Practical Nursing (Outreach)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE-REQUISITES</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>PROGRAM COURSEWORK</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PN Nursing I (NRST 1555)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anat. &amp; Phys I (BIOL 2010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PN Nursing II (NRST 1565)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anat. &amp; Phys. II (BIOL 2015)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000) or higher</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Nurse Assistant course

All above courses must be completed with a “C” or better to earn the Certificate in Practical Nursing. All general education courses may be taken prior to admission into the nursing program. General education courses taken while in nursing program must be taken evenings, Internet, or other asynchronous format. Students must be admitted to the program in order to enroll in Practical Nursing courses.
• The Nurse Assistant course can be completed during the semester before beginning nursing courses. Students may take in summer for fall admission.
Associate Degree in Nursing Program

Western Wyoming Community College offers a three-year program (7 semesters) leading to an Associate Degree in Nursing with a practical nursing spin-off option. Successful completion of the program allows the graduate to take the National Council Licensure examination for registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). Upon licensure, the AD nurse practices in settings where policies and procedures are specified and guidance is available. The Associate Degree Nursing Program offers a Practical Nurse spin-off option at the end of the first year of the nursing courses. Students who have successfully completed the required course have the option to take a 1 credit course, Practical Nursing Roles, preparing them for the role of the practical nurse. At the completion of this course, students are eligible to sit for Practical Nursing licensure examination. At the completion of the Practical Nursing Roles course students have the option to exit as a practical nurse or continue in the program.

The program has continuing accreditation from the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and is approved by the Wyoming State Board of Nursing. The next site visit will be Spring 2009.

The goal of Western Wyoming Community College is to prepare nurses who will competently practice the art and science of nursing. The art and science of nursing are accomplished by utilizing the six goals of the nursing program. The six goals of the nursing program are to: communicate competently, see issues from multiple perspectives, develop life skills, solve problems, retrieve information, and apply therapeutic nursing interventions. The curriculum is organized around these six goals to help the student manage an ever expanding body of knowledge. The curriculum content and clinical opportunities are leveled from basic to complex with each semester lending breadth and depth to the next. The practice of associate degree nursing applies to persons with common, predictable problems, or persons with complex health problems. The AD nurse provides care to persons to maximize health potential.

The faculty has developed a learning environment that fosters interaction between the students and faculty. Because nursing practice is ever changing, the faculty emphasizes the process of learning versus memorization to obtain competence. Students are given opportunities to learn and to practice nursing in special learning laboratories and in a variety of settings where people need nursing care.

Outreach Opportunities for Associate Degree in Nursing

Western Wyoming Community College and communities in Southwestern Wyoming outreach sites have entered into cooperative agreements for nursing education. These agreements make nursing education accessible to students in outreach locations by sharing facilities, human resources, and funding with WWCC. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is available in Rawlins at the Carbon County Higher Education Center. In addition, some clinical opportunities are available throughout the WWCC service area.

Sponsorship Opportunities for Associate Degree in Nursing

Unique agreements exist in Carbon County, Kemmerer, and Evanston where admission slots are reserved for qualified applicants. Carbon County has four reserved slots for qualified applicants on the Rawlins campus. Evanston and Kemmerer share eight reserved slots for applicants on the Rock Springs campus.

The agreement has two main goals. The first is to make nursing education accessible to outreach residents. The second is to encourage graduates to remain in their home communities to practice nursing. A work commitment may be required by a sponsoring agency after graduation in exchange for their financial support.

To be considered for one of these sponsored, reserved slots, applicants must meet admission requirements of the WWCC nursing program. Interested students MUST contact the sponsoring agency for sponsorship requirements.
Admission

The nursing department provides information to all students who express an interest in the program. In addition to the regular college admission requirements, prospective nursing students must meet admission requirements of the nursing program to be considered for admission. Admission into the program is granted only in the fall semester. Interested applicants should contact the Nursing Department for specific requirements.

Associate Degree in Nursing Admission

To apply for the nursing program:
• Complete WWCC admissions process. Receive acceptance to the college.
• Submit a completed nursing application form directly to the nursing department by application deadline.
• Achieve a grade point average of 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale from prerequisite courses. (Nurse Assistant course not included in GPA).
• Complete prerequisite courses with a “C” or better.
• Take the NET pre-entrance test. Must score at the 50th percentile rank or above to qualify. Only score from current year will be considered.

Prior to starting Nursing I you must:
• Complete nursing assistant course (may take in the summer for fall admission).

Admission Criteria:
• NET pre-entrance test - percentile rank
• Grade point average - prerequisite courses
• Completed required general education courses - 1 point for each course

* Applicants are encouraged to contact a nursing advisor periodically to ensure the appropriate classes are taken and to communicate program changes.

Admission Process:
Students are notified in writing of admission criteria and application deadlines. Admission into the nursing program is competitive and based on the cumulative score of points the applicant receives for grade point average, NET percentile rank, and the completed required general education courses. Grade point average and NET percentile rank account for the majority of the total points. Qualified applicants with the highest points are admitted into the nursing program on a space available basis. Applicants will be notified in writing of the results of the admission process. Qualified applicants who have not been admitted are ranked (according to cumulative points) and placed on an alternate list. If positions become available to accommodate additional eligible applicants, those on the alternate list will be notified. Applicants not admitted must re-apply for the next year. Re-applicants will be subject to the same scrutiny and consideration as an initial applicant. Applicants who are admitted but decline entrance into the program must re-apply.
Advanced Placement Admission

Licensed practical nurses (LPNs) or Graduate Practical Nurses (GPNs) may apply to enter the second year of the nursing program as advanced placement students, based on space availability if requirements are met. The nursing department provides information to all students who express an interest in the program. In addition to the regular college admission requirements, prospective nursing students must meet applicant requirements of the nursing program to be considered for admission. Admission into the program is granted only in the fall semester.

To apply for the Nursing Program:
• Complete WWCC admissions process. Receive acceptance to the college.
• Submit a completed nursing application form directly to the nursing department by application deadline.
• Be an LPN or GPN from a college program with transferrable credit. LPN’s or GPN’s from vocational, technical, or other programs with non-transferrable credits must take the Nursing I and Nursing II finals and pass with a “C” or better. The grade earned on each final will be the grade earned for each nursing course and will be calculated into the grade point average.
• Achieve a grade point average of 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale for prerequisite and nursing courses required to earn the Practical Nursing (PN) certificate.
• Complete prerequisites and nursing courses with a “C” or better.
• Take the LPN GAP Test. Result must be at or above the national average on the Composite Final Score to qualify.

Admission Criteria:
• LPN GAP Test - Composite Final Score
• Grade Point Average - prerequisite and nursing courses
• Complete required general education courses - 1 point for each course

Applicants are encouraged to contact a nursing advisor periodically to ensure the appropriate classes are taken and to communicate program changes.

Admission Process:
Students are notified in writing of admission criteria and application deadlines. Admission into the nursing program is competitive and based on the cumulative score of points the applicant receives for grade point average, LPN GAP test, and completed required general education courses. Qualified applicants with the highest points are admitted into the nursing program on a space available basis. Applicants will be notified in writing of the results of the admission process. Qualified applicants who have not been admitted are ranked (according to cumulative points) and placed on an alternate list. If positions become available to accommodate additional eligible applicants, those on the alternate list will be notified. Applicants not admitted must re-apply for the next year. Re-applicants will be subject to the same scrutiny and consideration as an initial applicant. Applicants who are admitted but decline entrance into the program must re-apply.
Transfer Student Admission

Transfer students admission is based on space availability if requirements have been met. Nursing courses already completed must be comparable to WWCC nursing courses. The nursing department provides information to all students who express an interest in the program. In addition to the regular college admission requirements, prospective nursing students must meet applicant requirements of the nursing program to be considered for admission. Interested applicants should contact the Nursing Department for specific requirements.

To apply for the Nursing Program:

• Complete WWCC admissions process. Receive acceptance to the college.
• Submit a completed nursing application form directly to the nursing department.
• Achieve a grade point average of 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale from prerequisite and nursing courses. (Nurse assistant course not included in GPA)
• Complete prerequisite courses with a “C” or better.

Admission Criteria:

• Transfer student admission is based on space availability if requirements have been met. Nursing courses already completed must be comparable to WWCC nursing courses.
• Transfer students may be required to demonstrate abilities via academic testing or proficiency demonstration. Students who are not successful must reapply the following year.

* Applicants are encouraged to contact a nursing advisor periodically to ensure the appropriate classes are taken and to communicate program changes.

Admission Process:

Applicants must meet all admission criteria prior to the beginning of the semester for which they are applying. Applicants will be notified in writing of the results of the admission process. Applicants who are admitted but decline entrance into the program must re-apply.

Progression

A grade of “C” or better must be maintained in all nursing courses in order for a student to progress from one semester to the next. A student who chooses to take PN Roles, NRST 1985, must earn a grade of “C” or better in Nursing I, NRST 1610, and Nursing II, NRST 1620. A student who chooses to take PN Roles, NRST 1985, must earn a grade of “C” or better to earn a certificate of completion. General education courses required for the PN Spin-off Option must be completed with a “C” or better to be eligible for the PN Spin-off Option. This PN Certificate of Completion is required to take the NCLEX-PN. A student receiving a semester grade of “D” or “F” in any of the required general education courses must retake the course and earn a “C” or better. Students must meet program exit exam policy to sit for NCLEX.

Educational Mobility

The AD Nursing Program is a three-year program leading to an Associate Degree in Nursing. The nursing program has been designed to promote career mobility by providing more than one entry and exit point. Nursing content has been arranged so that persons who complete the required courses and take a one-credit course, Practical Nursing Roles, and receive a certificate of completion for practical nursing. Those students are then eligible to take the NCLEX-PN examination to become licensed practical nurses. Students have the option to exit or continue in the program. Students who meet the requirements for progression may complete the program for the associate degree. Those students are then eligible to take the NCLEX-RN examination to become a registered nurse. Licensed practical nurses or graduate practical nurses who would like to further their nursing education may apply to enter the second year of the nursing courses when requirements are met. Students earning an Associate Degree in Nursing have the opportunity to earn a Bachelor’s Degree or Master’s Degree in Nursing through four-year institutions RN-BSN Completion or AD to Master’s programs. Students should contact the four year institution offering the degree.
Expenses

Students in the nursing program will incur certain expenses, including the cost of clinical apparel, lab fees, and testing fees, in addition to the student expenses listed by the college. Clinical learning experiences are held in a variety of agencies, including out of town experiences, so travel expenses will be incurred.

Financial Assistance

In addition to the financial aid available to all university students, special awards and funds may be available to qualified nursing students. For information about financial assistance, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Wyoming State Board of Nursing Policies to Protect the Public

The Wyoming State Board of Nursing requires a full disclosure of any past history related to substance abuse, felony or misdemeanor charges, or treatment for mental or emotional illness. These and related questions must be answered on the application form to take the licensing examination before a permit to take the test is given. This does not mean that all persons who disclose such information will be barred from Licensure, but that the Board of Nursing will evaluate each candidate in light of their charge to protect the public. Please call the WSBN if you have any questions on this issue (307-777-7601).

WWCC Policies to Protect the Public

The Western Wyoming Community College Nursing Program has several policies in place to protect the public. These policies include:

- Completed physical exam within six months prior to admission
- Proof of immunity for mumps, measles, rubella (MMR)
- Proof of TB status annually
- Proof of negative drug screen
- Proof of no record for background check
- Proof of Health Care Provider or CPR for the Professional Rescuer
- Proof of Hepatitis B status or declination
- Proof of immunity for Varicella (chicken pox) or have had chicken pox

Students may also be required to participate in agency orientation prior to beginning clinical.

A student who fails to meet the above clinical requirements may be dismissed from the program.

National League for Nursing  State of Wyoming
Accrediting Commission  State Board of Nursing
61 Broadway  1810 Pioneer Ave
New York, NY 10006  Cheyenne, WY 82001
Phone 1-800-669-1656  Phone: 307-777-7601
# Program for Associate Degree in Nursing

## PRE-REQUISITES

**Credit**

* General Biology I (BIOL 1010) ............................................. 4  
* Human Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2010) ......................... 4  
* Human Anatomy & Physiology II (BIOL 2015) ....................... 4  
* General Psychology (PSYC 1000) ...................................... 4  
* English Composition I (ENGL 1010) .................................... 3  
* Problem Solving (MATH 1000) or higher ............................ 3  

The only course that can be taken in the summer prior to admission is Nurse Assistant. All other prerequisites must be completed by the end of the Spring semester.

* Nurse Assistant course

## FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Fall Semester** | * Nursing I (NRST 1610) ........................... 10  
  Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200) ............ 3  |
| **Spring Semester** | * Nursing II (NRST 1620) ............................ 9  
  English II (ENGL 1020, 1111, or 2010) ............... 3  |

Summer

(Required Pn Spin-Off)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Fall Semester** | Nursing III (NRST 2630) .......................... 10  
  US Government ............................................ 3  |
| **Spring Semester** | Nursing IV (NRST 2640) .......................... 9  
  Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200) or Sociological Principles (SOC 1000) ............................ 3  |

*Required to earn Practical Nursing (PN) Spin Off Certificate.

All above courses must be completed with a “C” or better to earn Associate Degree in Nursing.

All general education courses may be taken prior to admission into the nursing program.

General education courses taken while in nursing program must be taken evenings, Internet or other asynchronous format.

Students must be admitted to the program to enroll in nursing courses.

## Suggested Program for Transfer to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Freshman Year** | English I (ENGL 1010) ............................ 3  
  General Biology (BIOL 1010) .......................... 4  
  Problem Solving (MATH 1000) or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400) ............................ 3-4  
  Intro. Sociology (SOC 1000) or Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200) ................. 3  
  Health & Human Activity ................................ 1  
  US Government ............................................... 3  |
| **Spring Semester** | English II (ENGL 1020) ............................ 3  
  Anatomy & Physiology I (MOLB 2010) .................. 4  
  Gen. Psychology (PSYC 1000) .......................... 4  
  Elective .................................................... 3  
  Computer Course ........................................... 3  |

17 - 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sophomore Year** | Public Speaking (COMM 1010) .................... 3  
  Anatomy & Physiology II (BIOL 2015) ................... 4  
  Nutrition (HOEC 1140) ................................... 3  
  Electives .................................................. 5  
  Health & Human Activity ................................ 1  |
| **Spring Semester** | Microbiology (MOLB 2210) ........................ 4  
  Electives .................................................. 9  
  Statistics (STAT 2050 or 2070) ........................ 4  |

17
Radiologic Technology

Western Wyoming Community College and Weber State University have entered into an articulation agreement which allows students interested in pursuing a degree in Radiologic Technology to take their prerequisite courses at Western and then complete the radiology courses through Weber. This program and study is equivalent in course content to the on-campus program at Weber. Weber’s outreach program allows students who are site bound an opportunity to complete the radiologic technology program. These students may continue to live in their own community and work on their degree. Students are required to travel to Weber once a month and are required to travel to various hospitals for clinical instruction. Students should apply to Weber early in their matriculation at WWCC and be assigned to a Weber advisor to make sure that they remain on track as they complete the WWCC coursework. Radiologic Technology is an applied skill and science pertaining to the various types of ionizing radiation used in both the diagnostic and therapy fields. A Registered Technologist is qualified to work in public hospitals, clinics, and doctors’ offices. In addition, jobs are available as technical sale representatives for x-ray equipment and supply companies and in industrial applications. The Technologist’s duties generally include making x-ray exposures, aiding the radiologist during fluoroscopy, processing films, assisting in special procedures, and transporting patients to and from x-ray.

Courses offered at WWCC that will fulfill the prerequisites for the A.A.S. in Radiography at Weber State University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0930) or higher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Phys I (BIOL 2100)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Phys II (BIOL 2105)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Anatomy I (BIOH 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math (MATH 1000, MATH 1400, or STAT 2050)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy (PHLB 1800 and PHLB 1970)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional general education courses offered at WWCC for students choosing to complete the B.S. in Radiography at Weber State University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math (MATH 1000, MATH 1400, or STAT 2050)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy (PHLB 1800 and PHLB 1970)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span: Adulthood (EDFD 2451)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology (PSYC 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition (HOEC 1140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Microbiology (MOLB 2210)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission Procedures to Complete the Radiologic Technology Program at Weber State

1. Apply for admission to Weber State University and be admitted as a matriculated student.
2. Complete the radiologic technology program application procedures as outlined on the program application. This should be accomplished by January 10 of the year in which the student wishes to enter the program.
3. Submit high school and/or college transcripts. Those who have completed less than 45 credit hours (30 semester hours) from Western must submit their high school record and ACT scores. For those who have completed the 45 credits but have less than an associate degree, their application will be reviewed based upon their cumulative grade point average.
4. Pay the application fee for Weber State University.
5. Pay the application fee for the College of Health Professions.
6. Complete all of the prerequisite courses listed with a minimum GPA of 2.00.
7. See the current Weber State University Catalog for specific Associate of Applied Science degree requirements.
Dental Hygiene

The Sheridan College Program in Cooperation with Western Wyoming Community College

The Sheridan College program is fully approved by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. It is unique in that an initial year of specified general coursework, taken at Western Wyoming Community College, Sheridan College, or any other accredited college or university, followed by two years of intensive clinical study and practice at Sheridan College will lead to the Applied Associate Degree and eligibility for licensure. The student may elect to continue for a B.S. degree in an alternative dental hygiene career track. The employment opportunities offered to the student through these career options are limited only by the student’s own abilities and aspirations.

Admission to the Program

(All prospective dental hygiene students are encouraged to contact Sheridan College as soon as possible.)

During the freshman year formal application must be made to enter the professional clinical portion of the dental hygiene curriculum at Sheridan College. The completed application and all supplementary information required (including latest transcripts) must be received at the College by March 15 of the year of entry into the professional program. Applications will include the following: online Dental Hygiene admissions application, official transcripts from all colleges and high schools attended and completion of the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) with a score of 80. (Contact Sheridan College for information.)

Class size in the program is limited and selection of students for the professional program (sophomore and junior years) is on a competitive basis. Students with a G.P.A. below 2.75 will not be considered due to state board requirements.

Suggested Program for Pre-Dental Hygiene for Transfer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math (See advisor for specific requirements)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Phys. I (BIOL 2010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II (BIOL 2015)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Microbiology (MOLB 2210)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Sociology (SOC 1000) or Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Under certain circumstances, it may be impossible to complete all of the freshman year classes listed prior to application to the sophomore year of the program. Students in this situation may elect to postpone a maximum of seven semester credit hours coursework in any of the following courses only: Intro. to Public Speaking, General Psychology, Sociology, ENGL 1010 and 1020, or mathematics - without jeopardizing the possibility of admission into the sophomore year. It will be the STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY to complete ALL required courses before graduation from the program, however.
Pre-Health Sciences
Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in:

- Pre-Dentistry
- Pre-Pharmacy
- Pre-Veterinary Medicine
- Pre-Medicine
- Pre-Physical Therapy

The suggested courses in these programs can vary, depending on the college to which a student will transfer to complete their undergraduate education. It will also vary according to the chosen major. Most colleges today do not have a “pre-med” major, for example. Students can choose from a variety of majors (biology, physiology, and chemistry are three common choices). Students are encouraged to check the catalogs of the transfer institutions in which they are interested, and adjust their course choices accordingly. The following curricula should cover the vast majority of situations students will encounter.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I (CHEM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Course (MATH 1400 or higher)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Math Course (MATH 1405 or higher)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant and Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Microbiology (MOLB 2210)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (CHEM 2320)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II (CHEM 2340)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics I (PHYS 1110) or elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>General Physics II (PHYS 1120) or elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Sci/Humanities/Appl Arts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sci/Humanities/Appl Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = May not be required of all majors
● = Physics may be taken in the junior year

Exercise Science/Fitness Leadership

These two programs are recommended for students interested in a career in exercise science, physical therapy, personal training, athletic training, sports medicine, and related fields. Western offers two options: the two-year A.S. degree in Exercise Science or the one-year certificate in Fitness Leadership. With the two-year degree, students will have the foundation to transfer to various four-year programs in exercise science and related fields. With the one-year certificate, students will have the basic skills to work in fitness centers, recreation centers, and health clubs as a personal trainer.

These programs will challenge students to learn the theory in the classroom and apply it to solve real problems with real clients. The classroom courses provide a solid knowledge base of human anatomy, physiology, chemistry, and biomechanics of human movement. In addition, the program includes “hands-on” courses that will challenge students to apply that knowledge base to real clients with real problems, such as fitness leadership, exercise physiology, personal training exam preparation, and hands-on internships.
Program for A.S. Degree in Exercise Science

This program will provide the foundation to transfer to various four-year programs in exercise science and related fields. For students who already have a four-year degree, this two-year program provides an area of concentration in exercise science that enhances your marketability in various fitness and wellness occupations and prepares you to take national fitness certification exams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010 or ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Fitness Leadership Training (PEPR 2130)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>+Precalculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nutrition (HOEC 1140)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Personalized Fitness I (PEAC 2005)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Weight Training (PEAC 1273)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Exercise Science Beg Internship (PEPR 2470)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Exercise Science Beg Internship (PEPR 2470)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17-18

Program for One-Year Certificate in Fitness Leadership

In this program students will learn the necessary skills to become a certified fitness leader and to take national certification exams, such as those offered by the American Council on Exercise (ACE) and the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). These exams are offered regularly in Salt Lake City and Denver. Students will also enjoy the personal benefits of this program. Through courses in nutrition, wellness, fitness leadership, and various exercise classes, personal diet and fitness levels will improve. In addition to classroom instruction, the program gives hands-on experience in fitness centers, schools, hospitals, or clinics. This is an exciting and friendly program where students will be applying the knowledge they learn in the classroom in the real world, with real people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fitness Leadership (PEPR 2130)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology (PEPR 2120)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Personalized Fitness I (PEAC 2005)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nutrition (HOEC 1140)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I (BIOL 2010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*Communication Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Personalized Fitness II (PEAC 2006)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Communication Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psych (PSYC 1000) or Wellness (HLED 1003)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II (BIOL 2015)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Training (PEAC 1273)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>*Exercise Science Adv Internship (PEPR 2471)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Humanities or Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Internship (PEPR 2470)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>Exercise Science Adv Internship (PEPR 2471)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-18</td>
<td></td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Required course to receive an AS degree in Exercise Science
+ Or other higher college level math course
* Interpersonal Communication (COMM 1030) or Public Communication (COMM 1010)

Business course options: Any course from departments of BADM, BUSN, MGT, or MKT
* Communication course options: Public Speaking (COMM 1010), Interpersonal Communications (COMM 1030), and Conflict Management/Mediation (COMM 1050)
HUMANITIES

Humanities can be the core of a general studies program and is designed for the individual who is interested in earning a Bachelor of Arts Degree at a four-year institution. Humanities view people in their creative context through literature, languages, theatre, music, art, journalism, and speech. Students will be offered many avenues for discovering your creativity such as editing and reporting and creative writing. Such study is rich in value for the individual involved in growing and developing into a fully functional human being.

The area of Humanities offers courses in journalism, communication, Spanish, literature, and English. These courses provide preparation for jobs in business, industry, government, law and teaching and provide the opportunity for better understanding of the ideas and institutions of civilization.

Students take courses in these fields for a variety of reasons:
1. They may wish to complete the required hours of humanities.
2. They may wish to transfer to a four-year college and major in journalism, art, music, communication, theatre, foreign languages, literature and English.
3. They may wish to broaden their college experience or to take these courses because they are interested in the subject matter.

Suggested programs in each of the following areas of emphasis are offered as general guidelines. Each student’s program will be mutually devised by the student and the student’s advisor to fit individual needs and abilities. Transfer students should consult the catalog of the transfer school of their choice for comparison.

Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>SPRING SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>Intro to Human Comm (COMM 1040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>College Level Math (MATH 1000+ or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM1010)</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 17</td>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>SPRING SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Mass Media (COMM 1000)</td>
<td>Reporting (COMM 2100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Prod (COMM 1370)</td>
<td>Publication Productions (COMM 1375)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Electives</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 17</td>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 15-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choose from Introduction to Persuasion, Nonverbal Communication, Conflict Management, Interpersonal Communication, Graphic Design, Public Relations.

*Students are encouraged to choose electives, which reflect their interests in the following areas: theatre, English/writing, business and marketing, psychology, political science, art, and anthropology.
### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in English

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Lit I or II (ENGL 2310, 2320)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020, 1111 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Literature Course</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Lit I or II (ENGL 2310, 2320)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writing Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Art</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Literature Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Literature Courses: choose from World Lit I & II, English Lit I & II, Women in Lit I & II, Native American Lit, Western American Lit, Introduction to Folklore, Literary Genres or Film Appreciation.

*Writing Courses: choose from English II, Advanced Comp, Writing, Reporting & News Writing, Creative Writing, Prose I/II, Poetry I/II or Creative Writing Workshops.

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Journalism

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Mass Media (COMM 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020) or Tech Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(ENGL 2010)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graphic Design for Desktop Pub (COMM 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Production (COMM 1370)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Publication Production (COMM 2370)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Computer Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Photography (ART 1150)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reporting (COMM 2100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Relations (COMM 2270)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Publication Production (COMM 2375)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Production (COMM 2370)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Literature Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Depending upon competency and interest, choose from any computer applications course, such as Computer Graphics: FrontPage, PowerPoint, Internet, Publisher.

*Students are encouraged to choose electives, which reflect their interests in the following areas: English/writing, business and marketing, psychology, political science, and art.
## Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Spanish

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>First Year Spanish II (SPAN 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Spanish I (SPAN 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Problem Solving or Precalc Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(MATH 1000 or 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year Spanish I (SPAN 2030)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish II (SPAN 2040)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Western American Studies

The Western American Studies program at WWCC is interdisciplinary, offering students the opportunity to study the region’s history, literature, culture and environment and to prepare them for living responsibly in the modern West. After taking required basic courses, students may specialize in their areas of interest (science, history, literature) or may select courses which give them a broad range of understanding of the West. Courses suggested for Western American Studies will prepare students to meet the challenges the region faces because of growing population and increased demand for its resources. In addition, the program provides students with a thorough knowledge of the West’s rich historical and literary heritage, with a special emphasis on the contribution of Native American cultures.

The Western American Studies program is flexible enough to allow students to specialize in courses that will prepare them to transfer to four year institution into such majors as American Studies, History, or Environmental Science. Students should work closely with their academic advisors to design a program to meet their individual needs and to meet transfer requirements.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History of US West (HIST 1290)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science (from list below)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Western Amer. Lit (ENGL 2370)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Studies Elective (below)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER – Students may take courses selected from various electives in Western Studies available.
**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Amer. Indian (ANTH 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Amer. Literature (ENGL 2340)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>First Year Spanish II (SPAN 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Western Studies Electives (below)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Western Studies (HUMN 2486)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro Natural Resources (G&amp;R 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Spanish I (SPAN 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Western Studies Electives:**

**Humanities:** ENGL 2310, ENGL 2320, ENGL 2390, ENGL 2400, SPAN 1010, 1020, 2030, 2040

**Social Science:** HIST 2290, HIST 1251, G&R 1000, ANTH 1300

**Lab Science** courses well-suited to an AA Degree in Western American Studies: BIOL 1003, BIOL 1010, GEOL 1100, CHEM 1000, CHEM 1020

**Math:** Students transferring to a four year institution may need to use elective credits to meet the mathematics requirements for the university to which they plan to transfer. Courses include, but are not limited to: MATH 1000, 1400 and STAT 2050

---

**Program for 15-Hour Western American Studies Certificate**

This academic certificate program offers intensive, concentrated study of authors, themes, and literary and cinematic genres of particular importance in regional studies. It offers students experience in research-based, analytical and expository writing. Courses required for certificate completion are delivered via non-traditional and traditional means, and this certificate can be completed entirely online.

The Western American Studies Certificate can augment the studies and meet the needs of a diverse group of students, including degree-seeking transfer students, outreach students, and state, regional and national students who seek to concentrate on areas of western regional emphasis for personal or professional reasons.

To receive this academic certificate, students must complete, with a grade of C or better, five of the following six courses:

- Western American Literature (ENGL 2370)...........3
- Western American Studies Seminar: (HUMN 2486).3
- Film Appreciation: The Western Movie (ENGL 2470) ...3
- Literary Genres:
  - Literature of the Mountains (ENGL 2420)........3
  - Native American Literature (ENGL 2340)...........3
  - Literature of Wyoming (ENGL 2390)................3

Complete 5 of the 6 courses above (15 credits) or complete four of the above courses and one approved elective, selected from the following:

ANTH 1100, 1200, 1250, 1300, BIOL 1210, 1220, 2310, 2410; ENGL 2400; G&R 1000, 1050; GEOL 1100, 1200; HIST 1251, 1290, 1340, 1410, 2290

C or better required in above courses to earn certificate.
We live in an era where science, more than any other field of knowledge, affects our lives. Understanding science and technology is to understand major developments in our civilization. As a scientist-professional, you can have a direct impact on the kind of world in which you and future generations will live.

Western Wyoming Community College offers a wide range of courses in mathematics and science areas. These courses include the entire mathematics sequence from Beginning Algebra through Calculus III and Differential Equations. Mathematics majors and engineering majors will find all of the courses necessary for them to complete the first two years of their college training. A comprehensive curriculum will also be found in the Biology, Chemistry, and Geology areas. With Wyoming’s great variety of biological and geological areas, students in this division are able to study firsthand their environment. Individuals interested in pre-medicine, pre-nursing, wildlife and range management will also find courses necessary for them to complete their first two years.

Students planning to transfer to the University of Wyoming should ask their faculty advisor about requirements.

Look on page 96 for Pre-Health Science Programs

### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Biology

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)…………………...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)…………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)…………..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Course (MATH 1400 or higher)…………..</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity…………….…………..</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)…………………...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)…………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)……………….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Course (MATH 1405 or higher)…………..</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government……….…………….………………..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17-19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant and Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (CHEM 2320)…………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics I (PHYS 1110) or elective….</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course…………….…………….……….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sci/Humanities/Appl Arts……………….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity…………….…………..</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18-19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology (MOLB 2210)…………………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry II (CHEM 2340)…………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics II (PHYS 1120) or elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sci/Humanities/Appl Arts……………….</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment……………………………………..</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18-19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Physics may be taken in the junior year

### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Chemistry

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1020)……………………...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)…………………...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)…………………………...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course…………………………………….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity…………………………...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)…………………...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)…………………………...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language OR Elective…………………....</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Physics I (PHYS 1310)…………………...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity……………………………...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quant. Analysis (CHEM 2230)…………………...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Humanities/Appplied Arts……….</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Physics II (PHYS 1320)………………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Org. Chem. I (CHEM 2320)……………………..</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Government………………………………….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Appplied Arts……….</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)…………………...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Org. Chem. II (CHEM 2340)…………………….</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course…………………………………..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Engineering

Engineering is a popular career because engineers have a variety of employment opportunities with some of the highest starting salaries. Engineering, however, is a rigorous program that often requires more than four years of study. Our program provides the first two years in small classes that provide challenging projects but with more individual attention than at most four-year institutions. With an A.S. in Engineering from Western, you will have a strong foundation in engineering science, the liberal arts, and mathematics that you will need to transfer and successfully complete a bachelor’s degree at a four-year institution.

Because students have different mathematical backgrounds, we offer two plans, one for students who are ready to take calculus and the other for those who need to complete precalculus. Students who are not ready for precalculus should plan on spending additional time or consider the two-year engineering technology program. Most of the engineering classes require math prerequisites.

Students who will be transferring should ask their advisor about the 2+3 transfer agreement with the University of Wyoming and other universities. This agreement outlines plans of study in various engineering disciplines that suggests a reasonable five-year curriculum. Students should plan carefully and select a transfer program early. The selection of WWCC courses by the student and advisor will depend on the student’s particular engineering field and the requirement of the university.

Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Engineering
Engineering Plan I (Calculus-Ready Student)

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orient. to Engineering (ES 1000)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Computing (ES 1060)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Physics I (PHYS 1310)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statics (ES 2110)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dynamics (ES 2120)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calculus III (MATH 2210)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II (PHYS 1320)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appl. Differential Equations (MATH 2310)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Circuit Theory (ES 2211)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Art Elec</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials (ES 2410)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Student should talk with his/her advisor about suitable electives.
(Certain engineering fields like chemical, architectural and electrical may have other requirements.)
### Engineering Plan II (Pre-Calculus Ready Student)

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orient. to Engineering (ES 1000)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra &amp; Trigonometry (MATH 1450)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Eng. Computing (ES 1060)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Calculus III (MATH 2210)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physics I (PHYS 1310)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Art Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Art Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statics (ES 2110)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dynamics (ES 2120)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials (ES 2410)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II (PHYS 1320)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appl. Differential Equations (MATH 2310)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Circuit Theory (ES 2211)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Student should talk with his/her advisor about suitable electives.

### Suggested Program for A.S. with an emphasis in Environmental Science

The inescapable pressures of an increasing population and flourishing technology demand a commitment to responsible environmental stewardship and thorough understanding of our physical environment. This program is designed to prepare students to understand the scientific, social and philosophical nature of human interaction with the environment and to contribute solutions to environmental problems.

Graduates may seek employment as technicians or may continue their studies in a variety of fields such as engineering, health sciences, business, or agriculture. For example, students may transfer to UW’s School of Environmental and Natural Resources. Internships may also be available.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tech. Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Biol I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ecology (BIOL 2400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer App. Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre-Calc Trig (MATH 1405)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gen Chem II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Chem I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intro Nat Res (G&amp;R 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem (CHEM 2320)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Organic Chem (CHEM 2340)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro Philosophy (PHIL 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ethics or Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plant &amp; Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>+Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Recommended Electives: History of the US West (HIST 1290), Intro to Geography (G&R 1000), Western American Studies Seminar (HUMN 2486), Statistics (STAT 2050) or Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)
### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Geology

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Geology (GEOL 1200)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I (PHYS 1110)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomorphology (GEOL 2150)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Humanities/Applied Arts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II (PHYS 1120)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Mathematics

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Comp Science I (COSC 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Tech Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II (MATH 2205)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Computer Science Electives</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elem Linear Algebra (MATH 2250)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrete Structures (MATH 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund of Statistics (STAT 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III (MATH 2210)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Differential Equations (MATH 2310)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Social Science/Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Portfolio/Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Pre-Forestry

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Elective courses</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ General Ecology (BIOL 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Trig (MATH 1405)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ Intro to Field Ecology (BIOL 2410)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Elective courses</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant and Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund of Statistics (STAT 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Natural Resources (G&amp;R 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Geography (G&amp;R 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Elective courses</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Recommended Electives: BIOL 1210, BIOL 1220, BIOL 2022, MOLB 2210

*Offered in spring semesters of even numbered years*
### Suggested Program for A.S. with emphasis in Pre-Rangeland Ecology and Watershed Management

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Trig (MATH 1405)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant and Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Ecology (BIOL 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Intro to Natural Resources (G&amp;R 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Elective courses</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>General Microbiology (MOLB 2210)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-18</td>
<td>+Intro to Field Ecology (BIOL 2410)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fund of Statistics (STAT 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Recommended Electives: BIOL 1210, BIOL 1220
*Offered in spring semesters of even numbered years

### Suggested Program for A.S. Degree with emphasis in Pre-Wildlife Biology

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I (CHEM 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Chemistry II (CHEM 1030)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Trig (MATH 1405)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant and Fungal Biology (BIOL 2023)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I (MATH 2200)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>+General Ecology (BIOL 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intro to Natural Resources (G&amp;R 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or General Physics (PHYS 1100)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science or Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>+Intro to Field Ecology (BIOL 2410)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fund of Statistics (STAT 2050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Offered in spring semesters of even numbered years
# SOCIAL SCIENCES

Social Sciences view people in their social, historical, political, and philosophical context while respecting the integrity of the individual. Students will be challenged to broaden and deepen knowledge in such areas as anthropology, criminal justice, history, human services, political science, pre-law, psychology, and sociology. These programs are particularly important for those individuals interested in careers in government, law, education, psychology, or social work.

Social Services – helping people help themselves – has become big business in America. Careers in traditional social services like teaching, church and law, continue. In addition, over the past 20 years, hundreds of federal, state, and local aid programs have been set up – from adult education classes to state employment services – with many new career opportunities. Most social services careers require bachelors degrees or graduate school.

This list of courses in the following Suggested Programs are offered as general guidelines. The student and student’s advisor will mutually devise a program to fit individual needs and abilities.

## Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Anthropology

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Archaeology (ANTH 1300)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology (ANTH 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art History I (ART 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Ethnography (ANTH 2200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History II (ART 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Indians (ANTH 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Archaeology

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science (BIOL 1003 or BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calc Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthro (ANTH 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics for Social Sci (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER OR FALL

Prehistoric Arch Field Meth (ANTH 2311)...........4
Historical Arch Field Meth (ANTH 2312)............4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER OR FALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Archaeology (ANTH 1300)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Ethnography (ANTH 2200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Indians (ANTH 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of American Indians (HIST 2290)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology (GEOL 1100)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio/Capstone (ANTH 2800)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Criminal Justice**

The Associate of Arts degree is intended for those students who plan to eventually transfer to a four-year institution. This degree program is applicable to those seeking careers in a variety of criminal justice areas such as law enforcement, corrections, probation and parole.

### Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Amer. &amp; Wyo. Gov’t. (POLS 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Criminal Justice (CRMJ 2120)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ethics in Criminal Justice (CRMJ 2450)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ These are CRMJ Foundation courses. Required for UW Bachelor of Arts in CRMJ.

*CRMJ 2450, Ethics in Criminal Justice, is strongly encouraged by the WWCC Criminal Justice Advisory Board.*

### Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>First Year Spanish II (SPAN 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Spanish I (SPAN 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lab Science (BIOL 1003 or BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law (CRMJ 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs and Behavior (PSYC 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Problems (SOC 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations (SOC 2350)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Criminology (CRMJ 2400)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Literature course options: ENGL 2210, 2220, 2250, 2260, 2310, 2320, 2370

**Note:** These suggested courses fulfill the University of Wyoming core curriculum requirements and the University of Wyoming College of Arts and Sciences requirements, with the single exception of the “quantitative reasoning” requirement. These courses also fulfill the University of Wyoming Block Transfer Certification requirements for History, including 12 credits of the same foreign language.
Program for A.A.S. Degree in Human Services
Human Service Specialist

Human Service Specialist is a generic term for assistants who help provide service in mental health, addiction, occupational and community outreach settings. They work with all ages and may assist developmentally or emotionally disabled children or geriatric patients who need assistance. Human Service Specialists typically work under the professional supervision of social workers, mental health counselors, case workers, nurses and recreational and occupational therapists. They help provide the necessary links between case planning to behavioral outcomes in a field that continues to grow. Many of the opportunities in the field are in residential treatment programs or in community-based programs that provide transitional services.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fall Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spring Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology (BIOL 1003 or 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Psychology of Adjustment (PSYC 2330)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Intro to Women’s Studies (SOC 1080)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fall Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spring Semester</strong></th>
<th><strong>Credit</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathematics (MATH 1000 or 1200)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Developmental Psychology (PSYC 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Social Psychology (PSYC 2380)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Social Problems (SOC 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Human Sexuality (SOC 2200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ethics &amp; Diversity (PSYC 1060)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*Abnormal Psychology (PSYC 2340)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Drugs &amp; Behavior (PSYC 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>+Directly Related Coursework</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Directly Related Coursework</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Assessment Requirement</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16-18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Required courses for A.A.S. degree in Human Services

+Directly Related Coursework: PSYC 1300; PSYC 2000; PSYC 2050; PSYC 2080; PSYC 2470; PSYC 2490; COMM 1030; COMM 1050; SOC 2325
## Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in International Studies

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FreSHER MAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (ENGL 1010)</strong>..................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II (ENGL 1020)</strong>.................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</strong>...............................................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</strong>..............................................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>US Government</strong></td>
<td><strong>US GOVERNMENT</strong>..................................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>STATISTICS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE (STAT 2070)</strong>........................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Problem Solving</strong></td>
<td><strong>PROBLEM SOLVING (MATH 1000)</strong>.....................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>ELECTIVE</strong>..........................................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or Pre-Calculus Algebra</strong></td>
<td><strong>OR PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA (MATH 1400)</strong>..........................................</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td><strong>HEALTH &amp; HUMAN ACTIVITY</strong>..............................................................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cultural Anthropology</strong></td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH 1200)</strong>............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH 1200)</strong>..............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..................................................................................................</td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..............................................................................................</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOPOHOMORE</strong></td>
<td><strong>MACROECONOMICS (ECON 1010)</strong>..................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>MICROECONOMICS (ECON 1020)</strong>..................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</strong>...............................................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</strong>..............................................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Biology</strong></td>
<td><strong>GENERAL BIOLOGY (BIOL 1010)</strong>......................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>INTRO. TO PHILOSOPHY (PHIL 1000), Film Appreciation (ENGL 2470) or Literature</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Speaking</strong></td>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SPEAKING (COMM 1010)</strong>....................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>INTRO. TO PHILOSOPHY (PHIL 1000), Film Appreciation (ENGL 2470) or Literature</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Info Systems</strong></td>
<td><strong>COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS (COSC 1200)</strong>...........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>US GOVERNMENT</strong>..................................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition I</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (ENGL 1010)</strong>............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (POLS 2310)</strong>.............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+Personalized Fitness</strong></td>
<td><strong>+PERSONALIZED FITNESS (PEAC 2005)</strong>.............................................</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS OR GEOLOGY</strong>......................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..................................................................................................</td>
<td>17</td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..............................................................................................</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive an A.A.S. degree in Law Enforcement (must be included in the 24 hours of degree area coursework for graduation)

*Peace Officer Standards & Training (P.O.S.T.) Certification includes similar coursework

Note: CRMJ courses are taught on a two-year rotation basis and may not be taught each semester; it is recommended courses be taken in the order shown above.

*Internships in Law Enforcement are available for 1 to 4 variable credits; Interested students should discuss enrolling in CRMJ 2970 Internship with an academic advisor.

---

## Program for A.A.S. Degree in Law Enforcement

This degree in Law Enforcement is intended for students seeking a career specifically in law enforcement. The program has been approved by regional law enforcement professionals to provide practical, high-quality education that includes those skills that will most adequately prepare students for a successful career in law enforcement. The A.A.S. is advantageous for those not planning to pursue a Bachelors Degree, therefore are not interested in the A.A. in Criminal Justice.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRESHMAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>+INTRO. TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRMJ 2120)</strong>...........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION II (CRMJ 2560)</strong>...............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION I (CRMJ 2550)</strong>.........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+TECHNICAL WRITING (ENGL 2010)</strong>................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+INTRO. TO LAW ENFORCEMENT (CRMJ 1900)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+INTRO. TO LAW ENFORCEMENT (CRMJ 1900)</strong>.........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+PROBLEM SOLVING (MATH 1000)</strong>..................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CRMJ 1550)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CRMJ 1550)</strong>..................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+US GOVERNMENT</strong>....................................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition I</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (ENGL 1010)</strong>............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+POLICE ADMINISTRATION (CRMJ 2250)</strong>..................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+PERSONALIZED FITNESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>+PERSONALIZED FITNESS (PEAC 2005)</strong>.............................................</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>+FIRST AID AND CPR (HLED 1225)</strong>.......................................................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..................................................................................................</td>
<td>17</td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..............................................................................................</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOPHOMORE</strong></td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINAL LAW I (CRMJ 2210)</strong>.................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINOLOGY (CRMJ 2400)</strong>.....................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>COMPUTER INFO. SYSTEMS (COSC 1200)</strong>...............................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+SPANISH FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT (SPAN 1080)</strong>..........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+DRUGS AND BEHAVIOR (PSYC 2210)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+DRUGS AND BEHAVIOR (PSYC 2210)</strong>...................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+CRISIS INTERVENTION (CRMJ 2580)</strong>.....................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRMJ 2590)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRMJ 2590)</strong>...................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+HOMELAND SECURITY (CRMJ 1015)</strong>.......................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+PATROL PROCEDURES (CRMJ 2510)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+PATROL PROCEDURES (CRMJ 2510)</strong>....................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+CRIMINOLOGY (CRMJ 2280)</strong>....................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Speaking</strong></td>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SPEAKING (COMM 1010)</strong>..................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>+ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRMJ 2450)</strong>..........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+INTERPERSONAL COMM (COMM 1030)</strong></td>
<td><strong>+INTERPERSONAL COMM (COMM 1030)</strong>...................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong>..............................................................................................</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive an A.A.S. degree in Law Enforcement (must be included in the 24 hours of degree area coursework for graduation)

* Peace Officer Standards & Training (P.O.S.T.) Certification includes similar coursework

Note: CRMJ courses are taught on a two-year rotation basis and may not be not taught each semester;
It is recommended courses be taken in the order shown above.

*Internships in Law Enforcement are available for 1 to 4 variable credits; Interested students should discuss enrolling in CRMJ 2970 Internship with an academic advisor.
### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Political Science

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. &amp; Wyo. Gov’t. (POLS 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>U.S. History II: From 1865 (HIST 1221)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History I: To 1865 (HIST 1211)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intro. to Philosophy (PHIL 1000), Intro. to</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Western Political Cultures (POLS 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Women’s Studies (SOC 1080), Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Appreciation (ENGL 2470) or Literature*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism (POLS 2128)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>International Relations (POLS 2310)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Sociology, Anthro., Psych or Economics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemistry, Physics, or Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Non-Western Political Cultures (POLS 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History, Sociology, Anthro., Psych., or Economics elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History I: To 1865 (HIST 1211)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Literature course options: ENGL 2210, 2220, 2250, 2260, 2310, 2320, 2370.

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Pre-Law

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. &amp; Wyo. Gov’t. (POLS 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>U.S. History II: From 1865 (HIST 1221)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History I: To 1865 (HIST 1211)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics (ECON 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting I (ACCT 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Philosophy (PHIL 1000) or Literature*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>International Relations (POLS 2310)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Anth., (ANTH 1200), Chinese Civil. (HIST 2040),</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemistry, Physics or Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Non-Western Political Cultures (POLS 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sociology or Political Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Literature course options: ENGL 2210, 2220, 2250, 2260, 2310, 2320, 2370.
# Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Psychology

## Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psychology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math (MATH 1000 or 1400)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 OR 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Philosophy (PHIL 1000) OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Women’s Studies (SOC 1080)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Non-Western Cultures (ANTH 1200, ANTH 2210)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Biology I (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology (PSYC 2300)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Research Methods (PSYC 2000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychobiology (PSYC 2080) OR Drugs &amp; Behavior (PSYC 2210)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Chemistry (CHEM 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psychology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Portfolio (HMDV 2410)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Electives:**
- Intro to Counseling (PSYC 2050), Abnormal Psychology (PSYC 2340), Ethics & Diversity (PSYC 1060), Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault (PSYC 1300), Psychology of Adjustment (PSYC 2330), Social Psychology (PSYC 2380), and Internship (PSYC 2470).

Please note that some Psychology courses are offered only in the Fall, Spring, or alternate years.

These suggested courses should meet all University of Wyoming A&S and Psychology Department requirements. PSYC 2340 and PSYC 2380 fill mandated courses. The suggested programs should also meet requirements at most transfer institutions as the first two years of a bachelor’s degree in Psychology. Some psychology courses are designed to serve other majors and may be designated as upper division courses at universities. In all cases, check with your academic advisor.

# Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Social Science (General)

## Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1020 or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>U.S. Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Intro to Phil. (PHIL 1000), Women in Lit. (ENGL 2250)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000). or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History I: To 1865 (HIST 1211) or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U.S. History II: From 1865 (HIST 1221) or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Anthro (ANTH 1200) or Chinese Civ (HIST 2040)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemistry, Physics or Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- 16-17 credits are required for the degree.
### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Social Work

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Problems (SOC 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Social Work (SOC 1200)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Animal Biology (BIOL 2022)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics (ECON 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Film Appreciation (ENGL 2470), Intro. to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Philosophy (PHIL 1000) or Literature*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemistry, Physics or Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Philosophy (PHIL 1000) or Literature*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Race &amp; Ethnic Relations (SOC 2350)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Literature course options: ENGL 2210, 2220, 2250, 2260, 2310, 2320, 2370

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Sociology

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Principles (SOC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Research Psychology Methods (PSYC 2000)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Social Problems (SOC 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking (COMM 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science (STAT 2070)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving (MATH 1000)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intro. to Women’s Studies (SOC 1080)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Pre-Calculus Algebra (MATH 1400)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Cultural Anthropology (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Race &amp; Ethnic Relations (SOC 2350)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRY

The jobs of today and the future require new skills and, at the same time, a higher level of skill. The Technology and Industry Division is organized in such a way as to provide both basic and advanced skills for those wishing to enter or re-enter the work force of the future. The Technology and Industry Division is here to serve you, the student, with the most modern up-to-date facility in our part of the country.

Technical Labs

The Vocational-Technical wing of Western Wyoming Community College features modern shops and labs which provide instruction in a wide variety of programs. As a continuing effort to offer a curriculum that meets the entry-level training needs of industry, new equipment is added to the programs each year. Students at WWCC will be able to graduate with a Certificate or Associate of Applied Science degree from one of the most up-to-date facilities in the region.

Current Programs

The Technology and Industry Division provides studies in Automotive Technology, Natural Gas Compression Technology, Diesel Maintenance, Electronics, Industrial Electricity, Industrial Instrumentation, Mining and Industrial Maintenance, Oil & Gas Production Technology and Welding Technology for those students wishing to gain skills in vocational and technical fields in preparation for employment in business and industry. Additional courses of study will be offered as the demand for them arises and staff and facilities of the college permit. An increasingly critical problem in contemporary society is the shortage of qualified craftsmen, artisans and technicians who possess the skills and technical knowledge required by our complicated technological society. Students take courses in these fields for a number of the following reasons:

1. After one or two years of training and education at WWCC (depending upon the program chosen), students will be able to take positions with skills that can make them successful, efficient employees.
2. The programs also serve those students who plan to continue their technical education elsewhere, whether at four-year institutions or technical institutions.
3. Finally, technical courses can bridge the gap between the skilled worker on the one hand and highly specialized engineer or scientist on the other.

Customized Certificates

The Technology & Industry division develops certificates that are customized to meet the needs of a particular local industry. These certificates are created after discussions with a local industry about its workforce’s needs. The certificate is a set of primarily existing courses configured to meet a specified skill set. The list of current certificates is on the WWCC website.

Part-time Students

Shift workers are advised that most Technology & Industry Division classes have been adapted to fit your varying work schedule. Although the shift worker must register for a course as it appears in the current schedule of classes, he or she is not locked into attendance only at the times listed in the schedule. The instructor will gladly work with you so you can complete the class requirements around your work schedule.

Graduation Requirements

Students may receive the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree in the Division of Technology and Industry after completing a minimum 64 hours of credit and the appropriate coursework with at least a C average. The Certificate option of each program consists of only the vocational courses required for entry-level employment in a specific occupation. Requirements for each Certificate option are specified in the following program descriptions. The suggested programs in each of the following areas of emphasis for the associate degrees are offered as general guidelines. Each student’s program will be mutually devised by the student and the student’s advisor to fit individual needs and abilities.
Automotive Technology

The Automotive Technology program provides courses for those who want to prepare for automotive mechanics positions. There are two program options: the 64 credit hour program leading to an A.A.S. Degree and the 32 credit hour program leading to a one-year certificate. The student who completes either of these options will be able to operate front end and diagnostic equipment and repair automatic or manual transmissions, automotive brakes, air-conditioning systems and engines.

Program for A.A.S. Degree in Automotive Technology

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Auto Electrical Systems (AUTO 1765)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Brake Systems (AUTO 1740)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Heating &amp; Air Cond. (AUTO 1760)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv Brakes, Susp &amp; Steering (AUTO 2540)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Engine Performance I (AUTO 2510)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Auto Alignment &amp; Suspension (AUTO 2550)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Engine Performance II (AUTO 2520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Info Sys (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Automatic Transmission (AUTO 1730)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Manual Power Train Fund (AUTO 1690)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Engine Rebuilding (AUTO 1660)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. Degree in Automotive Technology.

+All required courses must be passed with a “C” or better. Automotive transfer programs generally require a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA.

Additional Suggested Electives: AUTO 1580 Basic Auto Maintenance, AUTO 1700 Engine Fundamentals, DESL 1595 Diesel Fundamentals, DESL 1600 Diesel Engines, HLED 1225 First Aid & CPR, WELD 1770 Gas Metal Arc Welding

One-Year Certificate in Automotive Technology

*Automatic Transmission (AUTO 1730)..........................6
*Brake Systems (AUTO 1740)...................................3
*Heating and Air Conditioning (AUTO 1760).................3
*Automotive Electrical Systems (AUTO 1765)................3
*Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770)........................3
*Adv. Brakes, Susp.& Steering Syst. (AUTO 2540)...3
*Automotive Alignment & Susp. (AUTO 2550)...3
*Engine Performance I (AUTO 2510)..........................3
*Engine Performance II (AUTO 2520)........................3

* Required courses

Students must complete all of the required courses* plus a minimum of 6 hours from the following:

Manual Power Train Fundamentals (AUTO 1690).............3
Engine Fundamentals (AUTO 1700)..................................3
Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)................................3
Principles of Technology (PHYS 1080).........................4
Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)..................................3
Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)....................3
Gas Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1770)..........................3
One-Year Certificate in Diesel Technology

Automotive Electrical Systems (AUTO 1765) .................. 3
Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770) .......................... 3
Manual Power Trains (AUTO 1690) or
   Heavy Duty Power Trains (DESL 1590) .......... 3 or 6
Brake Systems (AUTO 1740) or
   Heavy Duty Brakes & Suspension (DESL 1680) ... 3
Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595) ............................ 3
Diesel Engines (DESL 1600) ................................. 9
Industrial Hydraulics 1 (INDM 1570) .......................... 3
TECH 1000, PHYS 1050 or MATH 1000
   or Higher .................................................. 3 or 4
Oxyacetylene Welding (WELD 1710 and WELD 1715)
   or Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755) .... 3
33 - 37

Program For A.A.S. in Diesel & Heavy Equipment Mechanics

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Automotive Electrical Systems (AUTO 1765)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Power Train Fundamentals (AUTO 1690)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Heavy Duty Power Trains (DESL 1590)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Diesel Engines(DESL 1600)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Hydraulics 1 (INDM 1570)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*HD Brake &amp; Suspension(DESL 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Heating &amp; Air Conditioning(AUTO 1760)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication(COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Portfolio (HMDV 2410)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses for A.A.S. degree in Diesel and Heavy Equipment Mechanics
+Additional suggested electives: Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580), Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585), Novice CDL Training (TTD 1500)

Certificate Program in Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Automotive Electrical (AUTO 1765) ............... 3
Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770) .................. 3
Heavy Duty Power Trains (DESL 1590) ............... 6
Heavy Duty Brakes and Suspension (DESL 1680) .... 3
Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595) .......................... 3
Diesel Engines (DESL 1600) ................................. 9
Heating and Air Conditioning (AUTO 1760) ............. 3
Industrial Hydraulics 1 (INDM 1570) .................. 3
Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580) .................. 3
Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585) .................. 3
Welding (Choose any two from WELD 1755,
   1760,1770,1840) .................................. 6
45
Electrical and Instrumentation Technology

Western currently offers two certificate options and one A.A.S. degree in the electrical and instrumentation field - a 24 hour Certificate Program in Electricity, a 36 hour Certificate in Electronics/Instrumentation/Control Technology, and an A.A.S. Degree in Electrical & Instrumentation Technology.

The 24 hour certificate Program in Electricity fulfills the state of Wyoming’s education requirements for apprentice electricians preparing for their Journeyman’s License. The program is designed for students who are currently working as full time electrical apprentices and is a succession of eight, 3 credit night classes focusing on the NEC code regulations.

The 36 hour Certificate in Electronics/Instrumentation/Control Technology and the A.A.S. Degree in Electrical & Instrumentation are designed to provide the student with a wide variety of electrical courses to prepare them for a job as an electrical technician. The need for trained electrical technicians continues to climb in a wide variety of industries including; power plants, oil and gas production facilities, mining operations, and chemical processing plants. This program strives to meet the needs of the various industries. The types of students receiving this certificate and/or degree ranges from the traditional student who is interested in a career in the electrical field to electricians who are currently working in industry and are upgrading their skills.

Electronics/Instrumentation/Control Technology One-Year Certificate

Required Core Curriculum of 18 credits:

- Basic Electricity - DC (ELTR 1520) .......... 3
- Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840) ................. 3
- Motor Controls (ELTR 2840) .................. 3
- Electrical Assembly & Measure (ELTR 1505) .... 3
- Basic Electricity - AC (ELTR 1530) .......... 3
- Intro to Technical Mathematics (TECH 1000) .... 3

Remaining 18 credit hours to be selected from the following:

Programmable Logic Controllers (ELTR 1030) .......... 1-3
Process Control Techniques (ELTR 1035) ............. 1-3
Solid State Electronics (ELTR 1700) .................... 4
Digital Electronics (ELTR 1760) ......................... 4
Prog. Logic Controllers (ELTR 2815) .................. 3
Power Distribution (ELTR 2820) ....................... 3
Adv. Prog. Logic Controllers (ELTR 2855) ............. 3
Instrumentation II (ELTR 2885) ....................... 3
Instrumentation III (ELTR 2890) ....................... 3
Industrial Hydraulics I (INDM 1570) .................. 3
Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590) ................... 3
Industrial Safety (TECH 1600) ......................... 3
Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680) ....................... 3
Computer Applications course (CMAP) ................. 1-3

24 hour Certificate Program in Electricity

Apprentices of Independent Electrical Contractors

- Elect. Appren I (ELAP 1515) ..................... 3
- Elect. Appren II (ELAP 1525) .................... 3
- Elect. Appren III (ELAP 1535) ................... 3
- Elect. Appren IV (ELAP 1545) ................... 3
- Elect. Appren V (ELAP 1555) ..................... 3
- Elect. Appren VI (ELAP 1565) .................... 3
- Elect. Appren VII (ELAP 1575) ................... 3
- Elect. Appren VIII (ELAP 1585) .................. 3
## Program for A.A.S. Degree in Electrical & Instrumentation Technology

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Basic Electricity - DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>*Motor Control (ELTR 2840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Basic Electricity - AC (ELTR 1530)</td>
<td>*Programmable Logic Controllers (ELTR 2815)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electrical Assembly &amp; Measure (ELTR 1505)</td>
<td>*Advanced Prog. Logic Controllers (ELTR 2855)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>College Level Math (MATH 1000) or Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>Of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>US Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Instrumentation II (ELTR 2885)</td>
<td>*Directly Related Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Instrumentation III (ELTR 2890)</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication(COMM 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Directly Related Elective</td>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. Degree in Electrical & Instrumentation Technology.

*Directly Related Electives may include any T&I course.

## Industrial Maintenance

The Industrial Maintenance program offers both the A.A.S. degree and a number of certificates (see requirements for the A.A.S. degree programs). The program offers two certificates, option one and two. The emphasis in option one is mechanics, hydraulics, pneumatics and welding. The emphasis in option two is in mechanics and welding. The program offers additional certificates in surface maintenance mechanics, underground mechanics and a certificate for apprentice power plant mechanics. After completing the required credits listed, the student may apply and receive a certificate. After completing the required credits and all degree requirements the student may apply to receive an A.A.S. degree.

### Program for One-Year Certificate in Industrial Maintenance Technology (Mechanics/Hydraulics Option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics I (INDM 1570)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding I - XII (WELD 1710-2660)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical - Ind. Maint.
Program for One-Year Certificate in Industrial Maintenance Technology (Mechanics/Welding Option)

Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510) .........................3
Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520) .........................3
Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530) .......................3
Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540) ....................3
Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550) .......................3
Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560) .......................3
Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680) .....................3
Welding I-XII (WELD 1710-2660) .....................18

39

Program for A.A.S. Degree in Industrial Maintenance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200) ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560) ..........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050) ..................</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Machine Tool Proc I (MCH 2740) ..........4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity ................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010) ..........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity ................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ind Hydraulics I-II (INDM 1570-1580) ...............</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Approved Welding Courses .................9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ind Pneumatics (INDM 1590) .........................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600) ..........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010) ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>US Government .....................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030) ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses receive A.A.S. degree in Industrial Maintenance.

To complete the requirements for the A.A.S. degree in Industrial Maintenance, students must complete 24 hours or more in the Industrial Maintenance (INDM) program. Included in these hours are the *courses above.

Program for One-Year Certificate in Power Plant Maintenance Mechanics

This one year 44 credit certificate program is designed to meet the needs of the power plant apprentice mechanics.

Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510) .........................3
Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520) .........................3
Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530) .......................3
Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540) ....................3
Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550) .......................3
Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560) .......................3
Welding Courses (WELD 1710-2660) .....................12
Machine Tool Processes I (MCH 2740) .....................4
Machine Tool Process II (MCH 2750) .....................4
General Metallurgy (TECH 1550) .......................3
Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680) .....................3

44
Program for One-Year Certificate Program in Surface Maintenance Mechanics

This one-year, 42-credit certificate program is designed to meet the needs of one of our local industries. The program is designed to give the trainee additional mechanical, hydraulic, welding and blueprint training which they can use in surface maintenance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics I (INDM 1570)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding (WELD 1710-2660)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42

Program for One-Year Certificate in Underground Maintenance Mechanics

This one-year 38-credit certificate program is designed to meet the needs of one of our local industries. The program is designed to give the trainee additional mechanical, hydraulic, welding and electrical training which they can use in underground maintenance industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics I (INDM 1570)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-AC (ELTR 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-AC (ELTR 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding (WELD 1710-2660)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

39

Customized Maintenance Mechanic Certificates for Industry

To meet the varied and changing needs of the workforce, Western strives to be as flexible as possible in terms of offering certificates that fit the widest range of industry needs. Although industrial plants maintain a lot of the same types of equipment, the processes at each of these sites are quite different. Therefore, classes or skill sets in a certificate that are relevant for one company may not be as relevant for another company, or the type of skills upgrade for one employee may not fit another.

Through conversations with the WWCC Maintenance Faculty and an individual company, a customized maintenance certificate can be developed. A set of courses from the list below totaling 36 credits will be identified as appropriate for a Maintenance Certificate for that individual company and its designated employees.

Maintenance Mechanic Certificate for Industry

Students must complete a minimum of 36 credits from the following courses determined by industry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems (AUTO 1765)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electronics (AUTO 1770)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics I (INDM 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics II (INDM 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics IV (INDM 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics V (INDM 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics I (INDM 1570)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics II (INDM 1580)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics III (INDM 1585)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Assembly &amp; Measure (ELTR 1505)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity - DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers: (ELTR 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Controls (ELTR 2840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation II (ELTR 2885)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engines (DESL 1600)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding course (WELD 1710-2660)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36
### Industrial Safety

The focus of the curriculum is to promote safety as a value. The program targets prevention of accidents, incidents, and events that harm people, property, or the environment. The uses of various strategies are employed in simple and complex systems, operations, and activities to identify potential hazards. Potential hazards are evaluated to determine likelihood of occurrences, severity of results, risks, and costs; controls and lines of responsibility are identified for the appropriateness of potential hazards will also be covered. This is a flex-entry/flex exit program, with many courses taught in intense short block courses of one, two, and five weeks.

### Program for Certificate in Industrial Safety (20 credits minimum)

#### Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer course (COSC 1200 or CMAP 1750)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prehospital Trauma Life Support (HLTK 1505)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225) or equivalent certification</em></td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Required</td>
<td>11-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Directly-related course options—a minimum of 9 credits is required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics in Industrial Maintenance: Fundamentals of Rigging (INDM 1595)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Mining (MINE 1500)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSHA Surface New Miner (MINE 1850)</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSHA Underground New Miner (MINE 1870)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Worker Safety Training (SAFE 1541)</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Services Safety Orientation (SAFE 1542)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor Expectations Safety Orientation (SAFE 1543)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety &amp; Rigging for Industry (SAFE 1545)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Industry Safety I &amp; II (SAFE 1551 &amp; 1553)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Industry Safety I &amp; II (SAFE 1552 &amp; 1554)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZWOPER (SAFE 1544)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Cap Drilling – IADC (OGPT 1501)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Safety Awareness I (ELTR 1501)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Safety Awareness II (ELTR 1502)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice CDL Training (TTD 1500)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other instructor approved courses</td>
<td>maximum of 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approved Communication Courses:

- Interpersonal Communication (COMM 1030), Intro to Human Communication (COMM 1040), Introduction to Persuasion (COMM 2090), Public Relations (COMM 2270), Public Speaking (COMM 1010), Nonverbal Communication (COMM 2110)

*First Aid & CPR: Students may take HLED 1225 or provide verification of a current, valid certificate recognized National Safety Council or American Heart
Mining Maintenance Technology

The Mining Maintenance Technology program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the mining industry. The student will acquire the ability to troubleshoot, repair and maintain mining equipment as a result of training in mechanics, diesel technology, and hydraulics. The student will also receive training in related industrial technology courses. A graduate of this program with a one-year certificate or two-year degree can be a valuable asset to the mine maintenance field.

Program for A.A.S. Degree in Mining Maintenance Technology

**Program for A.A.S. Degree in Mining Maintenance Technology**

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ind Mechanics I-III (INDM 1510-1530)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Machine Tool Proc I (MCH 2740)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Ind Hydraulics (INDM 1570, 1580, 1585)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1750)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1760)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy (TECH 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Intro to Mining (MINE 1500)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. Degree in Mining Maintenance Technology*

Program for One-Year Certificate in Mining Maintenance Technology

**Program for One-Year Certificate in Mining Maintenance Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ind. Mechanics I-VI (INDM 1510-1560)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Mining (MINE 1500)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Tool Proc. I (MCH 2740)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind. Hydraulics I-III (INDM 1570-1585)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus. Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Welding Course (excluding WELD 2630 or 2635)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program for One-Year Certificate in Electrical Mine Maintenance

This certificate is designed to prepare students for a career in the electrical maintenance field in the mining industry. To receive this certificate students must complete all courses listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Process Control Techniques (ELTR 1035)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Assembly &amp; Measure (ELTR 1505)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity - AC (ELTR 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Solid State Electronics (ELTR 1700)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers (ELTR 2815)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Controls (ELTR 2840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation II (ELTR 2885)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purpose and goals of Industrial Maintenance and Mining Technology

- Provide a complete training center for those individuals interested in industrial maintenance/mine maintenance as a career.
- Provide training on campus and on-site for those individuals who are presently employed in the industry and need upgraded skills training.
- Provide the local industry with advanced training and assessment for hiring and upgrading their employees.
- Provide flexible scheduling of courses for easy access to non-traditional and shift workers.

Natural Gas Compression Technology

The Natural Gas Compression Technology program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the natural gas compression industry. The student will acquire the ability to troubleshoot, repair and maintain compression equipment as a result of lecture and hands-on training in compression theory, pneumatics, compressor mechanics, gas engine mechanics, electric motors, precision measuring, alignment, vibration analysis, oil analysis, balancing and safety. The student will also receive training in related industrial technology courses. A graduate of this program with a one-year certificate or two-year degree will be a valuable asset to the natural gas compression industry.

Program for One-Year Certificate in Natural Gas Compression Technology

| Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)                          | 3 |
| Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)                      | 3 |
| Compressor Technology I (CMPT 1510)                    | 3 |
| Compressor Technology II (CMPT 1520)                   | 3 |
| Compressor Technology III (CMPT 1530)                  | 3 |
| Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)                   | 3 |
| Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)                 | 3 |
| Motor Controls (ELTR 2840)                             | 3 |
| Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)                          | 3 |
| Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)                        | 3 |
| Automotive Electrical (AUTO 1765)                      | 3 |
| Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)                       | 3 |
| Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)                      | 3 |
| Total                                                   | **39** |

Program for A.A.S. Degree in Natural Gas Compression Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Compressor Tech II (CMPT 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Weld (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Compressor Tech I (CMPT 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm. (COMM1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical (AUTO 1765)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressor Technology I (CMPT 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressor Technology II (CMPT 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressor Technology III (CMPT 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Mechanics III (INDM 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Controls (ELTR 2840)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fundamentals (DESL 1595)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical (AUTO 1765)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Machine Tool Processes I (MCH 2740)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Level Math or Science (MATH 1000 or PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assessment Portfolio (HMDV 2410)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td><strong>17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses required for A.A.S. Degree in Natural Gas Compression Technology
Oil & Gas Production Technology

The Oil & Gas Production Technology Program offers students core courses related to Process Operations. It is designed to develop technical knowledge regarding gas operations, and prepare students to develop careers as Production Technicians in the natural gas industry.

Program for One-Year Certificate in Oil & Gas Production Operator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production I (OGPT 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Oil and Gas Pump Tech (OGPT 1515)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production II (OGPT 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production IV (OGPT 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production III (OGPT 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Basic Electricity - DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For students continuing coursework beyond the One-Year Certificate, these courses are also required to earn the A.A.S. degree in Oil & Gas Production Technology.

Suggested Program for A.A.S. Degree in Oil & Gas Production Technology

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production I (OGPT 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Oil and Gas Pump Tech (OGPT 1515)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production II (OGPT 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Oil and Gas Production IV (OGPT 1540)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oil &amp; Gas Production III (OGPT 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>First Aid &amp; CPR (HLED 1225)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER SESSION**

Summer Internship (OGPT 2470) 1 to 3 variable (Optional)

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Comm (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Basic Electricity - DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Directly Related Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required to earn A.A.S. Degree in Oil & Gas Production Technology
Plant Operators

An operator in industry is an individual who operates the mechanical device used in a particular process. His/her responsibility is to monitor, troubleshoot, adjust and make slight repairs of the equipment used in a process. Operators in Southwest Wyoming are used in the soda ash, fertilizer, electrical power plants, and gas plants.

Program for One-Year Certificate in Plant Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operator I (PLOP 1510)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operator II (PLOP 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operator III (PLOP 1530)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation I (ELTR 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Pneumatics (INDM 1590)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics (INDM 1570)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Technical Mathematics (TECH 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program for A.A.S. Degree in Plant Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>SPRING SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Plant Operations I-III (PLOP 1510-1530)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHOMORE YEAR</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/App. Arts/Soc. Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Maintenance (INDM 1560)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;I Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. degree in Plant Operations.

Welding Technology

The Welding Technology program has been designed to prepare the student to enter the workforce as a qualified entry-level welder. A Qualified Welder is one who is Certified in one or more welding processes and who has an understanding of the basic requirements of the craft. All Welding Options have been designed to teach the student the welding techniques and processes used in that particular field. Emphasis will be placed on welding safety and weld quality.

Students seeking an A.A.S. degree may choose one of three options: Fabrication Shop Welding, Mine Maintenance Welding, or Industrial Plant Welding. In addition, we offer a one-year Skills Proficiency Certificate in the same areas.

The welding lab at Western Wyoming Community College is an American Welding Society Accredited Testing Facility. As such, as students go through our program, they will be given the opportunity to pass weld qualification tests. If successful, students will be issued Welder Performance Qualification Test records to verify their skills.

Jobs available to Certified Welders include: Plant Maintenance Welder (Power Plants, Chemical Plants, Oil Refineries), Oilfield Facilities/Pipeline Welding, Fabrication Shop Fitter/Welders, and many others.
## Program for One-Year Certificate in Welding Technology

### Fabrication Shop Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1715</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Cutting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1755</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1760</td>
<td>Adv. Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1770</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1774</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding – Pipe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1776</td>
<td>Flux Cored Arc Welding – Pipe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1780</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1840</td>
<td>Groove Welding Plate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1960</td>
<td>Submerged Arc Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1550</td>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1600</td>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1680</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program for A.A.S. Degree in Welding Technology

#### Fabrication Shop Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRESHMAN YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>SOPHOMORE YEAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oxyacetylene Cutting (WELD 1715)</td>
<td>*Submerged Arc Welding (WELD 1960)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>*Gas Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1770)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Shielded Metal Arc (WELD 1760)</td>
<td>*Gas Metal Arc Welding – Pipe (WELD 1774)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>*Flux Cored Arc Welding – Pipe (WELD 1776)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>*Metallurgy (TECH 1550)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>*Submerged Arc Welding (WELD 1960)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>*Pipe Weld I (WELD 2510)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Welding Inspection Technology (WELD 2670)</td>
<td>*Pipe Layout &amp; Fabrication (WELD 2540)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Computer Course</td>
<td>*Welding Inspection Technology (WELD 2670)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communications (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. degree in Welding Technology, Fabrication Shop Option

### Program for One-Year Certificate in Welding Technology

#### Industrial Plant Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1715</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Cutting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1755</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1760</td>
<td>Adv. Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1780</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding – Plate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1840</td>
<td>Groove Welding Plate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1950</td>
<td>SMAW Stainless Steel Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2510</td>
<td>Pipe Weld I; Schedule 40 Pipe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2520</td>
<td>Pipe Weld II; Schedule 80 Pipe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2650</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding – Pipe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1550</td>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1600</td>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1680</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34
Program for A.A.S. Degree in Welding Technology
Industrial Plant Option

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Oxyacetylene Cutting (WELD 1715)..................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>*Groove Welding Plate (WELD 1840).....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)............</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Pipe Welding I: Sch 40 - Pipe (WELD 2510)...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Shielded Metal Arc (WELD 1760)...............</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Pipe Welding II: Sch 80 - Pipe (WELD 2520)..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*SMAW Stainless Steel Basic (WELD 1950)............</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010).............................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600).....................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Metallurgy (TECH 1550)................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680).....................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (COMM 1030)...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government........................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity..................................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong>................................................</td>
<td>19</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong>................................................</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. Degree in Welding Technology, Industrial Plant Option.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Pipe Layout &amp; Fabrication (WELD 2540).............</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*Stainless Steel Pipe Welding (WELD 2660)............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Gas Tungsten Arc - Plate (WELD 1780)...............</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Welding Inspection Technology (WELD 2670)...........</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Gas Tungsten Arc Welding – Pipe (WELD 1776)......</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics (PHYS 1050)........................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)........................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approved Computer Course................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong>................................................</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program for One-Year Certificate in Welding Technology
Mine Maintenance Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1710</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Welding..................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1715</td>
<td>Oxyacetylene Cutting..................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1755</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1760</td>
<td>Adv. Shielded Metal Arc Welding.......</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1840</td>
<td>Groove Welding Plate..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1770</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1780</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding.............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 1950</td>
<td>SMAW Stainless Steel Basic............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 2530</td>
<td>Downhill Pipe Welding................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1550</td>
<td>Metallurgy................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1600</td>
<td>Industrial Safety.....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1680</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading.....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Program for A.A.S. Degree in Welding Technology
## Mine Maintenance Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fall Semester Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oxyacetylene Welding (WELD 1710)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oxyacetylene Cutting (WELD 1715)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Shielded Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1755)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Shielded Metal Arc (WELD 1760)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Safety (TECH 1600)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Blueprint Reading (TECH 1680)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Oxyacetylene Cutting (WELD 1715)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Groove Welding Plate (WELD 1840)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Gas Metal Arc Welding (WELD 1770)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Metallurgy (TECH 1550)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fall Semester Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOPHOMORE YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pipe Weld I (WELD 2510)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Downhill Pipe Welding (WELD 2530)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing (ENGL 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Computer Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (COMM 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required courses to receive A.A.S. degree in Welding Technology, Mine Maintenance Option.
**VISUAL & PERFORMING ARTS**

The Visual & Performing Arts programs at Western are designed for an individual to explore and develop creative talents and abilities. Visual & Performing Arts can be the core of a general studies program and the student can earn an Associate of Arts degree with emphasis in Art, Ceramics, Dance, Music, Musical Theatre, Technical Theatre or Theatre. Students wishing a concentrated course of study may choose to earn an Associate of Fine Arts degree in Visual Arts: 2-D, Musical Theatre, or Technical Theatre. The Associate of Fine Arts degree prepares the student for professional work or future studies in a Bachelor of Fine Arts or Bachelor of Arts program.

**Suggested programs in each of the following areas of emphasis are offered as general guidelines.** Each student’s program will be mutually devised by the student and the student’s advisor to fit individual needs and abilities. Transfer students should consult the catalog of the transfer school of their choice for comparison.

**Suggested Program for the A.A. Degree with emphasis in Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
<th></th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>Drawing II (ART 1060)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing I (ART 1050)</td>
<td>Design: Color (ART 1130)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: 2D (ART 1110)</td>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: 3D (ART 1120) or Ceramics I (ART 2410)</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting I (ART 2210)</td>
<td>Painting II (ART 2220)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studies in Art (ART 2479 - 2495)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>20-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics I (ART 2410) or Design 3D (ART 1120)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Painting III (ART 2230)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design I (ART 2120)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Art History II (ART 2020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Art (ART 2479 - 2495)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Life Drawing (ART 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History I (ART 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Printmaking I (ART 2090)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Photography I (ART 1150)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assessment Requirement</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional electives may be taken in ceramics and photography.

**Program for A.F.A. Degree In Visual Arts: 2D**

*Students must complete all classes listed below before they will receive the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>English II (ENGL 1111, 1020, or 2010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design 2D (ART 1110)</td>
<td>Design: Color (ART 1130)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing I (ART 1050)</td>
<td>Drawing II (ART 1060)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting I (ART 2210)</td>
<td>Painting II (ART 2220)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Art: Ceramics

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics I (ART 2410)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: 2D (ART 1110)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing I (ART 1050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop/Studies in Art</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17-20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics II (ART 2420)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: 3D (ART 1120)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: Color (ART 1130)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop/Studies in Art</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 19-20

---

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Dance

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballet I/I (THEA 1410)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance I/I (THEA 1430)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting I (THEA 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance Performance (THEA 1500)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Conditioning for Whole Body</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connectivity (THEA 1310)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17-18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballet I/II (THEA 1420)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance I/II (THEA 1440)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz I (THEA 1480)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance Performance (THEA 1501)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition (HOEC 1140)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Make-up (THEA 2160)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology (BIOL 1010)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 20
### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Music

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+Music Theory (MUSC 1030, 1035)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>+Music Theory (MUSC 1040, 1045)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Class Piano I (MUSC 1290)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>+Class Piano II (MUSC 1291)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Music (MUSC 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology (PSYC 1000)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+Music Theory (MUSC 2030, 2035)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>+Music Theory (MUSC 2040, 2045)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Class Piano III (MUSC 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>+Class Piano IV (MUSC 2055)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music History Survey I (MUSC 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Music History Survey II (MUSC 2055)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Cult. Anthro. (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Cult. Anthro. (ANTH 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Requirement</td>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>Assessment Requirement</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Courses generally required for music majors at a four-year institution.


### Musical Theatre

The Musical Theatre Program offers students the opportunity to study the individual art forms of Theatre, Music, and Dance, along with the core of the program which is the study of how the three relate and synergize to form the unique art of Musical Theatre. The program takes an intensive hands-on approach with emphasis on an organic process leading to a truthful and energized performance. General education courses also assist students as they make choices concerning their future. Musical Theatre is a demanding field often requiring more than four years of study. Based upon the individual student’s career objectives, the student may choose between the five-semester Associate of Fine Arts Degree and the four-semester Associate of Arts degree.

### Program for A.F.A. Degree in Musical Theatre

The AFA degree is offered for students considering careers as professional performing artists. The course work will prepare a student for professional work, but additional education is highly recommended. The AFA degree is an intensive study in the application of the art form and prepares students to transfer into Bachelor of Fine Arts or Bachelor of Arts programs at a four-year university. The AFA is a well-rounded degree in the performing arts and is also ideal for preparing a student for the diverse demands teachers face in the performing arts.

The degree is designed to give the student an essential core of classes in Music, Dance, Theatre and Musical Theatre. **All of the following courses must be taken.**
Musical Theatre Core (22 credits)
Acting for Mus Theatre I (THEA 1110).......................... 3
Acting for Mus Theatre II (THEA 2110)...................... 3
Mus Thea His. & Lit (THEA 1120).................. 3
Singing for the Actor II (**MUSC 1374)................... 1
Theatre Practice I (THEA 2050).............................. 3
Theatre Practice II (THEA 2051).......................... 3
Theatre Practice III (THEA 2052)........................... 3
Theatre Practice IV (THEA 2053)........................... 3

Dance Core (7 credits)
Modern Dance I/I (THEA 1430)............................... 1
Modern Dance I/I (THEA 1430)............................... 1
Modern Dance I/I (THEA 1440)............................... 1
Ballet I/I (THEA 1410).......................................... 1
Ballet I/I (THEA 1420).......................................... 1
Jazz I (THEA 1480).............................................. 1
Jazz II (*THEA 2480)........................................... 1
Tap I (THEA 1450)............................................... 1

Music Core (8 credits)
Written Theory I (THEA 1030).................................. 3
Aural Theory I (THEA 1035).................................. 1
Class Piano (MUSC 1290) or
Applied Music (Piano)......................................... 1
Singing for the Actor I (MUSC 1373)........................ 1
Vocal Ensemble (THEA 1460)................................. 1
Vocal Ensemble (THEA 1460)................................. 1

Theatre Core (12 credits)
Beg. Acting I (THEA 1100)................................. 3
Intro to Theatre (THEA 1000)............................... 3
Theatre Ethics (THEA 1025)................................. 1
Stage Makeup (THEA 2160)................................. 2
Stagecraft (THEA 2220)................................. 3

General Education Requirements (21-24 credits)
English Composition I (ENGL 1010).......................... 3
English Composition II (ENGL 1020).......................... 3
Science/Math.................................................. 3-4
Social Science.................................................. 3-4
Social Science.................................................. 3-4
US Government............................................... 3
Computer Info Systems (**COSC 1200)..................... 3

Musical Theatre Electives (15 credits)
Additionally, the student will be required to build upon this core foundation by taking 15 credits of musical theatre electives. The student may wish to choose electives that strengthen a weakness or help prepare them for a specialized career within the musical theatre industry. At least fifteen (15) credits from the following must be selected.

Acting II (THEA 2100)........................................... 3
Directing I (THEA2165)........................................ 3
Portfoliio (THEA 2500).......................................... 1
Theatre Practice V (THEA 2054)............................ 3
Theatre Practice VI (THEA 2055)........................... 3
Special Topics (THEA 2490)................................. 1-4
Modern Dance II/I (*THEA 2430)........................... 1
Modern Dance II/I (*THEA 2440)........................... 1
Ballet II/I (*THEA 2410)....................................... 1
Ballet II/I (*THEA 2420)....................................... 1
Tap II (*THEA 2450)............................................ 1
Music Theory IV (MUSC 2040)............................. 3
Aural Theory IV (MUSC 2045)............................. 1
Applied Music I (Voice)....................................... 1
Applied Music II (Voice)..................................... 1
Applied Music III (Voice).................................... 1
Applied Music IV (Voice).................................... 1
Applied Music I (Piano)....................................... 1
Applied Music II (Piano)..................................... 1
Applied Music III (Piano).................................... 1
Applied Music IV (Piano).................................... 1
Stage Management I (THEA 2150)......................... 3

Choreography (THEA 2215).................................. 2
Dance Performance I (THEA 1500).......................... 2
Dance Performance II (THEA 1501)........................ 2
Dance Performance III (THEA 1502)....................... 2
Dance Performance IV (THEA 1503)....................... 2
Dance Performance V (THEA 1504)....................... 2
Dance Performance VI (THEA 1505)..................... 2
Music Theory II (MUSC 1040)............................... 3
Aural Theory II (MUSC 1045)............................... 1
Music Theory III (MUSC 2030)............................. 3
Aural Theory III (MUSC 2035)............................. 1
Computer Aided Design I (THEA 2250).................. 3
Stage Lighting (THEA 2230)................................. 3
Costume Construction (THEA 2145)....................... 2
Sound Reinforcement I (THEA 2610)..................... 2
Sound Reinforcement II (MUSC 2420).................... 2
Intro to Stage Design (THEA 1200)....................... 3
Beg. Scenic Design (THEA 2125).......................... 3
Beg. Lighting Design (THEA 2270)....................... 3
Beg. Costume Design (THEA 2175)....................... 3
Beg. Sound Design (THEA 2615)....................... 2

The student may choose from any of these electives to create their own emphasis, but three emphasis options have been formed by concentrating on specific groupings of the electives. We suggest the students choose one of these following groupings for their fifteen (15) electives.
Recommended semester by semester schedules for each of these emphases are available from your advisor.

The total credit requirements for the AFA in Musical Theatre are between 85-88 credits. Please be advised that this is an intensive course of study well beyond the scope of most associate degree programs (which are around 64 credits). Students planning to transfer to a four-year university should consult the catalog of the school of their choice for comparison and for the number of credits accepted in the transferring process. A student may choose to spread their course work over a three year period depending on their personal abilities or the need to take developmental course work (pre-college level classes) in reading, writing, or mathematics.

* Level II dance technique classes may be repeated three times for credit and may replace Level I classes in the curriculum.

** Students with computer proficiency may be able to test out of this course.

Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Musical Theatre

The AA degree is offered for those looking at a more traditional course of study and can usually be completed in four semesters. The AA degree prepares a student to transfer to a Bachelor of Arts program at a four year institution. All AA degrees at Western have the same general education and elective requirements. The following program of study is suggested for students who want to meet the requirements for an AA degree by emphasizing Musical Theatre as their major.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp. Info. Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Acting (THEA 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre (THEA 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance I (THEA 1430)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Modern Dance I/II (THEA 1440)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Ethics (THEA 1025)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tap Dance (THEA 1450)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Makeup (THEA 2160)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jazz Dance I (THEA 1480)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice I (THEA 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theatre Practice II (THEA 2051)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singing for Actor I (MUSC 1373)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Singing for Actor II (MUSC 1374)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting for Mus. Th. (THEA 1110)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballet I/I (THEA 1410)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz II (THEA 2481)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ballet I/II (THEA 1420)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice III (THEA 2052)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Am Mus Th Hist &amp; Lit (THEA 1120)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Theory (THEA 1030)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Acting II (THEA 2100) or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aural Theory (THEA 1035)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acting for Mus. Th. II (THEA 2110)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Piano (MUSC 1290)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technical Theatre

The Technical Theatre program at Western is a comprehensive study of the craft and art of the visual and technological components of theatre. The four major areas of study are set, lights, sound and costumes. A foundation of learning in the craft and technology is offered prior to training in the artistic design of these four areas. Students in the program will have ample hands-on learning opportunities in courses and in preparing the technical elements of the college’s annual theatre and dance season. Western is dedicated to maintaining high quality facilities and providing state-of-the-art equipment for the students to work with. The cross-training offered in the program facilitates well-rounded preparation for future careers. General education courses provide a thorough liberal arts experience and prepare students for transferring to four-year universities. There are two degrees for Technical Theatre students to choose from. The Associate of Fine Arts Degree is five-semester program and the Associate of Art Degree is a four-semester program.

Program for A.F.A. Degree in Technical Theatre

The AFA degree is offered for students considering careers as professional theatre technicians or designers. The course work will prepare a student for immediate professional work, but additional education is highly recommended. The AFA degree is an intensive study in the application of the art form and prepares students to transfer into Bachelor of Fine Arts or Bachelor of Arts programs at a four-year university. The AFA is a well-rounded degree in the technical theatre and is also ideal for preparing a student for the diverse demands teachers face in the performing arts.

Core Requirements
The degree is designed to give the student an essential core of theatre classes. All of the following courses must be taken.

Technical Theatre Core Requirements (31 credits)
Stagecraft (THEA 2220) ........................................... 3
Stage Management (THEA 2150) .............................. 3
Theater Ethics (THEA 1025) ............................... 1
Beginning Acting (THEA 1100) .............................. 3
Theatre Portfolio (THEA 2500) .............................. 1
Stage Make-up (THEA 2160) ................................. 2
Intro to Stage Design (THEA 1200) .......................... 3
Intro to Theatre (THEA 1000) ............................... 3
Theatre Practice I (THEA 2050) ............................ 3
Theatre Practice II (THEA 2051) ............................ 3
Theatre Practice III (THEA 2052) ........................... 3
Theatre Practice IV (THEA 2053) ........................... 3

Design Series
Additionally, the student will be required to build upon this core foundation by taking three of the following four series of courses. Completion of three of the four sets will require 15-17 credit hours of course work.

Scenic Series (6 credits)
Computer Aided Design I (THEA 2250)
Beginning Scenic Design (THEA 2125)

Sound Series (4 credits)
Sound Reinforcement (THEA 2610)
Sound Design (THEA 2615)

Lighting Series (6 credits)
Stage Lighting (THEA 2230)
Beg Lighting Design (THEA 2270)

Costume Series (5 credits)
Costume Construction (THEA 2145)
Beg Costume Design (THEA 2175)
Applied Complimentary Art (3 credits)
A minimum of three (3) credits is necessary to complete the Applied Complimentary Art requirement.

- Drawing I (ART 1050)
- Design 3D (ART 1120)
- Sculpture I (ART 1310)
- Ceramics I (ART 2410)
- Sculpture I (ART 1310)
- Written Theory I (MUSC 1030)

- Design 2D (ART 1110)
- Photo I (ART 1150)
- Painting I (ART 2210)
- Color Photography I (ART 2150)
- Public Speaking (COMM 1010)
- Aural Theory I (MUSC 1035)

Related Course Work
Related Course Work are classes taken from outside the technical theatre curriculum that will strengthen the student’s skills within the technical theatre field and prepare for more well-rounded careers. A minimum of six (6) credits must be taken from the list below.

Related Course Work (6 credits)
- Drawing I (ART 1050)
- Design 3D (ART 1120)
- Photo I (ART 1150)
- Life Drawing I (ART 2050)
- Sculpture I (ART 1310)
- Ceramics I (ART 2410)
- Ceramics II (ART 2420)
- Computer Graphics (CMAP 2600)
- Non Verbal Communication (COMM 2110)
- Basic Electricity-DC (ELTR 1520)
- Recording Arts I (MUSC 2415)
- Recording Arts II (MUSC 2425)
- Welding for the Arts I (WELD 2635)
- Acting II (THEA 2100)

- Design 2D (ART 1110)
- Design: Color (ART 1130)
- Photo II (ART 1160)
- Color Photo I (ART 2150)
- Painting I (ART 2210)
- Painting II (ART 2220)
- Graphic Design I (ART 2120)
- Presentation Graphic (CMAP 2630)
- Elect Assembly & Measure (ELTR 1505)
- Basic Electricity-AC (ELTR 1530)
- Sound Reinforcement II (MUSC 2420)
- Welding for the Arts I (WELD 2630)
- Beginning Directing (THEA 2165)

General Education (23-26 credits)
Some of the above course work counts towards the general education requirements of the AFA degree. Additionally, the student must complete the following general education requirements.

- English Composition I (ENGL 1010) ....................... 3
- English Composition II (ENGL 1020) .................... 3
- Science/Math ...................................................... 3-4
- Social Science .................................................... 3-4
- Social Science .................................................... 3-4
- US Government ............................................... 3
- *Comp Info Systems (COSC 1200) ......................... 3
- +Health & Human Activity ................................. 1
- +Health & Human Activity ................................. 1
- Assessment Requirement ................................. 0-1

*Students with computer proficiency may be able to test out of this course.
+ Approved Health & Human Activity/Dance Electives, Any THEA Dance course, PEAC 1273 Weight Training & Conditioning, PEAC 1287 Rock Climbing I, PEAC 1387 Indoor Rock Climbing, PEAC 2018 Advanced Lifesaving, PEAC 2088 Rock Climbing II

The total credit requirements for the AFA in Technical Theatre are between 78-83 credits. Please be advised that this is an intensive course of study, well beyond the scope of most associate degree programs (which are a minimum of 64 credits). Students planning to transfer to a four-year university should consult the catalog of the school of their choice for comparison and for the number of credits accepted in the transferring process. A student may choose to spread their course work over a three year period depending on their personal abilities or the need to take developmental course work (pre-college level classes) in reading, writing, or mathematics.
Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Technical Theatre

The AA degree is offered for those looking at a more traditional course of study and can usually be completed in four semesters. The AA degree prepares a student to transfer to a Bachelor of Arts program at a four year institution. All AA degrees at Western have the same general education and elective requirements. The following program of study is suggested for students who want to meet the requirements for an AA degree by emphasizing Technical Theatre as their major. A suggested schedule for taking courses is presented below. Also included in the program is the opportunity for several electives, a list of which is provided.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecraft (THEA 2220)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro to Stage Design (THEA 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Management (THEA 2150)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theater Practice (THEA 2051)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Aided Design I (THEA 2250)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Comp I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice (THEA 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems (COSC 1200)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>+Approved Health &amp; Human Activity/Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Ethics (THEA 1025)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

•Approved Suggested Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Acting (THEA 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro to Theater (THEA 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice (THEA 2052)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stage Make-up (THEA 2160)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theater Practice (THEA 2053)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume Construction (THEA 2145)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>•Approved Suggested Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Reinforcement (THEA 2610)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Theatre Portfolio (THEA 2500)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Approved Health &amp; Human Activity/Dance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assessment Requirement</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

•Approved Suggested Electives

- ART 1050 Drawing I
- ART 1120 Design 3D
- ART 1150 Photo I
- ART 2050 Life Drawing I
- ART 1310 Sculpture I
- ART 2410 Ceramics I
- ART 2420 Ceramics II
- CMAP 2600 Computer Graphics
- ELTR 1505 Electrical Assembly & Measure
- MUSC 2415 Recording Arts I
- MUSC 2425 Recording Arts II
- THEA 2125 Beginning Scenic Design
- THEA 2270 Beginning Lighting Design
- THEA 2165 Beginning Directing
- WELD 2635 Welding for the Arts II

+Approved Health & Human Activity/Dance Electives

- Any THEA Dance course
- PEAC 1037 Indoor Rock Climbing
- PEAC 1273 Weight Training & Conditioning
- PEAC 1287 Rock Climbing I
- PEAC 2018 Advanced Lifesaving
- PEAC 2088 Rock Climbing II

Technical Theatre
### Program for One-Year Certificate in Technical Theatre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stagecraft (THEA 2220)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice I (THEA 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Reinforcement I (THEA 2610)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Management (THEA 2150)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Related Courses</em></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stage Lighting (THEA 2230)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice II (THEA 2051)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Design (THEA 2615)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Related Courses</em></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Related Course Work*  
Welding for the Arts I (WELD 2630)..........................3  
Welding for the Arts II (WELD 2635)........................3  
Design 2D (ART 1110).........................................3  
Design 3D (ART 1120).........................................3  
Design Color (ART 1130)......................................3  
Photography I (Beg) (ART 1150).............................3  
Photography II (Inter) (ART 1160)..........................3  
Electrical Assembly (ELTR 1505)............................3  
Computer-Aided Drafting (ES 2230)..........................3  
Introduction to Theatre (THEA 1000)......................3  
Beginning Acting I (THEA 1100)............................3  
Intro to Stage Design (THEA 1200).........................2  
Scenographics II (THEA 2148)...............................2  
Stage Makeup (THEA 2160)....................................2

### Suggested Program for A.A. Degree with emphasis in Theatre

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1010)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance I/I (THEA 1430)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beg. Acting (THEA 1100)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Management (THEA 2150)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecraft (THEA 2220)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice I (THEA 2050)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp II (ENGL 1020)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Dance I/II (THEA 1440)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Theatre (THEA 1000)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice II (THEA 2051)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Makeup (THEA 2160)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Lighting (THEA 2230)</td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting for Mus. Th. (THEA 1110)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice III (THEA 2052)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Level Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Mus Th Hist &amp; Lit (THEA 1120)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Practice IV (THEA 2053)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office Technology</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression Technology</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Apprenticeship</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics/Instrumentation</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science General</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics/Nutrition</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Maintenance</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Tool Technology</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Assistant</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Technology</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Gas Production Technology</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Activity/Athletics</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education, Professional</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operator</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Technology</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Trailer Driving</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Courses at Western Wyoming Community College are identified by a set of numbers and letters. The letters are abbreviations that are listed below. The set of 4 numbers indicates the level of the course: 1000s are freshman, 2000s are sophomore and 0000s are non-transferable courses.

#### Business & Information Systems
- ACCT Accounting
- BADM Business Administration
- BOTK Business Office Technology
- BUSN Business
- CMAP Computer Applications
- COSC Computer Science
- ECON Economics
- FIN Finance
- IMGT Information Management
- ITEC Instructional Technology
- LEGL Legal Assistant
- MGT Management & Supervision
- MKT Marketing
- MOA Medical Office Assistant

#### Developmental Studies
- BAS, DVST Basic Skills
- DVST, BAS English for Speakers of Other Languages
- HMDV Human Development

#### Health Science
- HLED Health Education
- HOEC Home Economics/Nutrition
- NRST Nursing
- PEAC Physical Activity
- PEAT Varsity Athletics
- PEPR Physical Education, Professional
- PHLB Phlebotomy

#### Humanities
- COMM Communications
- EDCI Education
- EDEC Education, Early Childhood
- EDEL Education, Elementary
- EDEX Education, Exceptional Child
- EDFD Education, Fundamentals
- EDUC Education, Recertification
- ENGL English
- FREN French
- GERM German
- HUMN Humanities
- LIBS Library Science
- PHIL Philosophy
- SPAN Spanish

#### Science & Mathematics
- ASTR Astronomy
- BIOL Biology
- CHEM Chemistry
- ES Engineering (Gen.) & Tech.
- GEOL Geology
- MATH Mathematics
- PHYS Physics
- STAT Statistics

#### Social Science & Services
- ANTH Anthropology
- CRMJ Criminal Justice
- G&R Geography & Recreation
- HIST History
- POLS Political Science
- PSYC Psychology
- SOC Sociology

#### Technology & Industry
- AUTO Auto Technology
- CMPT Compression Technology
- CNTK Construction Technology
- DESL Diesel Technology
- ELAP Electrical Apprenticeship
- ELTR Electricity/Electronic/Instrumentation Technology
- INDM Industrial Maintenance (Gen.)
- MCH Machine Tool Technology
- MINE Mining Technology
- OGPT Oil & Gas Production Technology
- PLOP Plant Operators
- SAFE Safety Technology
- TECH Technology
- TTD Tractor Trailer Driving
- WELD Welding Technology

#### Visual & Performing Arts
- ART Art, Ceramics & Photography
- MUSC Music
- THEA Theatre and Dance

The first digit in each number indicates whether the course is designed primarily for freshman (in which the number is a 1 as in ENGL 1010) or for sophomores (in which the number is 2 as in ENGL 2010) or for non-transferable courses (in which the number is a 0 as in ENGL 0900).
**INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS USED IN COURSES**

The courses at Western use a variety of instructional methods that are listed below. More than one method may be used in a course. Each of the Course Description indicates which of these types of instructional methods the course predominantly uses.

**Discussion/Dialogue Based Learning**

LECTURE: A course in which the primary method of instruction is lecture, discussion or group interaction. (Minimum 750 minutes per credit hour.)

SEMINAR: A seminar is a small group of students studying under an instructor using a variety of instructional and learning methods ranging from lecture to discussion of student research. Students may also attend a seminar given by an expert in the field followed by discussion and interaction. (Minimum 750 minutes per credit hour.)

**“Hands On” or “Learn by Doing” Learning**

LABORATORY or STUDIO: A course in which the primary method of instruction is application-oriented “learning by doing.” The discussion/group interaction format may also be utilized. (Minimum 1500 minutes per credit hour.)

OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT: A competency based course in which the primary method of instruction is application-oriented “learning by doing,” as well as self-paced, mastery-learning under an instructor’s supervision. Students may start or enter the course up until the last date to add a course (generally 2 weeks past midterm), and exit once competencies are completed.

OPEN LAB: A course in which the primary method of instruction is application-oriented “learning by doing.” Open Labs differ from Laboratory courses in that they are self-paced, mastery-learning courses where students work under an instructor’s supervision to complete the course’s objectives and sequenced learning activities. In addition, open labs are open-entry/open-exit such that students may start or enter the course until the last date to add the course (generally 2 weeks past midterm), and exit when they have completed the competencies. Competency based.

**“Hands On” Out-of-the-Classroom Learning**

INTERNSHIP: This method of instruction places the student in the workplace in a position that is related to their major. Position may be paid or unpaid. The supervising instructor must submit a complete course outline to the Registrar that covers all of the guidelines established in the WWCC catalog. In most cases a position must be available and agreed upon between the student and the instructor of record before the student registers for the class. (Minimum 3750 minutes per credit hour.)

CLINICAL or PRACTICUUM: A course in which supervised students apply previously studied theory in the field. (Minimum 2250 minutes per credit hour.)

FIELD SCHOOL or FIELD STUDY: A field school/study is a classroom without walls where lectures are in the field where the learning is directly applied to the appropriate environment. (Minimum 1500 minutes per credit hour.)

**Distance Education Delivery Methods**

INTERNET: An Internet course is taught via the Internet without a “seat time” requirement. Some courses do require proctored tests at specific times and locations. Instruction, discussion, assessment and feedback is conducted electronically. Class assessment is based on course outcomes. The course may follow a prescribed semester schedule with deadlines for assignments, papers, and exams or the course may be open-entry/open-exit. Competency based.
COMPRESSED VIDEO: These courses are live courses delivered via compressed video. Students sit in a class with a television and camera. The student can see, speak, and interact with the instructor and other students at other compressed video sites in our Outreach area. Classes meet on a regular schedule and are conducted similar to a traditional classroom setting. Note: Students in compressed video classes may be videotaped.

PARTIAL INTERNET: A partial internet course is any course that combines regularly scheduled face-to-face class time with online instruction using a course management system, such that the total seat time (face-to-face class time) is reduced.

Special or One-on-One Learning
STUDIES IN: These courses are special topics courses. This category should be used for testing a class to determine if the demand is there and whether the format is appropriate before making it a permanent course offering within a WWCC program. They may be a lecture, laboratory, or a combination lecture/lab.

WORKSHOP: Workshop is a lab-type course. It is a brief and intensive course that focuses on techniques and skills in a particular field. Only 6 hours of Workshop credit may be count toward graduation. (Minimum 1500 minutes per credit hour.)

DIRECTED STUDY: This individualized method of instruction involves the student working on his/her own to carry out objectives established by the instructor in an area where there is a specific need and no WWCC course offered to address the student’s requirements. Students pay a per credit fee in addition to tuition. Competency based.

APPLIED MUSIC LESSON: One private half-hour or hour lesson per week in a specified music area with a required minimum preparation time. Each lesson is one-on-one instruction with a faculty member and includes working with an accompanist. (Minimum 375 minutes per credit hour.)
TOPICS & WORKSHOP COURSES
Each department offers courses that address current trends. These courses are numbered with the department prefix and 2490, 2495, 2990 and 2995. Students should keep the course outline as it may be required if transferring credit to another institution.

ACCOUNTING

**ACCT 2010 (42-101)**
**PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I**
**Credit 3**
This is a rigorous introductory course in accounting principles which examines the fundamental concepts and procedures employed by reporting entities in the communication of financial information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to outside interest parties. Prerequisite: MATH 0930 or Math ACT of 23 or higher, or Math COMPASS score of 66 or higher; and COSC 1200, or IMGT 2400, or CMAP 1750, or instructor permission. Lecture

**ACCT 2020 (42-102)**
**PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II**
**Credit 3**
This is a rigorous introductory course which is a continuation of Principles of Accounting I involving financial statement preparation and analysis, corporations, managerial topics, cost accounting concepts and budgeting. Prerequisite: ACCT 2010 Lecture

**ACCT 2110 (42-150)**
**AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING**
**Credit 3**
This is a skill development course in which students use integrated accounting software and transaction inputs to create transaction documents, operating reports, general ledger reports, and financial statements, all with traceable audit trails. Prerequisite: ACCT 2010 or BOTK 2820 (BOTK 2820 may be taken concurrently) Lecture/Laboratory

**ACCT 2460**
**PAYROLL ACCOUNTING**
**Credit 3**
Payroll accounting provides students with an understanding of the laws that affect a company’s payroll structure and practical application skills in maintaining payroll records. Topics include payroll and personnel records, computing wages and salaries, taxes affecting employees and employers, and analyzing and journalizing payroll transactions. Prerequisite: ACCT 2010 Lecture

**ACCT 2610**
**MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING**
**Credit 3**
An introductory course concerned with the use of accounting information by non-accountants for planning, product costing, performance assessment and non-routine decision-making. Prerequisite: ACCT 2020 Lecture/Discussion
ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH 1100 (29-101)**

**INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
Physical Anthropology covers the development and evolution of both living and fossil man. Included are primate studies, man’s physical variations, genetics, osteology, and early behavior habits. The study of man’s evolution, his distribution, and fossil forms is emphasized.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**ANTH 1200 (29-102)**

**INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
Studied are the structures and functioning of various societies and cultures, including aspects language, warfare, religion, kinship, economics, and political organizations. A number of widely divergent but representative cultures are examined in detail, along with their resultant changes due to industrial contact.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**ANTH 1250**

**INTRODUCTION TO WYOMING ARCHAEOLOGY**  
Credit 2  
The course will cover the prehistory of Wyoming from the earliest known sites to A.D. 1700 when the horse and other trade items were introduced. The major focus will be on the Archaeology of southwest Wyoming with reference to other areas as appropriate. Topics will include a brief summary of archaeological concepts and methods, the role of the federal government, laws and policies, hunting techniques, plant and animal food resources, burials, artifacts, and rock art. A field trip to a local site may also be included if time, weather, and interest permit.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**ANTH 1300 (29-103)**

**INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
Archaeology covers the excavation of man’s past culture, tool traditions, social developments, migration patterns and independent developments of civilization on various continents. Included are dating methods, site analysis, comparative studies, and various archaeologic techniques used in the field and laboratory.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Field Trips (when possible or appropriate)

**ANTH 1350**

**ROCK ART:**  
Credit 2  
Students will examine rock art throughout the region. The course will introduce the student to rock art as an important part of the cultural landscape and provide an introduction to the cultural, historical, and diagnostic features of rock art in the West.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory
**ANTH 2200 (29-220)**
**WORLD ETHNOGRAPHY**
*Credit 3*
This course surveys peoples and cultures in various areas around the world. The geographic careers to be considered will be indicated each semester the course is taught. Generally, it is a survey course on the prehistory and culture at the time of contact of the major island groups of the Pacific. The areas concentrated on are New Guinea, Samoa-Tonga, Fiji, Tahiti, Easter Island, and Hawaii. Of lesser importance are discussions of other island groups and the history of contact relations.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

**ANTH 2210 (29-210)**
**NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS**
*Credit 3*
A comparative study of North American Indians using the culture-area concept. Major areas covered are the Arctic, Northwest Coast, Northeastern and Southeastern Interior, Plains, Mountains and Basin, Southwest, Mexico, and Yucatan. This includes a brief history of the various groups since European contact.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

**ANTH 2310**
**ARCHAEOLOGY FIELD METHODS:**
*Credit 1-4*
Students in this course will study Archaeological field methods used throughout the world. This course is designed to help the student gain knowledge about specific Archaeological methods by working on location, and how to work and live in diverse cultures.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

**ANTH 2311 (29-230)**
**PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD METHODS**
*Credit 1-4*
The class will deal directly with several important areas of field archaeology: inventory, site documentation and evaluation, and excavation. Course topics will include appropriate techniques of site identification and recordation, accepted techniques of site testing and evaluation criteria, and research topics for data recovery during large scale excavation projects. Participants will be introduced to site instrument mapping, principles of natural and cultural stratigraphy, proper testing and excavation techniques, and proper methods of recordkeeping and provenience collection.
Prerequisite: None
Field Study
Flex Entry/Flex Exit

**ANTH 2312**
**HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD METHODS**
*Credit 1-4*
Archaeology is the study of human behavior by means of its material traces through all time in all places. This course will deal with excavation, treatment, cataloguing, and analysis of artifacts excavated from historical sites around southwestern Wyoming, such as South Pass City, Ft. Bridger, stage stations, and other sites of roughly the last 200 years (in Wyoming this means roughly 1790 to the present).
Prerequisite: None
Field Study
Flex Entry/Flex Exit
**ART**

**ART 1000**  
**GENERAL ART**  
**Credit 3**

This is an art experience for non-art majors. It offers a basic introduction to the history of art and design and an acquaintance with the field of applied arts through slide lecture, discussion and film. It develops an awareness of mediums and techniques based on studio experimentation and instructor demonstrations. It provides the student a comprehensive survey of both fine and applied arts that contribute to the visual arts culture past and present.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion

**ART 1030**  
**INTRO TO ART:**  
**Credit 1**

This class is an introduction to the aesthetics and techniques of art making, within a particular process. It is a hands-on studio introduction geared to persons without previous experience, but who have curiosity about the technique and aesthetics of one of a variety of areas. It prepares the non-art major for beginning level art course work. It will transfer as an elective for all majors to Western’s degree as an elective. The class is a six-week block of three consecutive hours per week. This class may be offered in drawing, painting, ceramics or photography.

**Does not satisfy the Applied Arts requirement.**

Prerequisite: None

Studio/Lecture

**ART 1050 (11-103)**  
**DRAWING I**  
**Credit 3**

A course designed to teach an understanding of basic drawing techniques and mediums utilizing direct visual experience.

Prerequisite: None

Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

**ART 1060 (11-104)**  
**DRAWING II**  
**Credit 3**

A continuation of ART 1050 Drawing I. The student is offered the opportunity to advance his/her skill in the technical application of various drawing media. Freedom of exploration is permitted and experimentation of techniques is encouraged.

Prerequisites: ART 1050 & 2210

Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

**ANTH 2800**  
**ANTHROPOLOGY PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE**  
**Credit 2**

This course is designed for students who have completed a minimum of 45 credit hours towards graduation. It is geared towards two objectives. The first is to insure the student can effectively prepare a technical report in archaeology. The second is to provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive electronic portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. In this course, students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate the WWCC Goals for Student Success.

Prerequisite: Students must have completed a minimum of 45 credit hours.

Lecture
ART 1110 (11-107)  
**DESIGN: 2D**  
Credit 3  
Basic design elements are necessary ingredients to visual literacy and mature art forms in all areas of artistic expression from interior design, clothing design, architecture, and ceramics to the pure, fine arts of sculpture and painting, to name only a few.  
Prerequisite: None  
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1120 (11-109)  
**DESIGN: 3D**  
Credit 3  
A course designed for experimentation in three dimensional expression.  
Prerequisite: None  
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1130 (11-108)  
**DESIGN: COLOR**  
Credit 3  
Advanced design encourages the creative process while exploring the basics of color and texture. Precision aids in presentation is a must. “An artist or creative person must be a dreamer, a realist, and a skilled worker.”  
Prerequisite: ART 1110  
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1150 (11-150)  
**PHOTOGRAPHY I (BEGINNING)**  
Credit 3  
An introduction to the art of photography with emphasis on creative thinking, visual aesthetics, and technical proficiency as they relate to the understanding and production of quality black and white photographs.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1160 (11-151)  
**PHOTOGRAPHY II (INTERMEDIATE)**  
Credit 3  
Course concentrates on developing advanced technical and aesthetic skills in the serious black and white pictorial photographer. Instruction includes zone system theory, fine black and white printing, archival processing, introduction to large format photography, and emphasis on design and print content.  
Prerequisites: ART 1150 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1176 (11-155)  
**NONTRADITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Credit 3  
Instruction centers on the history of photography and the production of fine prints by nontraditional methods. Study and application of the following processes are included: cyanotype, gumbichromate, hand-coloring, the rayogram, and electrostatic prints.  
Prerequisites: ART 1150 or Instructor Permission, ART 1110 (may be concurrently enrolled)  
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1178  
**DIGITAL IMAGING I**  
Credit 3  
An in-depth introduction to the world of digital photography and computer imaging with emphasis on developing student understanding and skills with digital image capture and scanning, image manipulation using software, as well as digital storage and transmission.  
Prerequisites: ART 1150, ART 1110 (may be concurrently enrolled)  
Lecture/Laboratory
ART 1250
WATER BASED MEDIA I Credit 3
This studio course serves to introduce the beginning student to color and technique of both transparent and opaque water medium, as well as to encourage the more experienced student in technique and style development.
Prerequisite: None
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 1310 (11-110)
SCULPTURE I Credit 3
A course designed for experimentation in three dimensional expression.
Prerequisite: None
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2010, 2020 (11-101-102)
ART HISTORY I & II Credit 3
A comprehensive review of the divergent expressions of Western mankind. First Semester: Paleolithic society through the High Renaissance of Italy (30,000 B.C. - 1570 A.D.) Second Semester: following just after the High Renaissance in Italy into contemporary civilization. It is a means through which one may become visually literate, a necessary facet of education and existence in general.
Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Seminar

ART 2050 (11-202)
LIFE DRAWING Credit 3
Life drawing is a specialized area of drawing for the advanced student. The human form is the source of creative inspiration in exploring the problems of various drawing mediums and techniques. The student experiments with the mediums of conté, charcoal, litho, graphite and paint, using color restrictively, while learning the techniques of contour, gesture, background space manipulation and motion. Slide presentations on the work of artists, past and contemporary, stimulate an awareness of the human form as creative design.
Prerequisite: ART 1060
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2090 (11-205)
PRINTMAKING I Credit 3
This is a basic, investigative, experimental course in which the process and properties of several Intaglio methods are explored. They include line etch, aquatint, soft-ground etch and relief work. The print is the “finished” product of most drawing mediums.
Prerequisites: ART 1050 or Instructor Permission
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2095
PRINTMAKING II: INTAGLIO Credit 3
This course is a continuation of ART 2090, offering students the opportunity of advanced study and experimentation in Intaglio and relief processes with emphasis on individual creative growth.
Prerequisites: ART 1250 and ART 2090
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory
ART 2120
GRAPHIC DESIGN I  Credit 3
This course introduces the fundamentals of graphic design to students interested in desktop publishing. Students learn to use type, layout and other design elements to produce effective ads, brochures, newsletters and other documents on personal computers. Adobe PageMaker is used to design visually-appealing and communicative artwork for print.
Prerequisites: Basic Computer Competency Windows or Mac Environment
May not receive graduation credit for both ART 2120 and COMM 2300. (Crosslists with COMM 2300)
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2130
GRAPHIC DESIGN II  Credit 3
This course builds on the fundamental design principles and practices introduced in Graphic Design I. The purpose of this course is to develop confidence and competence in creating computer generated art based on sound design principles, strong original concepts, and polished execution.
In completing five art projects, students are encouraged to take risks, to develop their own voices as designers, and to build on software, art technique, and presentation skills. May not receive graduation credit for both ART 2130 and COMM 2330. (Crosslists with COMM 2330)
Prerequisite: ART 2120 or COMM 2300 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2150 (11-154)
COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY I  Credit 4
An in-depth introduction to color photography with emphasis on understanding the theory, aesthetics, and technical attributes of making color photography using a variety of both color positive and negative film and print materials.
Prerequisites: ART 1150 or Instructor Permission, ART 1110 (may be concurrently enrolled)
Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2175 (11-211)
PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO  Credit 1-3
An advanced photography course for students who wish to continue their personal growth on an individualized basis in a particular specialized area of photography. Each student, with the aid of an instructor, outlines a detailed course of study which will be pursued individually during the course. The number of credit hours registered for will determine work quantity, requirements and basic guidelines for satisfactory completion of project and course. May be repeated for a maximum of six credit hours.
Prerequisites: ART 1150 and one of the following: ART 1160, 1174, 2170, ART 2175 (may be concurrently enrolled)
Studio

ART 2210 (11-105)
PAINTING I  Credit 3
A course designed for the beginning painter who wants to learn an understanding of the techniques of oil painting.
Prerequisite: None
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory
ART 2220 (11-106)  
**PAINTING II**  
Credit 3  
A continuation of ART 2210 Painting I. The student is offered the opportunity to advance his/her skills. Freedom of exploration is permitted and experimentation of techniques is encouraged.  
Prerequisite: ART 2210  
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

ART 2230  
**PAINTING III**  
Credit 3  
This course emphasizes further development of style and technique of the individual’s talents while developing a knowledge of style and technique within the history of art. Exploration of technique will occur through content exploration.  
Prerequisites: ART 2210 and 2220, or Instructor Permission  
Studio/Lecture/Laboratory

_Ceramics courses may be taken a maximum of 2 times for credit. When all classes have been taken twice, the students may opt for noncredit classes. Courses count for graduation only one time each._

ART 2410 (11-130)  
**CERAMICS I**  
Credit 3  
An introduction to basic ceramics skills - throwing, trimming and glazing hand-built ceramics. Claymaking and kiln firing included. Aesthetic content & problem solving introduced.  
Prerequisite: None  
Studio/Laboratory

ART 2420 (11-131)  
**CERAMICS II**  
Credit 3  
Advanced throwing at the wheel, hand building and glazing techniques. Kiln design and operation. Continued development of aesthetic content and problem solving.  
Prerequisite: ART 2410  
Studio/Laboratory

ART 2430 (11-132)  
**CERAMICS III**  
Credit 3  
Students will complete progressively more complex projects on the wheel, building by hand, firing the kiln, and more intricate glaze compositions, by building on techniques learned in previous pottery classes.  
Prerequisites: ART 2420, ART 1110 (may be concurrently enrolled)  
Studio/Laboratory

ART 2440 (11-133)  
**CERAMICS IV**  
Credit 3  
Expand the student’s knowledge of clay. To know the true meaning of earth, water and fire, which are the basic elements of this craft and part of man’s life since earliest times. This class will expand the knowledge of the advanced potter to allow them to grow so they understand both the technical processes as well as the aesthetic ways of pottery.  
Prerequisites: ART 2430, ART 1110 (may be concurrently enrolled)  
Studio/Laboratory

ART 2445  
**CERAMICS STUDIO**  
Credit 1-3 (variable)  
This is an advanced course for students (each student will be at a different level of skill) who wish to continue their personal growth on an individualized basis in a particular area of clay. This would include hand-build, wheel-thrown, vessel or sculptural forms. Each student, with instructor input, will outline a detailed course of study to be pursued individually. The number of credit hours registered for will determine work quality, requirements and guidelines for satisfactory completion of the course.  
Prerequisites: ART 1110, 2410, 2420. ART 2420 and 1110 (may be concurrent enrollment)  
Studio/Laboratory
ART 2479-2489 (11-251)
SPECIAL PROJECTS IN ART: Credit Variable
Special Projects coursework provides a format for advanced exploration of the arts within a number of specialties of applied design, 2D and 3D, often in a condensed format and under the instruction of a guest artist. These courses are to allow the student a workshop experience beyond the art foundation program.
Studio/Lecture/Lab/Workshop

ART 2495
WORKSHOPS IN ART: Credit 1
These workshops will offer an intensive exploration of various methods of approach. The course of study will vary according to visiting artists. The ideas and philosophies will be reinforced and developed through lecture/technical information, discussion, demonstration, and studio participation. May be taken up to three times for credit.
Prerequisite: None
Workshop

ART 2500
ART PORTFOLIO Credit 1-2
This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. In this course students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate the WWCC Goals for Student Success. Students will also complete a project in their primary area of emphasis with a final presentation juried by the faculty within the selected discipline.
Prerequisite: Must have completed 45 credit hours toward an AFA degree
Lecture/Discussion

ASTRONOMY
ASTR 1000
DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY Credit 3
A scientific overview of stars, planets, galaxies and other inhabitants of the universe and the forces that determine their behavior. The history of discovery and the methods used to study distant objects are included.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
AUTO 1501
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TRAINING Credit 1
This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles of refrigeration, automotive or mobile air conditioning and heating systems, and experiences in troubleshooting and repair of these systems.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

AUTO 1505
AUTOMOTIVE LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL Credit 1
This course is designed to give the student an in-depth working knowledge of basic automotive or diesel low voltage electrical systems.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
AUTO 1580  
**BASIC AUTO MAINTENANCE**  
Credit 2

This course is designed for non-degree students. The class offers students instruction in the basics of automotive maintenance, automotive systems operation, troubleshooting, preventive maintenance and repair, along with the terminology, proper use of tools, and procedures required to perform these tasks.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture

AUTO 1690  
**MANUAL POWER TRAIN FUNDAMENTALS**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to introduce the student to fundamentals, theory, and applications as well as diagnosis and repair procedures for all manual shift transmission and drive train components.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1700  
**ENGINE FUNDAMENTALS**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals, components and operation of an internal combustion engine. Both gasoline and diesel engines will be explored, and comparisons and differences between the operation of the two will be studied. High speed and low speed compression ignition and spark ignition engines will be discussed and demonstrated.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1730 (51-107)  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS**  
Credit 6

This course is designed to introduce students to all phases of automotive transmission and fluid drive rebuilding to prepare them with the necessary skills for entry into the automotive field. The student is given an opportunity to work on different types of transmissions and the course curriculum is developed around this concept.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1740  
**BRAKE SYSTEMS**  
Credit 3

This course will introduce students to automotive braking systems from conventional to anti-lock and traction control. Emphasis will be placed on operational theory, trouble diagnosis and safe repair. Systems covered will be primarily those used by American automobile manufacturers.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1760 (51-112)  
**HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles of refrigeration and automotive air conditioning and heating systems, troubleshooting, repair and installation of automotive air conditioners.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory
AUTO 1765 (51-103)
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS Credit 3
This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of AC-DC charging systems and cranking motors including operation, testing, servicing and troubleshooting.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1770 (51-203)
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS Credit 3
This course is designed to study and service the electronic systems used in today’s automobiles. The course will cover the principles of the electronic components and operation of systems used in the automotive industry.
Prerequisites: AUTO 1765 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 1820
SNOWMOBILE MAINTENANCE Credit 1
This course will familiarize the student with the basics of snowmobile maintenance. The emphasis will be placed on major wear and potential problem areas that have a tendency to fail, and on training in the repair of these areas.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory

AUTO 2510
ENGINE PERFORMANCE I Credit 3
This course will introduce students to a variety of different type of engine diagnosis, electrical testing using lab scopes, scan tools, multi-meter, and charging system testers. Mechanical performance systems will be studied, as well as diagnoses for intake and exhaust. Computer input, output and communication will be covered with lecture and lab-hands-on experience. On-Board Diagnostics I and On-Board Diagnostics II (OBD) with freeze frame, monitoring, adaptive fuel control are also introduced and covered in depth according to students’ ability/desire. A good foundation of electronics is needed for the best success in this course.
Prerequisite: AUTO 1770
Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 2520
ENGINE PERFORMANCE II Credit 3
This course is a continuation of Engine Performance I, and is designed for the student who has a foundation of such knowledge to build on. Areas of study are systems related to engine performance, fuel diagnosis and service, electronic fuel injection, ignition (DI and EI), and emission.
Prerequisite: AUTO 2510
Lecture/Laboratory

AUTO 2535
ADVANCED ENGINE TOPICS: Credit .5-3
This variable credit course offers a variety of subjects in advanced automotive performance and engine controls, and will vary from semester to semester. Topics may include Oscilloscopes, On-Board Diagnostics I & On-Board Diagnostics II (OBD), Diagnostic processes, Scantool computer code retrieval, Scantool data, Digital meters, Exhaust gas analysis, Compressed natural gas (CNG) systems, Hydrogen vehicles, Fuel cells, Specific diesel fuel systems (Duramax, Cummins common rail, Volkswagen TDI).
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory
**AUTO 2540 (51-208)**  
**ADVANCED BRAKES, SUSPENSION & STEERING SYSTEMS**  
Credit 3  
This course will cover advanced brakes, suspension, and steering systems. In the brakes section, information covered will reinforce material studies in AUTO 1740 (Brakes Systems). Emphasis will be placed on anti-lock brake systems and related traction control systems. In the suspension and steering section the students will be introduced to the wide variety of suspension and steering systems available on modern automobiles. Emphasis will be placed on suspension and steering designs, geometry, diagnosis and repair. Both manual and power steering systems will be studied.  
Prerequisites: AUTO 1740 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

**AUTO 2550**  
**AUTOMOTIVE ALIGNMENT & SUSPENSION**  
Credit 3  
This course will introduce students to basic alignment theory and practice. Emphasis will be placed on the various alignment angles and their effects on tire wear and vehicle control. Several types of alignment techniques will be discussed with primary focus being on the use of computer alignment equipment to achieve consistent, accurate results.  
Prerequisites: AUTO 2540 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

**BASIC SKILLS**

**BAS 0510**  
**READING SKILLS**  
Credit 1  
This course covers the fundamentals of good reading skills and the application of these skills to assist students in becoming more efficient readers.  
Required for students with a COMPASS Reading score of 40 or below  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0620**  
**WRITING SKILLS**  
Credit 1  
This course provides individualized instruction to help students improve their college level writing skills. This is a preparatory course for Basic English or is a complement to other writing courses.  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0630**  
**GRAMMAR SKILLS**  
Credit 1  
This course covers parts of speech, sentence structure, grammatical correctness, punctuation and capitalization.  
Corequisite: ENGL 0950  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0640**  
**SPELLING SKILLS**  
Credit 1  
Students improve their spelling skills using a phonetics or rules approach.  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0710, 0740, 0750**  
**ARITHMETIC SKILLS I, II, III**  
Credit 1  
These courses are designed to serve as a “bridge” for those students who do not feel confident about their arithmetic skills and either want or need additional and/or individualized instruction in the basics of math. The purpose of the course is to help build mathematical competency for daily use and to prepare for further mathematical studies at the college level. Students will pre-test at the beginning of the semester to determine appropriate placement.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Individual Instruction
Course Descriptions

**BAS 0720, 0760, 0770**  
**ALGEBRA SKILLS I, II, III**  
_**Credit 1**_  
These courses are designed to serve as a “bridge” for those students who do not feel confident about their algebra skills and either want or need additional and/or individualized instruction in the basics of algebra. The course helps to build mathematical competency in basic algebra skills and prepares for further mathematical studies at the college level. Students will pre-test at the beginning of the semester to determine appropriate placement.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0730**  
**TECHNICAL MATH**  
_**Credit 1**_  
This introductory course in mathematics is intended for students who wish to prepare for further study in the field of nursing. Possible topics include arithmetic computations, ratios and proportions, systems of measurement, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Textbook examples and problems are related to the field of study, with emphasis on practical application.  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0910**  
**NON-NATIVE READING**  
_**Credit 2**_  
This course is designed to facilitate textbook reading skills for non-native and international students.  
Lecture

**BAS 0920**  
**NON-NATIVE WRITING**  
_**Credit 1-3**_  
This course is designed to assist non-native and international students with the English writing process in order to be successful in other college classes.

**BAS 0950**  
**NON-NATIVE VOCABULARY**  
_**Credit 1-3**_  
This course is designed to assist non-native and international students in the development or improvement of their English vocabulary skills. The focus of this class is vocabulary for academic reading.  
Individual Instruction

**BAS 0960**  
**NON-NATIVE LISTENING**  
_**Credit 2**_  
This course is designed for students who do not feel confident about their English listening skills and is required for students testing at levels 4 through 7 on the BEST + Test. Assignments prepare the student for the level of listening required for college level courses and personal communication.  
Lecture

**BAS 0970**  
**ESL LIFE SKILLS**  
_**Credit 4**_  
This course focuses on survival in an English language environment. Students will participate in activities that increase their skills in speaking, listening, reading, and writing English with an emphasis on oral communication. Subject areas will include, but are not limited to, health/fitness, work/employment, money/banking, travel/directions, shopping/entertainment, food/clothing, and education/recreation.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Lab
BIOL 1003
CURRENT ISSUES IN BIOLOGY  Credit 4
This course will focus on current issues in biology. Each issue will be dealt with in depth in lecture, laboratory and discussion format. Fundamental principles of biology will be demonstrated and discussed where they fit into the issue at hand. Principles such as cellular structure and function, natural selection and evolution, genetics, the exponential nature of population growth, co-existence among populations with communities, DNA structure and function, and applications of DNA technology will be considered. The course will also address the process of science and the connections between science and society. Credit may not be received for both BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1010.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 1010
GENERAL BIOLOGY  Credit 4
A survey of the basic principles of biology. Units are included in cell biology, metabolism, cell division, genetics, ecology, and evolution. Laboratory is required. Credit may not be received for both BIOL 1010 and BIOL 1003.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 1210
WYOMING FLORA  Credit 2
This course is designed for anyone interested in learning about the plants of Wyoming. Lecture focuses on basics of plant biology and taxonomy; lab focuses on developing skills required for identification of plants. Lecture topics also include using native plants for xeriscaping and medicinal and edible wild plants. Includes mandatory field trips.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory/Field

BIOL 1220
BIRTHING  Credit 2
This course is designed for anyone interested in learning something about the birds that nest in and migrate through Wyoming and adjacent states. The class consists of both lecture and lab. Lecture topics include binoculars and spotting scopes, and conservation biology and concerns about birds. Lab involves both identification of birds in the lab and mandatory field trips.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory/Field

BIOL 1390
INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE RESEARCH I  Credit 4
This course provides the student with an introduction to concepts utilized in a biological research environment. Students will read scientific literature, perform computer-based literature searches, experimental design and data collection, statistical analyses, and write a scientific paper. In addition, if the quality of the research project is adequate, students may have the opportunity to present their work at a scientific conference.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory
BIOL 2010  
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I  
Credit 4  
This course provides the student with the basic knowledge in anatomy and physiology of the human body with emphasis on the relationship between body structure and function. This course will cover homeostasis and tissues, as well as skeletal, muscular, nervous, and sensory systems.  
Prerequisite: BIOL 1010  
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 2015  
HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II  
Credit 4  
This course provides the student with the basic knowledge in anatomy and physiology of the human body with emphasis on the relationship between body structure and function. This course will cover the endocrine system, blood, circulatory system, lymphatic system, respiratory system, digestive system, renal system, and reproductive system.  
Prerequisite: BIOL 2010 must precede 2015, or instructor permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 2022  
ANIMAL BIOLOGY  
Credit 4  
Animal Biology is an integrative course that addresses the evolution, anatomy, physiology, behavior and ecology of animals. The course surveys major animal phyla and is intended for students majoring in life sciences.  
Prerequisite: BIOL 1010  
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 2023  
PLANT & FUNGAL BIOLOGY  
Credit 4  
This course builds upon central themes in biology presented in BIOL 1010, including cell and molecular biology, genetics, evolution, and ecology. These themes will be presented in an integrated fashion, but will focus on the structure, function and biology of plants and fungi.  
Prerequisite: BIOL 1010  
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 2080  
PSYCOBIOLOGY  
Credit 4  
This is a one semester course that serves as an introduction to the biological bases of behavior. It includes ethology and comparative behavior, psychobiological development, physiological and sensory mechanisms of behavior, and evolution and behavioral genetics. It presents basic structural and functional properties of the nervous system. This course fulfills WWCC Lab Science requirement. Cross lists with PSYC 2080  
Prerequisites: 4 hours of Biology and Psychology  
Lecture/Laboratory

BIOL 2310  
FIELD SCIENCE RESEARCH  
Credit 4  
This course emphasizes outdoor field research projects, utilizing field data collection techniques, associated scientific concepts, literature research, and interaction with regional scientific professionals. Projects span biological, physical and service to community topics. The majority of final reports are presented in digital multimedia format.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory
**BIOL 2390**  
**INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE RESEARCH II**  
Credit 4  
This course is a continuation of Introduction to Science Research I. It allows motivated students to continue to perform scientific research, at a higher level than Science Research I. Students in Science Research II will be in class with Science Research I students, but will be expected to be more self-sufficient in all aspects of research (for example, designing experiments, collecting data, analyzing results, and writing scientific literature). Students are also expected to provide leadership for a small group of Science Research I students, being a “project leader” for an experiment.  
Prerequisites: BIOL 1390 and Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

**BIOL 2400 (32-240)**  
**GENERAL ECOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
This course is an introduction to ecological thought and principles. The course considers man’s influence on nature as well as nature’s influence on man.  
Offered in Spring Semester of even years.  
Prerequisites: BIOL 1010  
Lecture/Discussion

**BIOL 2410**  
**INTRODUCTION TO FIELD ECOLOGY**  
Credit 2  
This course introduces methods used in plant and animal ecology. The focus of the course is on learning methods and techniques used by ecologists in the lab and field. Another focus of the course is learning to prepare scientific manuscripts that result from the data collected in the courses.  
Offered in Spring Semester of even years.  
Prerequisites: BIOL 2400 (may be enrolled concurrently) or Instructor Permission  
Laboratory

**MOLB 2210 (32-221) (BIOL 2210)**  
**GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY**  
Credit 4  
A study of the structure, classification, physiology and distribution of micro-organisms, with emphasis on their technological and medical significance. Organisms studies include protozoa, algae, fungi, bacteria, rickettsia and viruses.  
Prerequisites: BIOL 1010 (C or better)  
Lecture/Laboratory

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  

**BADM 1000 (42-100)**  
**INTRO. TO BUSINESS**  
Credit 3  
An introductory business course emphasizing the role of business in the American economy. The course presents an overview of business organization and operations.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**BADM 2010**  
**BUSINESS LAW I**  
Credit 3  
An introductory course intended to survey the law and its application in the business setting. The course will provide a student with a basic understanding of the law; students will be introduced to the ethical philosophies primarily used in business; emphasis will be placed on issue perception and formulating legal and ethical resolution. Topics covered include sources of law, torts, criminal law and the course system. The majority of the course will be devoted to the law of contracts.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture
**BADM 2020**  
**BUSINESS LAW II**  
Credit 3  
A study of law in its application to business activity. The student will further develop the skill of issue perception and resolution. Topics covered include agency, partnership, limited partnerships, joint-ventures, corporations and government regulations.  
Prerequisite: BADM 2010  
Lecture  

**BADM 2030**  
**BUSINESS ETHICS**  
Credit 3  
Businesses exist to make a profit. Business ethics exists to set parameters for earning that profit. This course will cover the basic concepts of personal ethics and how they relate to business. An exploration of student’s own personal values will aid them with ethical problem-solving. Students will use a critical thinking model to recognize and resolve ethical dilemmas through the use of case studies. Topics include business and its relationship with customers, employees, society, competition, and the government.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion  

**BADM 2800**  
**BUSINESS PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE**  
Credit 2  
This course is a capstone course for students working towards an A.S. in Accounting, Business Administration, Economics, and Marketing. This course will enable students to prepare a comprehensive portfolio to demonstrate their accomplishments in meeting WWCC’s Goals for Student Success. Students will also prepare an in-depth evaluation of a business with respect to the accounting, marketing, management, and economic functions.  
Prerequisite: BADM 1000 (C or better) and have completed 45 credit hours toward intended degree.  
Lecture  

**BUSN 2000**  
**INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**  
Credit 3  
This course is a broad survey of the field of international business which introduces the basic concepts of international business activity and theory. Students will be introduced to the major foreign environmental forces – financial, economic and socioeconomic, physical, sociocultural, political, legal, labor, competitive, and distributive – within the context of strategic management issues.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion  

**BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**  
**BOTK 1520 (OFFS 1520) (41-131)**  
**BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**  
Credit 3  
This course develops math skills applicable to business including percentages, interest, payroll, inventory, depreciation, and taxes.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture  

**BOTK 1555 (OFFS 1555) (41-108)**  
**BASIC OFFICE SKILLS**  
Credit 3  
Basic Office Skills is designed for persons who expect to be employed in an office environment. Modules of instruction include standard spelling, punctuation, and grammar rules and standard business correspondence formats and procedures, operation of a ten-key calculator, and building speed and accuracy on a computer keyboard or typewriter.  
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in BOTK 1640 or typing skills  
Competency-based instruction in OIS Lab
**BOTK 1640 (CMP 1610) (41-101)**  
**KEYBOARDING APPLICATIONS I**  
Credit 3  
Beginning keyboarding is for students who have no background in typing/keyboarding. It consists of two parts. In the first part, students gain the basic theory and develop keyboarding skills through hands-on experience. The second part develops speed and accuracy on the keyboard and introduces basic document formats.  
Prerequisite: None  
Competency-based instruction in OIS Lab  
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

**BOTK 1650**  
**KEYBOARDING APPLICATIONS II**  
Credit 3  
This course is designed to improve a student’s keyboarding speed, accuracy, and formatting skills. Upon completion of this course students should be able to: key 45 to 60+ wpm for five minutes; key various styles of letters and reports, memorandums, tables, business forms, and basic desktop publishing documents using word processing software. Marketable skills are expected.  
Prerequisites: BOTK 1640 or Instructor Permission  
Competency-based instruction in OIS Lab  
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

**BOTK 1900**  
**MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION**  
Credit 3  
This course offers the student the opportunity to become proficient on a transcribing machine with emphasis on production and language skills. Upon completion of the course, students will be proficient in transcribing machine dictation, in using language arts correctly, and in formatting business documents. Emphasis is placed on improving language skills, proofreading skills, and in producing mailable copy from machine dictation the first time the material is transcribed.  
Prerequisites: BOTK 1650 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

**BOTK 2750 (OFFS 2570) (41-180)**  
**RECORDS MANAGEMENT**  
Credit 3  
The purpose of this course is to provide you with a basic knowledge of the principles of records management. Emphasis will be placed on the cycle within which information functions are developed in the office. The rules of four storage and retrieval methods along with the equipment and materials necessary to maintain these systems will be covered in detail. The manual records systems will be emphasized so that conversions to automated systems will be simplified once the basic rules have been implanted into a system.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**BOTK 2800**  
**OIS PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE**  
Credit 2  
This course is a capstone course for students working toward an A.A.S. in Office Information Systems, an A.A.S. in Office Information Systems with Legal Assistant emphasis, or an A.A.S. in Office Information Systems with emphasis in Medical Office Assistant. This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them gain employment. In this course, students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate their accomplishments in the WWCC Goals for Student Success.  
Prerequisites: Minimum 45 credit hours towards an A.A.S. in Office Information Systems, or an A.A.S. in Office Information Systems with emphasis on Medical Office Assistant  
Lecture/Discussion
**Course Descriptions**

**BOTK 2810, 2820 (OFFS 2580, 2590) (41-111, 112)**  
**ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES I & II**  
Credit 3  
This course emphasizes accounting theory and applications, including the accounting cycle on sole proprietorships and partnerships, journals, ledgers, adjustments, worksheets, and payroll procedures. Experience in accounting on the microcomputer is offered. (This course is designed for students enrolled for a certificate or the A.A.S. degree.)  
Prerequisite: BOTK 2810 prerequisite for BOTK 2820

**Lecture**

**BOTK 2900 (OFFS 2510)**  
**OFFICE SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES**  
Credit 3  
This course offers the OIS student in-depth discussion and application of the procedures they will be expected to perform upon entering the world of work in the electronic office. This course is designed to tie together previously learned skills and knowledge as well as present new subject matter. Modules such as the following will be included: technology in the office, time management, communications, administrative support function, and preparing for employment.  
Prerequisites: BOTK 1555 and COSC 1200 or Instructor Permission

**Lecture/Laboratory**

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 1000**  
**INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY**  
Credit 4  
A one semester course that provides an introduction to chemistry and its impact on contemporary society. This course is designed for students in nursing, education, general arts and sciences. Credit for graduation will not be awarded in both CHEM 1000 and CHEM 1020.  
Prerequisite: MATH 0920 (maybe taken concurrently) or equivalent Math Placement test

**Lecture/Laboratory**

**CHEM 1020 (33-101)**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**  
Credit 4  
This course is the first semester of a two semester sequence. It is designed for science majors. The fundamental principles of chemistry with emphasis on atomic structure, periodicity, stoichiometry, bonding, chemical changes and gas laws are discussed. Credit for graduation will not be awarded in both CHEM 1000 and CHEM 1020.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1400 (may be taken concurrently)

**Lecture/Laboratory**

**CHEM 1030 (33-102)**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY II**  
Credit 4  
This course is a continuation of General Chemistry I. This semester emphasizes chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, redox reactions, energy changes and nuclear chemistry and acid/base chemistry. Also included is organic and biochemistry.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 1020 (C or better) and MATH 1400

**Lecture/Laboratory**

**CHEM 2230 (33-250)**  
**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**  
Credit 5  
General principles of analytical chemistry. Topics include quantitative separations, equilibria, ionization and solubility. Semimicro techniques for quantitative cation and anion analyses are included.  
Prerequisites: CHEM 1020, 1030

**Lecture/Laboratory**
**CHEM 2320 (33-240)**  
**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I**  
Credit 4  
This course is the first semester of a two semester sequence. The chemistry of carbon compounds. This course emphasizes alkanes, alkenes, alkynes and aromatic compounds. The nomenclature, structure and reactivity of these and various functional groups is discussed. Credit for graduation will not be awarded in both CHEM 2290 and CHEM 2320.  
Prerequisites: CHEM 1020, 1030  
Lecture/Laboratory

**CHEM 2340 (33-241)**  
**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II**  
Credit 4  
This course is a continuation of CHEM 2320. More functional groups are discussed as well as carbon rearrangements. Spectroscopy (i.r., n.m.r., u.v.) is discussed in lecture and laboratory. An introduction to biochemistry is included.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 2320  
Lecture/Laboratory

**COMMUNICATION**

**COMM 1000 (16-200)**  
**INTRO. TO MASS MEDIA**  
Credit 3  
A survey of mass media: newspapers, magazines, books, radio, films and television. A study of their historical development and the impact they made on the American public, through content and technology. A study of the current issues, problems and trends in the mass media.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**COMM 1010 (17-101)**  
**PUBLIC SPEAKING**  
Credit 3  
This course is a practical performance course in public speaking. The course combines readings, lectures, discussion, and presentations to help the student become a more competent, confident and effective public speaker. The main topics covered include: researching and organizing a speech, audience analysis, using visual aids, effective delivery, handling stagefright, proposing arguments, and making persuasive appeals.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Exercises/Speeches

**COMM 1030 (17-103)**  
**INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION**  
Credit 3  
This course combines reading, discussions, lectures and exercises to explore a wide variety of topics and skills in face-to-face interaction. The student will become aware of current research in the human communication field as well as become more effective communicators in their relationships with friends, family, co-workers, and intimates. Here is a sampling of topics and skills included in the course: nonverbal communication, perception, handling interpersonal conflict, improving listening and response skills, and enhancing communication in intimate relationships.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Exercises
COMM 1040 (17-102)
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION  
Credit 3
From ancient Greece to the present day, scholars have studied human communication. This course considers a variety of theories that help us better understand intrapersonal, interpersonal, small group, and mass communication. Students interested in the study of communication—from the power of language, to the dynamics of close relationships, to the effects of the television on society—will find this course to be interesting and worthwhile.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Exercises/Presentations/ Videotapes

COMM 1050
CONFLICT MANAGEMENT & MEDIATION  
Credit 3
This course blends theory, research, and practical skills to help us better understand and manage our conflicts. Additionally, this course offers guidance for those who sometimes find themselves playing the role of mediator—a neutral third party who assists disputants create their own solutions.
Prerequisite: COMM 1030
Lecture/Discussion

COMM 1200
SIGNING EXACT ENGLISH I  
Credit 2
This course is designed to familiarize students with the language of Signing Exact English. This language was developed to teach hearing-impaired individuals the mechanics of the English language while allowing them to use signed communication. Classes will include signing practice, learning new words, quizzes, finger spelling practice and games. New vocabulary will be introduced each session for practice in the classroom and at home. Students who complete this course will be able to sign approximately 700-1000 words, the alphabet, numbers, time and money, using these in sentences and conversation.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

COMM 1215
SIGNING EXACT ENGLISH II  
Credit 2
This course is designed to enhance the skills of those students who are familiar with beginning Signing. Students who complete this course should be able to sign approximately 1400-1800 words, hold a conversation with a hearing impaired individual, communicate in more complex sentences and interpret some written materials.
Prerequisite: COMM 1200
Lecture

COMM 1230
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I  
Credit 4
American Sign Language (ASL) is a true language that is used within the deaf community. This course will introduce students to basic expressive and receptive skills in American Sign Language (ASL), including conversation strategies, body language, facial expressions and fingerspelling. Students who complete this course should be able to produce 1500 words with signs learned in class, along with having an awareness of deaf culture.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
COMM 1240  
**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II**  
Credit 4  
This course will enable students to continue to develop expressive and receptive skills, along with conversation skills in ASL. Students will build their vocabulary, linguistic features, and continue to study deaf culture. Students who complete this course should be able to produce 3000 words with signs along with continuing their awareness of deaf culture.  
Prerequisite: COMM 1230  
Lecture

COMM 1370, 1375, 2370, 2375  
(JOUR 1010-1013) (16-100-101-102-103)  
**PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION I-IV: (Topic will vary)**  
Credit 1-3  
This course provides practical journalistic experience for students interested in producing the college newspaper. Areas for participation include newswriting, editing, photography, advertising sales and design, and layout. The goals are 1) to provide the student with hands-on training and instruction in the various areas of production, and 2) to produce a quality college newspaper.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Workshop/Discussion

COMM 2090 (17-230)  
**INTRODUCTION TO PERSUASION**  
Credit 3  
Persuasion is communication intended to influence the beliefs, values, and/or behaviors of other people. This course is designed to make the student aware of major theories and research in persuasion; to help the student become a more critical receiver of persuasive messages; and help the student become a more competent persuasive speaker. As a result of the course, the student should have an understanding of how persuasion happens interpersonally, in advertising, in political campaigns, and in public speech.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Performance

COMM 2100 (JOUR 1100) (16-201-202)  
**REPORTING & NEWSWRITING**  
Credit 3  
A study of the fundamentals of writing the news story through practice in writing and analysis of the form.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture/Discussion

COMM 2110  
**NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION**  
Credit 3  
This course surveys contemporary research findings in the study of human nonverbal behavior. Topics include: physical appearance, touch, distance, face and eye behavior, scent, time, gestures, and other nonverbal cues. The student will gain a deeper understanding of nonverbal’s impact in our daily lives. Attention will be given to nonverbal’s impact on relationships between superiors and subordinates, women and men, teachers and students, and members of different cultures.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Exercises
COMM 2270  
PUBLIC RELATIONS  
Credit 3
This course is designed to introduce students to the field of public relations—the profession, its processes, its publics, the kinds of organizations in which it is practiced, and the critical issues that confront it. It also addresses a variety of public relations theories, case studies, and tactics, including those involving print, broadcast, and electronic media. It is designed to increase competence and build confidence in students interested in the public relations field, and to build skills in writing, speaking, listening, research, critical thinking, and creative thinking. Lectures, videos, issue and case study debates and analyses, practice exercises and projects, readings, and discussions are incorporated into the class.
Basic keyboarding skills recommended
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

COMM 2330  
GRAPHIC DESIGN II  
Credit 3
This course builds on the fundamental design principles and practices introduced in Graphic Design I. The purpose of this course is to develop confidence and competence in creating computer generated art based on sound design principles, strong original concepts, and polished execution. In completing five art projects, students are encouraged to take risks, to develop their own voices as designers, and to build on software, art technique, and presentation skills. May not receive graduation credit for both ART 2130 and COMM 2330. (Crosslists with ART 2130)
Prerequisite: ART 2120 or COMM 2300 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

COMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY

CMPT 1510  
COMPRESSOR TECHNOLOGY I  
Credit 3
This course is designed to give students the basic engine fundamentals that provide a solid foundation in the operation and maintenance of reciprocating engines and compressors.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

CMPT 1520  
COMPRESSOR TECHNOLOGY II  
Credit 3
This course is designed to give students an understanding of the principles involved in the operation of reciprocating compressors, as well as identify the main process variables which affect compressor operations.
Prerequisite: CMPT 1510
Lecture/Laboratory

CMPT 1530  
COMPRESSOR TECHNOLOGY III  
Credit 3
This course gives a thorough introduction to the control, design and operation of positive displacement helical screw compressors as well as an introduction to the centrifugal gas compressor.
Prerequisite: CMPT 1520
Lecture/Laboratory
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CMAP 0910

INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE LEARNING  Credit 1
This course will provide beginning instruction and hands-on practical experiences to accomplish an introductory review of online learning and the terminology students will encounter in online education. Students will practice using Internet browsers, e-mail, and file management; downloading programs and using all tools within the WWCC course management system. Students will complete and submit assignments and tests online, as well as participate in a group discussion, know where to go for help, understand how to use Blackboard, and how to succeed online.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

CMAP 1500 (CMP 1600) (41-103)

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING  Credit 1
Computer Keyboarding is designed for students who wish to learn the computer keyboard by touch. It covers the alphabet, number and symbol keys. Upon completion of Computer Keyboarding, the student will type from 25 to 35 words per minute accurately, proofread keyboarded copy, and demonstrate knowledge of basic keyboarding techniques and conventions. Some students use this course to improve keyboarding speed and accuracy.
Prerequisite: None
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1610

WINDOWS I  Credit 1
Upon completion of this course you will know the terms, concepts and components associated with the Windows operating system. Topics include: file management, using help, and customizing windows. The focus will be on hands-on instruction that meets employee needs in the workplace.
Prerequisite: None
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1705

WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS:  Credit 3
This course offers the student individualized instruction on word processing software such as Microsoft Word or WordPerfect. Emphasis will be on documents applicable to business, government, and industry. Some of the topics include: creating, editing, and formatting documents; desktop publishing; styles; tables; merges (form letters); integrating with other applications; macros; templates; and on-screen forms. Students successfully completing this course in Microsoft Word should be prepared to take the Word Expert Level Microsoft Office Specialist exam.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding Competency
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1716

WORD PROCESSING BASICS  Credit 1
The purpose of this class is to provide the student with the instruction and hands-on practical experience to introduce the basic features of a software package. This course is recommended for students who want to learn the basics; however, it is not recommended for those students interested in the secretarial field.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding competency
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit
CMAP 1750
SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS: Credit 3
This course offers the student individualized instruction on spreadsheet software such as Excel. Emphasis will be on spreadsheets applicable to business, government, and industry. Some of the topics include: creating and editing spreadsheets, formulas, functions, charts, data tables, databases, templates, integrating with word processing documents, macros, and visual basic. Students successfully completing this course in Excel should be prepared to take the Excel Expert Microsoft Office Specialist exam.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding Competency
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1800
DATABASE APPLICATIONS: Credit 3
This course offers the student individualized instruction on database software such as Microsoft Access. Emphasis will be on databases applicable to business, government, and industry. Some of the topics include: planning, creating, and maintaining databases; creating queries to locate information; creating professional-looking reports and forms; integrating with other applications; creating macros; and using Visual Basic. Students successfully completing this course in Microsoft Access should be prepared to take the Access Expert Level Microsoft Office Specialist exam.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding Competency
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1850
DESKTOP PUBLISHING I: Credit 1
Desktop publishing has become an important tool for communicating in today’s office. Upon completion of this course, the student will accurately use page layout software, such as Publisher, to apply desktop publishing concepts in various personal and business applications. Students will produce professional-looking publications such as newsletters, brochures, and flyers.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding Competency
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 1880
INTERNET Credit 1
This course will provide basic beginning instruction and hands-on practical experience to accomplish a review of the terminology, history and services of the Internet. Students will gain a knowledge of search, chats, E-mail, and home pages.
Prerequisite: Basic Typing Skills
Lecture/Laboratory

CMAP 1890
WWW AUTHORING: Credit 1-3
This course is an introduction to web page authoring. Students develop basic skills in: designing, formatting, managing collections of related Web pages, finding online resources, and publishing to a server. Basic computer experience is recommended.
Prerequisite: None
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit
CMAP 1905
INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS: Credit 3
This course offers individualized instruction on integrated software common in the business world. Lessons start at a beginning level and build to an intermediate level using an integrated software suite, such as Microsoft Office. Application will include: word processing, spreadsheets, database, presentations, publishing, and several projects that integrate two or more applications. It is not necessary to take Integrated Applications I before enrolling in this course. Students successfully completing this course should be prepared to take the Proficient Level Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam in Word and Excel.
Prerequisite: Keyboarding Competency
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

CMAP 2600
COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Credit 1-3
This course offers the beginning student instruction on currently popular computer graphics software programs such as: presentation software, web authoring software, and photo editing software. The focus will be on applications that meet employee needs in the workplace.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory OR Competency-based instruction

CMAP 2630
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS: Credit 1-3
Students will create presentations designed to share with an audience. Presentation concepts and planning effective presentations will be a focus throughout the course. Students will learn to create, edit, and delete slides; manipulate objects, copy, move and format text; create transitions and animations; and integrate with other software programs. Assignments, projects, and tests will be representative of work that meets employee needs in the workplace.
Prerequisite: None
Competency-based instruction
Flexible Entry/Flexible Exit

COMPUTER SCIENCE
COSC 1010 (43-106)
INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE I Credit 4
This course introduces the student to algorithmic problem solving and programming using principles of top-down design, stepwise refinement, and procedural abstraction. Programming exercises in a popular programming language and experimentation with software in a closed laboratory supplement the discussion.
Prerequisites: MATH 1400 or higher (C or better) and COSC 1200 (C or better), or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

COSC 1030
COMPUTER SCIENCE I Credit 4
This course introduces the student to algorithmic problem solving using principles of structured programming and object-oriented design. Algorithms are implemented in a high level object oriented programming language. Graphical user interfaces are used to motivate the object approach. Programming exercises and experimentation with software in a closed laboratory supplement the discussion.
Prerequisites: COSC 1010 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory
COSC 1200 (41-105)  
**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
Credit 3  
This introductory, lecture/lab course provides students with a basic understanding and experience with computers. Students will be introduced to the basic functions of the microcomputer and software packages used by business. Hands-on experience will be provided through lab activities. This course is designed for the first-time user. Topics such as the following will be included: hardware, software, operating systems, communications, information systems, buying computers, and workplace issues.  
Prerequisite: Keyboarding competency  
Lecture/Laboratory

COSC 1350  
**WEB DEVELOPMENT I**  
Credit 3  
Students will learn some of the most important topics of a prominent Web programming language, from the basics of creating Web pages with graphics and links, using tables, and controlling page layout with frames, to more advanced topics including cascading style sheets, programming objects and events, creating a multimedia web page, and creating a web page with forms.  
Prerequisite: COSC 1200  
Lecture/Laboratory

COSC 1360  
**PC SUPPORT TECHNICIAN:**  
Credit 4  
This course is intended to prepare students for a national certification exam to meet entry-level requirements for employment in areas closely related to the PC support industry. Examples include: small computer repair (A+ Certification), networking small computers (Network+ Certification), integrating the small computer with the internet (I-net Certification), and similar courses.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

COSC 2350  
**WEB DEVELOPMENT II**  
Credit 3  
The main purpose of this course is to provide students with a strong understanding of Web design principles in the planning, building, publishing, maintaining, and publicizing of a Web site. This course focuses on the complete Web development cycle from the conception of the idea of a site through the building and publishing of the site. Construction components for this course will focus on the prominent programming language(s).  
Prerequisite: COSC 1350  
Lecture/Laboratory

COSC 2360  
**WEB PAGE DYNAMICS & SCRIPTING**  
Credit 3  
In this course, students will take an in depth look at programming concepts and techniques for Web page design. Students will examine theoretical concepts that make the world of script programming unique. In addition, this course will adopt a practical hands-on approach when examining programming styles. Along with examining different coding, this course will explore the advancement of programming, as well as, timeless problem solving strategies.  
Prerequisite: COSC 1010 or COSC 1350  
Lecture/Laboratory
**COSC 2409**  
**PROGRAMMING**  
Credit 3  
This course describes various computer languages focusing on their differences from prerequisite languages and uses of these new features. Classes may include Java, Visual Basic, etc.  
Prerequisites: MATH 1400 or higher (C or better), COSC 1200 (C or better), COSC 1010 (C or better), or Instructor Permission.  
Lecture/Laboratory

**COSC 2800**  
**COMPUTER SCIENCE PORTFOLIO/CAPSTONE**  
Credit 2  
This course is a capstone course for students working toward an AS in Computer Information Systems. This course will enable students to prepare a comprehensive portfolio to demonstrate their accomplishments in meeting WWCC’s Goals for Student Success. Students will also prepare an in-depth project with respect to the area of computer science.  
Prerequisite: Students must have completed 45 credit hours toward intended degree.  
Lecture

## CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

**CNTK 1580**  
**BASIC CONSTRUCTION SKILLS**  
Credit 3  
This course will give the student a basic knowledge of construction. The material will relate to the overall construction industry and is considered ‘basic training’ for all crafts. Hands-on experience will be gained from lab work, projects, and occasional job-site visits. National Center for Construction Education Research (NCCER) certification in the CORE Curriculum is available to students over 18 years of age at the time of completion.  
Taught in Rawlins Outreach only.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**CNTK 1700**  
**INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION**  
Credit 3  
Home improvement will be emphasized in this broad-based course which will give the student a basic knowledge of the construction industry, how-to home maintenance, safety practices and hands-on training with most hand and power tools.  
Taught in Rawlins Outreach only.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**CNTK 1900**  
**CONCRETE & ASPHALT TECHNOLOGY**  
Credit 4  
This course is designed to give the student a basic knowledge of concrete and asphalt materials and method as well as prepare students for entry into the construction field.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**CNTK 1905**  
**CARPENTRY**  
Credit 4  
This course will give the student a basic knowledge of carpentry. Typically, the material will relate to residential construction, but commercial and industrial applications will also be covered. Hands-on experience will be gained from lab work, projects, and occasional job-site visits.  
Taught in Rawlins Outreach only.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Lab
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJ 1015
HOMELAND SECURITY:  
Credit 3
This course will examine some of the methods of responding to emergencies, whether they are natural or manmade, as well as why we need to discuss these issues today in a Post-9/11 World. This course will also examine some of the methods of responding to emergencies. Topics will vary from semester to semester and may include infrastructure, terrorist groups, suicide bombers, or natural disasters.

CRMJ 1550 (27-232)
COMMUNITY RELATIONS  
Credit 3
This course is concerned with problems which polarize law enforcement and the community. The study of these problems and how to solve them through improved public relations. An overview of several public relations programs presently in use in the law enforcement field.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

CRMJ 1900
INTRODUCTION TO LAW ENFORCEMENT  
Credit 3
This introductory course is intended for those students seeking a career in law enforcement and those wishing a basic overview of the role of police in American society. It will provide an overview of the expectations and realities of police work. The course provides an overview of the role of police officers in society, their basic duties and responsibilities, career options, and current topics on special problems facing law enforcement.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

CRMJ 2120 (27-120) (POLS 2120)
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
Credit 3
This course provides the criminal justice student with an overview of the institutions and procedures of the criminal justice system. Historical and theoretical perspectives on law enforcement, the courts and corrections will be examined. Emphasis is placed on current political issues facing the criminal justice system.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

CRMJ 2210 (POLS 2210)
CRIMINAL LAW  
Credit 3
This is a survey course that provides a basic understanding of the criminal law as it developed and as it presently exists throughout most of the United States. It covers all areas of criminal law.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

CRMJ 2220 (27-122)
CRIMINAL LAW II  
Credit 3
Provides the knowledge, both legal and procedural, as to how criminal evidence is handled and maintained for the court process. Additionally, the student will receive an overview of the procedures available to the law enforcement investigator for the laboratory, both field and in-house, processes which will aid in yielding criminal evidence.
Prerequisite: CRMJ 2210
Lecture/Discussion
**CrMJ 2250**  
**POLICE ADMINISTRATION I**  
*Credit 3*

This course provides the student an understanding of law enforcement organization and an introduction to the administration mechanics required in the operation of a law enforcement agency. The student will be exposed to a wide variety of state-of-the-art activities and structures which become the necessary daily operations of a police agency.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**CrMJ 2280**  
**CRIMINAL PROCEDURES**  
*Credit 3*

This course deals with the criminal process, constitutional and criminal procedure, search and seizure, search for evidence, police interrogation and confessions, identification procedures, court proceedings, and post trial proceedings.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**CrMJ 2400**  
**CRIMINOLOGY**  
*Credit 3*

This course provides an overview of the study of crime. Topics include social responses to crime, research methods, theories of causation, and policy approaches to crime.  
Crosslists with SOC 2400  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CrMJ 2420**  
**JUVENILE JUSTICE**  
*Credit 3*

Provides an overview of the juvenile justice system and a working knowledge of the law enforcement procedures utilized in the handling of the juvenile offender and juvenile protective custody situation. Additionally, the student will be introduced to various prevention programs directed at the youthful offender.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CrMJ 2450**  
**ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
*Credit 3*

This course will provide a basic introduction to several ethical theories and will apply these theories to moral problems confronted by criminal justice practitioners in the areas of policing, the courts, corrections and juvenile justice. The course will focus on discussion and case-study analysis and is designed to provide various perspectives that may assist criminal justice professional in moral and ethical decision-making.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CrMJ 2460**  
**POLITICAL CRIME**  
*Credit 3*

This course is designed to provide the student with an overview of the three categories of political crime: crimes against the state, crimes committed by the state, and crimes against other groups. Students will be exposed to the role of the criminal justice system when confronted with these crimes and activities. Due to recent concern about government abuses and growth of militia groups, a large portion of the course will be spend studying these groups, their beliefs and tactics. The subject of this course is controversial to many. Students should be aware that the treatment of many subjects will be for the purpose of provoking discussion rather than the personal beliefs of any instructor.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture
**CRMJ 2510**  
**PATROL PROCEDURES**  
Credit 3  
Course is designed to familiarize the student with patrol operations in the community with emphasis on the police patrol officer and the accomplishment of his duties. The student will be exposed to several methods of aggressive and proactive patrol tactics and techniques.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**CRMJ 2550**  
**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION I**  
Credit 3  
The course will familiarize the criminal justice student with the basic principles of the investigative technique. To correlate legal information into effective data necessary to the process of legal prosecution. Also, to familiarize the student with methods of operation, character of criminals and the aspect of state-of-the-art criminal detection methods.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CRMJ 2560 (27-229)**  
**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION II**  
Credit 3  
Course designed to acquaint the criminal justice student to people who are witnesses or suspects through mental and physical characteristics, and various methods of questioning, therefore strengthening the student’s background in obtaining information. Various cases will be reviewed throughout the semester to introduce the student to actual effective techniques presently in use by law enforcement investigators.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CRMJ 2580 (27-221)**  
**CRISIS INTERVENTION (MANAGEMENT)**  
Credit 3  
Provides the criminal justice student knowledge as to the skills he must develop in order to effectively perform the law enforcement function as related to highly volatile, and extremely stressful, human emergency situations.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**CRMJ 2590 (27-228)**  
**DRUGS & CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
Credit 3  
Provides the history and tentative identification of the abused drugs, their physical and mental characteristics when ingested, their effects and relationship on the individual, education, society and the courts. The second portion of this course deals with prostitution and gambling, its impact upon the individual, law enforcement and society. The student will be exposed to the history, profiteering and control of violations of vice and narcotics-type crimes.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion
DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES

General Information

Students may sign up for one-credit Learning Center courses at any time until one week after midterm and arrange their hours in a flexible manner. Students wishing to earn one credit must meet with their instructors in the LC for an average of 2 hours per week during the semester. Students may sign up for two-credit LC courses through the fourth week of the semester. Students wishing to earn two credits must meet with their instructor in the LC for an average of 4 hours per week during the semester. Classes are scheduled at various times throughout the day and enrollment is based on space available. With the exception of an A.A.S. degree, courses numbered less than 1000 do not count toward graduation from WWCC.

BAS 0510
READING SKILLS
This course covers the fundamentals of good reading skills and the application of these skills to assist students in becoming more efficient readers.
Required for students with a COMPASS Reading score of 40 or below
Individual Instruction

BAS 0620
WRITING SKILLS
This course provides individualized instruction to help students improve their college level writing skills. This is a preparatory course for Basic English or is a complement to other writing courses.
Individual Instruction

BAS 0630
GRAMMAR SKILLS
This course covers parts of speech, sentence structure, grammatical correctness, punctuation and capitalization.
Corequisite: ENGL 0950
Individual Instruction

BAS 0640
SPELLING SKILLS
Students improve their spelling skills using a phonetics or rules approach.
Individual Instruction

BAS 0710, 0740, 0750
ARITHMETIC SKILLS I, II, III
These courses are designed to serve as a “bridge” for those students who do not feel confident about their arithmetic skills and either want or need additional and/or individualized instruction in the basics of math. The purpose of the course is to help build mathematical competency for daily use and to prepare for further mathematical studies at the college level. Students will pre-test at the beginning of the semester to determine appropriate placement.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Individual Instruction
**BAS 0720, 0760, 0770**  
**ALGEBRA SKILLS I, II, III**  
**Credit 1**

These courses are designed to serve as a “bridge” for those students who do not feel confident about their algebra skills and either want or need additional and/or individualized instruction in the basics of algebra. The course helps to build mathematical competency in basic algebra skills and prepares for further mathematical studies at the college level. Students will pre-test at the beginning of the semester to determine appropriate placement.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

Individual Instruction

**BAS 0730**  
**TECHNICAL MATH**  
**Credit 1**

This introductory course in mathematics is intended for students who wish to prepare for further study in the field of nursing. Possible topics include arithmetic computations, ratios and proportions, systems of measurement, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Textbook examples and problems are related to the field of study, with emphasis on practical application.

Individual Instruction

**BAS 0910**  
**NON-NATIVE READING**  
**Credit 2**

This course is designed to facilitate textbook reading skills for non-native and international students.

Lecture

**BAS 0920**  
**NON-NATIVE WRITING**  
**Credit 1-3**

This course is designed to assist non-native and international students with the English writing process in order to be successful in other college classes.

**BAS 0950**  
**NON-NATIVE VOCABULARY**  
**Credit 1-3**

This course is designed to assist non-native and international students in the development or improvement of their English vocabulary skills. The focus of this class is vocabulary for academic reading.

Individual Instruction

**BAS 0960**  
**NON-NATIVE LISTENING**  
**Credit 2**

This course is designed for students who do not feel confident about their English listening skills and is required for students testing at levels 4 through 7 on the BEST + Test. Assignments prepare the student for the level of listening required for college level courses and personal communication.

Lecture

**BAS 0970**  
**ESL LIFE SKILLS**  
**Credit 4**

This course focuses on survival in an English language environment. Students will participate in activities that increase their skills in speaking, listening, reading, and writing English with an emphasis on oral communication. Subject areas will include, but are not limited to, health/fitness, work/employment, money/banking, travel/directions, shopping/entertainment, food/clothing, and education/recreation.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Lab
**DVST 0885**  
**TRANSITION TO COLLEGE SEMINAR**  
*Credit 1*  
This course provides students with a means to understand the processes necessary to enroll at WWCC and apply for financial aid. Students are exposed to the resources available to help them succeed in college, learn about instructor expectations, and participate in self-assessment to facilitate positive interactions on campus and in the classroom.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**DVST 0900**  
**MATH FUNDAMENTALS**  
*Credit 3*  
This course covers the following topics: review of basic operations and the order of operations, fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, conversions and applications of percents, basic geometry and measurement applications, signed numbers, and introduction to algebraic expressions and solving equations.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**HMDV 0110**  
**RESUMES/Cover LETTERS**  
*Credit 1*  
This course will focus on increasing the student’s ability to communicate their qualifications on resumes and cover letters that clearly identifies their skills and abilities. Students will develop professional-quality resumes and cover letters that can be used to enhance their job search.  
Lecture/Discussion/Application

**HMDV 0400**  
**INTERVIEW SKILLS**  
*Credit 1*  
This course will help students learn “knock ‘em dead” interview skills to get the job. This interactive course will focus on identifying the competition, assessing individual competencies and accomplishments, developing a game plan, answering the tough questions, and gaining the edge.  
Lecture/Discussion/Application

**HMDV 0510**  
**ESL LANGUAGE LAB**  
*Credit 1*  
This course is designed for students to work in a supervised setting at their own pace and level on library and on-line research tasks, test preparation, a cultural project, computer skills and pronunciation exercises. Students will be able to use many of their language skills in preparing a cultural project (involving an oral presentation, word-processed report and documented research). In using the computer lab and being oriented to research and library skills, students will be more orientated to the college environment.  
Laboratory

**HMDV 0520**  
**ESL ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS**  
*Credit 2*  
This course provides ESL students the opportunity to practice their speaking, listening, and pronunciation skills. College-level situations, lectures and exercises give the context for improving proficiency in using and understanding conversational, idiomatic and academic English. Notetaking, active listening skills and formalized speech skills will be introduced. Interactive activities and field trips to various locations will supplement and enrich lessons.  
Lecture/Discussion/Application
HMDV 0530  
**ESL WRITING SKILLS**  
*Credit 3*

This course will help improve students’ writing skills through a variety of tasks and exercises. The writing process will be discussed at length, and students will become familiar with strategies for improving their writing. Also, the demands and requirements of American college writing will be explained and practiced. Supplementing this focus on writing, another part of this course focuses on the development of vocabulary, while another part focuses on the mastery of grammar that is difficult for the ESL student.

Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 0540  
**NON-NATIVE BUSINESS ENGLISH**  
*Credit 3*

This course emphasizes the language needed for work, both business English and the language needed for social situations with colleagues. Writing is one key component of this course in the form of memos and short paragraphs to express ideas clearly in English. Other content includes role-plays, dialogues, pronunciation, grammar, reading and vocabulary related to the business world.

Lecture/Laboratory

HMDV 0550  
**US CULTURE/COMMUNICATION**  
*Credit 2*

This course serves as a bridge for students from the open-ended English Language classes or international students just entering the US to become acquainted with American College classes. International students will have the opportunity to learn from non-native English students that live here and discuss the challenges and rewards of living and learning in the US. Students will be required to speak only in English, and to continue to develop the communication skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening that will aid in student success in academic college classes.

Lecture/Discussion

HMDV 1000  
**COLLEGE STUDIES**  
*Credit 2*

Students will learn methods to support their education and other areas of their life through the application of core life and academic skills to various content areas.

Required for all students with a COMPASS Reading score of 70 or below, or an ACT Reading score of 19 or below.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion

HMDV 1100  
**SPEED READING**  
*Credit 1*

Students learn to increase their pace of reading without sacrificing understanding. This course is designed for those students who already have good comprehension and vocabulary skills.

Prerequisite: None

Individualized Instruction

HMDV 1110  
**COLLEGE VOCABULARY**  
*Credit 1*

This course is recommended for students who have good reading skills and want to expand their knowledge of words.

Prerequisite: None

Individualized Instruction
HMDV 1120
RESUME WRITING  
Credit 1
This course will focus on increasing the student’s ability to communicate their qualifications on resumes and cover letters that clearly identifies their skills and abilities. Students will develop professional-quality resumes and cover letters that can be used to enhance their job search.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 1270
STRESS MANAGEMENT & REDUCTION  
Credit 1
This course will help students identify what stress is and how it impacts them emotionally and physically. They will learn to utilize relaxation skills to manage and/or reduce the negative impact of stress.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 1280
PERSONALITIES IN CONFLICT  
Credit 1
Students will learn how personality differences affect interpersonal communication and will learn effective skills for resolving conflict issues both personally and professionally.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

HMDV 1502 (DVST 0100)
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  
Credit 3
This course emphasizes writing practice. One part of this course focuses on writing improvement through daily assignments, the development of the paragraph and essay, and the study of grammar. Students will also develop writing skills through listening to, sharing, and commenting on fellow students’ paragraphs and essay(s) by the peer exchange or workshop method. The structure of the formal essay will be introduced. However, discussion, role play, viewing or reading media sources, field trip (for a descriptive paragraph), pronunciation, and other activities will also be used in order to use the full range of English skills.
Prerequisites: Intermediate English proficiency assumed. COMPASS score of 38 or below in Writing (Grammar). All non-native students who do not qualify for Basic English II based on the COMPASS test must take this course for a semester or more.

HMDV 1503 (DVST 0104)
NON-NATIVE CONVERSATION  
Credit 3
This course is designed to provide non-native college students with the opportunity to practice speaking and listening skills, and to develop fluency in English. Students who need to improve basic communication and need practice speaking the English language will benefit from this course. Every activity in this course emphasizes listening and speaking English. Students are also prepared for the expectations of college courses.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Group Activities

HMDV 1515
CAREER DEVELOPMENT  
Credit 2
This course is designed to help students navigate the career decision making process. Through the use of assessments, self-evaluation and discussions, students will explore their career interests and chart a career path for the future.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
HMDV 2410  
ASSessment Portfolio  
Credit 1  
This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. In this course students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate the WWCC Goals for Student Success.  
Prerequisite: Completion of 45 credit hours toward graduation  
Lecture/Discussion

HMDV 2411  
Assessment Requirement  
Credit 0  
Indicates student’s completion of the WWCC Assessment requirement for graduation.

HMDV 2475  
Internship: Tutor Training  
Credit 1  
This course introduces students to the issues, methodology, and practice of tutoring adult learners.  
This course is required for employment as a tutor and is recommended for students in Education or Special Education.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission. Contact Peer Tutor Center  
Lecture/Application

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

DESL 1500  
Diesel Engine Fundamentals  
Credit 1  
This class will cover the terminology directly related to diesel engines, the theory of basic diesel engine operation, and engine components will be covered. This class will also cover the theory and operation of a mechanical diesel engine fuel injection system. The students will be instructed in trouble shooting, diagnosis and repair procedures for these systems. The students will also be introduced to electronic injection system theory and operation.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

DESL 1590  
Heavy Duty Power Trains  
Credit 6  
This course is designed to introduce the students to the fundamentals, theory, and applications of heavy-duty drivetrains. The course will cover all components of heavy-duty drivetrains including twin disk clutches, twin counter shaft manual transmissions, Allison and Caterpillar automatic transmissions, 5000 and 6000 series driveline components and double and single reduction differentials. Methods of disassembly, repair and diagnostics will be covered as well as safe and correct procedures for removal and replacing these components in heavy-duty vehicles.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

DESL 1595  
Diesel Fundamentals  
Credit 3  
This course will cover the terminology and history of diesel engines, the types of engines, components, basic operation, fuel, lubrication, cooling, intake and exhaust systems will be studied. This course is intended to be an introductory course in basic diesel operation, maintenance, diagnosis, trouble shooting, and possible repair procedures.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory
DESL 1600 (53-101)
DIESEL ENGINES  Credit 9
This course will first cover the terminology directly related to diesel engines. The basic components of diesel engines will be covered in the classroom before students will be allowed to disassemble any engines. After the student has covered the theory and components of the diesel engine, he or she will then be expected to disassemble a two, three, four, five and six cylinder engine and perform all necessary measurements and engine component checks. Student will be required to find all necessary specifications in the engine manual. Student will be required to reassemble, start, and make any final adjustments to the engine. All tools and special equipment will be furnished by the College.
Prerequisites: DESL 1595 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

DESL 1645
ADVANCED DIESEL ENGINE & ELECTRONICS  Credit 1
This course is intended to further the understanding of diesel engines by discussing the theory of electronic controlled diesel engines. The course will introduce the student to basic computer control systems and components as related to a modern diesel engine and to scan tools and diagnostic software for electronic fuel injection control systems as well as electronic troubleshooting, diagnosis and emissions reduction and controls.
Prerequisite: DESL 1500
Lecture

DESL 1680
HD BRAKE & SUSPENSION  Credit 3
This course is designed to introduce the students to the fundamentals, theory, and applications of heavy-duty brakes and suspension systems. The course will cover all components of heavy-duty brakes and suspension including air brake systems, heavy-duty steering both manual and power, conventional suspension and air ride suspension. Methods of disassembly, repair and diagnostics will be covered as well as safe and correct procedures for removing and replacing these components in heavy-duty vehicles.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

ECONOMICS
ECON 1010 (44-101)
MACROECONOMICS  Credit 3
A beginning study of how economic society is organized and uses scarce resources to provide for its material wants. Topics to be covered include national income analysis, business cycles, the banking system, monetary and fiscal policy, and inflation and unemployment.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

ECON 1020
MICROECONOMICS  Credit 3
A basic study of value and price theory, monopoly and public policy, markets for productive goods and services, alternative forms of economic organization, and international trade.
Prerequisite: ECON 1010 (C or better)
Lecture/Discussion
ECON 1200  
**ECONOMICS, LAW & GOVERNMENT**  
Credit 3
Markets and free enterprise depend on supportive legal and political institutions. This course investigates the influence of these governmental and legal institutions on markets and individual economic decisions. By exposing students to the U.S. political economy, they will see important relationships between market development, the legal framework, and the political system. The U.S. and Wyoming constitutions are studied to show their importance to free enterprise. Alternative views of the appropriate roles of government in the economy will be discussed. This knowledge of economics, law, and government will then be applied to the study of current issues.
Prerequisite: COMPASS Reading score of 71 or higher, or ACT Reading score of 20 or higher and BADM 1000 (may be taken concurrently)

EDUCATION  
EDCI 1000  
**EDUCATION EXPERIENCE PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS**  
Credit 2
This course is designed to assist freshman education majors in making the transition to college life. Involvement in the college as a whole with knowledge of the resources available is central. An understanding of the academic requirements of continuing in the field of education is incorporated.
Prerequisite: None
Workshop/Demonstration/Lecture/
Guest Presentations

EDCI 2526  
**FACILITATING ONLINE LEARNING**  
Credit 1
This course introduces online instructors to best practices within online education; it allows the instructor to experience the challenges of being an online learner; and it focuses on up-to-date research regarding online instructor pedagogy. This course also introduces the user to the Blackboard platform and how the tools within Blackboard can be used to teach an online course.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

EDEC 1020 (EDCI 1021)  
**INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**  
Credit 3
This course introduces the student to the field of early childhood education through lecture, discussion, and participation. Topics to be explored include components of quality program, child development theory, curriculum development, learning environments, classroom management, parent-teacher relationships, importance of play and teaching as a profession.
Prerequisite: EDCI 1000  Corequisite: EDEC 1025
Lecture/Discussion

EDEC 1025  
**EARLY CHILDHOOD PRACTICUM I**  
Credit 1
This practicum, taken concurrently with Intro to Early Childhood Education, provides the student with an opportunity to tie concepts of teaching students form birth to age eight to actual field experience in early childhood settings. A minimum of thirty hours of classroom time will be spent in settings which differ from any previous practicum.
Prerequisite: EDCI 1000  Corequisite: EDEC 1020
Discussion/Field Experience
EDEC 1100

OBSERVATION & GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN  Credit 3
A study of the principles of guidance and the development of skills to meet children’s needs individually and in groups, with an emphasis on promoting a positive and constructive climate in the early childhood setting. Classroom management techniques including organizing environments, scheduling, assessments, parent-teach communication and related areas will be covered.
Prerequisite: EDEC 1020 and EDEC 1025
Lecture/Discussion

EDEC 1300

CURRICULUM PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN  Credit 3
Students will develop skills in planning, implementing and evaluating developmentally appropriate experiences to encourage intellectual, physical, social, emotional and creative growth in you children with the focus on the whole child.
Prerequisites: EDEC 1020 and 1025 and 1100
Lecture/Discussion

EDEL 1410, 1420

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS SEMINAR I & II  Credit 1
This seminar is taken in conjunction with Math for Elementary School Teachers I & II to assist elementary education majors in making connections between the theory of the topics studied and methods of teaching math in the elementary classroom. Materials and activities appropriate for elementary school students’ conceptual level of development will be introduced and related to the concepts of the math course. Positive attitudes toward teaching children about math in phenomena and its relevance to the learner’s life will be promoted.
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: MATH 1100 for EDEL 1410 and MATH 1105 for EDEL 1420
Discussion/Demonstration/Observation/Lecture

EDEL 1430

LIFE SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEMINAR  Credit 1
Intended for elementary education majors, this course is the application component of BIOL 1000 and BIOL 1010. This course covers basic life science concepts of the fundamental principles of biology, materials, and curricula appropriate for elementary school students, with an emphasis on teaching critical thinking and problem-solving application skills. This course parallels the content of BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1010.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 1003 or BIOL 1010
Seminar

EDEL 1440

PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEMINAR  Credit 1
This course is intended for prospective elementary teachers to take in conjunction with CHEM/PHYS 1090. It covers basic physical science concepts, materials and curricula and models the conceptual change strategy appropriate for elementary school.
Corequisite: CHEM/PHYS 1090
Seminar

EDEL 1450

EARTH SCIENCE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEMINAR  Credit 1
Intended for elementary education majors, this course is the application component of GEOL 1100. This course covers earth science and basic astronomy concepts appropriate for elementary school students, with an emphasis on teaching critical thinking and problem-solving application skills.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: GEOL 1100
Seminar
EDEX 2190
THE GIFTED STUDENT  Credit 1
Students will demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the characteristics, identification, and unique needs of gifted and talented learners. Appropriate curriculum and instruction will be explored with special emphasis placed on effective instructional methods for teaching gifted and talented learners in the regular classroom.
Prerequisite: EDCI 1000, or other introductory education course, or instructor permission.
Lecture

EDEX 2484
INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL EDUCATION  Credit 3
This course is designed to meet the needs of education majors for a required course in Special Education.
Prerequisite: EDCI 1000, or other introductory education course, or instructor permission.
Lecture/Discussion

EDFD 1010
FIELD EXPERIENCE I  Credit 2
This is an introductory course that provides an opportunity for students considering a profession in education to observe and reflect upon some basic activities in teaching from the perspective of teacher rather than student. An initial practicum in various level classrooms is included.
Prerequisite: EDCI 1000
Field Experience/Discussion/Lecture

EDFD 2020
FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION  Credit 3
This course is designed to acquaint the student with a survey of educational thought and practice in the United States. An understanding of the history and philosophy of instruction and the laws and court cases that affect it helps lay a foundation for analyzing contemporary problems in education. Governance, finance, and the role of personal educational philosophy are included.
Prerequisite: EDFD 1010  Corequisite: EDUC 2100
Lecture/Discussion/Research

EDFD 2100  (EDFD 2040)
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  Credit 3
Students will demonstrate knowledge and understanding of psychological concepts, principles, and research relevant to teaching and learning with emphasis on the school setting.
Prerequisites: EDFD 2020, EDUC 2100 and PSYC 1000  Corequisite: EDUC 2110
Demonstrations/Lecture/Research/Mini-Teaching

EDFD 2451
LIFE SPAN: ADULTHOOD  Credit 1
This course offers a psychosocial overview of human change following adolescence to old age. To understand how and why people function as they do. Physical, cognitive, social and emotional aspects of how goals, interests and roles in life change over this span of life will be examined.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

EDUC 1100
ENGLISH LANGUAGE (EL) TUTOR TRAINING  Credit 1
This workshop is designed to give basic training in proven methods and materials for teaching the English sound system, vocabulary, English sentence structure, and word attack skills to adult English language learners. It also builds awareness of the customs and cultures of EL students and seeks to establish sensitivity to the feeling of these students. Because of its basic approach, it is useful not only to the volunteer tutor, but also to paraprofessionals and professional teachers in other fields who may be called upon to teach conversational English.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Demonstration/Workshop
EDUC 1500 (23-272) INSTRUCTIONAL APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTERS Credit 2
The professional educator will be able to employ the computer as a learning tool for student motivation and success. Hands-on experience with a variety of software programs and languages for use in enrichment of the curriculum, management of data and as a personal synthesizer of information.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

EDUC 1501 EFFECTIVE SUBSTITUTE TEACHING Credit 1
The objectives of this course are to understand professional ethics and responsibilities; expand awareness of classroom management techniques; increase knowledge of effective teaching behaviors; and develop a teaching resource file. This course is for those students who already have the Substitute Teacher Permit.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

EDUC 1504 EXCEPTIONAL CHILD IN THE REGULAR CLASSROOM Credit 2
This recertification course addresses teaching the exceptional student in the regular classroom. Topics to be discussed will include regulations governing services for exceptional students, inclusion models, and teaching strategies for accommodating special needs in the regular classroom.
Prerequisites: Recertification class for professional educators.
Lecture/Discussion

EDUC 1520 SUBSTITUTE TEACHER TRAINING Credit 2
This course provides the training needed for the Wyoming Professional Teaching Standards Board Classroom Substitute Permit and is for those who do not have the Substitute Teacher Permit. Students will work to demonstrate competence in age level communication skills, use and application of lesson plans, use of instructional technology and professional attitudes and behaviors. Upon completion of this class students must make application to the WPTSB for the permit.
Note: In order to qualify for a Classroom Substitute Permit, students must complete 10 hours of classroom observation in each level in which they wish to serve as a classroom Substitute. (Elementary, junior high/middle school, and high school). These observations will not be part of this class. Students will need to arrange the observations with their school districts.
Prerequisites: High School Diploma or GED Certificate
Lecture

EDUC 2100 (EDCI 2021) PRACTICUM IN TEACHING I Credit 1
Students will participate in an extensive practicum experience for prospective educators in an accredited school under the supervision of a classroom teacher. This practicum, taken concurrently with Foundations of Education, provides an opportunity to tie course concepts to actual field experience. A minimum of thirty hours of classroom time will be spent in a classroom at the teaching level being considered by the student.
Prerequisite: EDFD 2020 Corequisite: EDFD 2020
Field Experience/Journal/Discussion/Short Papers
EDUC 2110 (EDCI 2041)

**PRACTICUM IN TEACHING II**  
Credits: 1

Students will participate in an extensive practicum experience for prospective educators in an accredited school under the supervision of a classroom teacher. This practicum, taken concurrently with Educational Psychology, provides an opportunity for the student to tie concepts of learning, classroom management, and discipline to actual field experience. A minimum of thirty hours of classroom time will be spent in a different classroom level and style than Practicum in Teaching I.

Prerequisites: EDUC 2100, EDFD 2020, and PSYC 1000  
Corequisite: EDFD 2100

Demonstrations/Lecture/Research/Mini-Teaching

EDUC 2800

**EDUCATION CAPSTONE**  
Credits: 2

This course is a capstone course for students working towards an A.A. or A.S. degree with a major in Education. This class requires the student to demonstrate the integration and synthesis of competencies in a variety of domains required as part of the WWCC Education Program. Students will complete culminating projects both individually and collaboratively to convey mastery of the course outcomes. This course does not fulfill the WWCC Assessment Requirement for Graduation.

Prerequisite or Corequisite Courses: EDFD 2100, EDUC 2110, or EDEC 1025

Lecture/Discussion

ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP

INDEPENDENT ELECTRICIANS CONTRACTORS (I.E.C.)

ELAP 1515

**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP I**  
Credits: 3

This course is designed to provide the beginning electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include safety, introduction to the National Electrical Code, basic electrical theory, lighting and appliance circuits and wiring methods.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory

ELAP 1525

**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP II**  
Credits: 3

This course is designed to provide the first year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include series/parallel circuits, electric power, electrical theorems, special outlets, service calculations and applications of the National Electrical Code.

Prerequisite: ELAP 1515

Laboratory

ELAP 1535

**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP III**  
Credits: 3

This course is designed to provide the second year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include safety, AC electricity, inductance, capacitance, transformers, motors and application of the National Electrical Code.

Prerequisite: ELAP 1525

Laboratory
**ELAP 1545**  
**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP IV**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the second year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include wiring methods, branch and feeder circuits, motor calculations, transformer sizing and applications of the National Electrical Code.  
Prerequisite: ELAP 1535  
Laboratory

**ELAP 1555**  
**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP V**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the third year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include safety, blueprint reading, construction procedures, grounding and ground fault calculations, and service calculations based on the National Electrical Code.  
Prerequisite: ELAP 1545  
Laboratory

**ELAP 1565**  
**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP VI**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the third year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include industrial and commercial services, alarm systems, hazardous locations and application of the National Electrical Code.  
Prerequisite: ELAP 1555  
Laboratory

**ELAP 1575**  
**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP VII**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the fourth year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include safety, motor controls, power distribution, solid state controls and programmable controllers.  
Prerequisite: ELAP 1565  
Laboratory

**ELAP 1585**  
**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICESHIP VIII**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the fourth year electrical apprentice with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure safe and efficient work practices on the job. Topics of study include advanced motor controls, branch and feeder circuits, service entrance and grounding calculations based on the National Electrical Code and review for the State exam.  
Prerequisite: ELAP 1575  
Laboratory

**ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS/INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY**

**ELTR 1030**  
**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS:**  
Credit 1-3 Variable

This course is designed to help students learn to use the vendor software to communicate with, program, and troubleshoot the programmable logic controller covered in this course. The course will also cover the command structure and functions in building programs to run on the programmable logic controller. Other topics will include establishing communication links, uploading and downloading programs using the personal computer, addressing I/O, program monitoring and program documentation.  
Prerequisite: Varies by Topic  
Lecture
ELTR 1035  
**PROCESS CONTROL TECHNIQUES:** *Credit 1-3 Variable*

This course is designed to teach students the basic techniques necessary to evaluate process control loop operation and make changes to controller settings to achieve an acceptable loop response. Students will be working with functioning process loops using industrial control components such as digital controllers, smart transmitters, and control valve/positioner final control elements. Techniques for setting up and calibrating components will be utilized. Tuning results will be documented with strip chart recordings of the process response.

Prerequisite: Varies by Topic
Lecture

ELTR 1501  
**ELECTRICAL SAFETY AWARENESS I** *Credit 1*

This course will provide an introduction to electrical safety awareness in various industries. Curriculum will be based on industry needs such as public safety, emergency preparedness, and worker protection. Students will also be introduced to using the National Electrical Code Book.

Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ELTR 1502  
**ELECTRICAL SAFETY AWARENESS II** *Credit 1*

This course is a continuation of ELTR 1501 Electrical Safety Awareness I, and will provide expanded curriculum of electrical safety awareness. Curriculum will include review of the National Electrical Code Book and electrical compliance as outlined by MSHA and OSHA. Industry needs such as public safety, emergency preparedness, and worker protection will also be addressed.

Prerequisite: ELTR 1501
Lecture

ELTR 1505 (54-102)  
**ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY & MEASURES** *Credit 3*

This self-paced course is offered as both a day and evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include safety, soldering, use of electrical hand tools, methods of securing electrical connections, fabrication of printed circuit boards and component replacement. The student must demonstrate the ability to solder and make electrical connections upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: None
Competency Based Instruction in the Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

ELTR 1520 (54-100)  
**BASIC ELECTRICITY - DC** *Credit 3*

This course is offered as both a day and an evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. The student will develop electrical safety and good shop practice skills. Topics of study include DC electricity theory, units of electricity, Ohm’s Law, Kirchhoff’s Laws, power, resistance, series-parallel circuits, electrical math and the use of formulas, and the use of basic meters. The student must demonstrate the ability to troubleshoot a complex DC series-parallel circuit upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: TECH 1000, MATH 0920, or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in the Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit
ELTR 1521
BASIC ELECTRICITY- DC, FOR INDUSTRY Credit 1
This course is offered as both a day and evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. The student will develop electrical safety and good shop practice skills. Topics of study include DC electricity theory, units of electricity, Ohm’s Law, Kirchhoff’s Laws, power, resistance, series-parallel circuits, electrical math and the use of formulas, and the use of basic meters. The student must demonstrate the ability to troubleshoot a complex DC series-parallel circuit upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ELTR 1530 (54-101)
BASIC ELECTRICITY - AC Credit 3
This course is offered as both a day and an evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include AC electricity theory, magnetism, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, resonance, AC series-parallel circuits, electrical math and the use of formulas, and the use of the oscilloscope and AC test equipment. The student must demonstrate the ability to troubleshoot a complex AC series-parallel circuit upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: ELTR 1520 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in the Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

ELTR 1531
BASIC ELECTRICITY- DC, FOR INDUSTRY Credit 1
This course is offered as both a day and evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include AC electricity theory, magnetism, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, resonance, AC series-parallel circuits, electrical math and use of formulas, and the use of the oscilloscope and AC test equipment. The student must demonstrate the ability to troubleshoot a complex AC series-parallel circuit upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ELTR 1600
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE Credit 2
The student must demonstrate the ability to locate and understand information in the National Electrical Code and complete electrical calculations upon completion of this course. Topics of study include wiring methods, conductors and overcurrent protection, grounding, services, special locations and calculations.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

ELTR 1700 (54-105)
INTRO. TO SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS Credit 4
This self-paced course is offered as both a day and an evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include safety, principles of semiconductors, methods of testing diodes and bipolar transistors, power supplies and basic amplifiers. The student must demonstrate the ability to properly connect and troubleshoot basic solid state power supplies and amplifiers upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: ELTR 1530 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in the Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit
**ELTR 1701**

**SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS, FOR INDUSTRY**  
Credit 1

This course is offered as both a day and evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include AC electricity theory, magnetism, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, resonance, AC series-parallel circuits, electrical math and use of formulas, and the use of the oscilloscope and AC test equipment. The student must demonstrate the ability to troubleshoot a complex AC series-parallel circuit upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: ELTR 1531 or Instructor Permission

Lecture

**ELTR 1760 (54-211)**

**INTRO. TO DIGITAL ELECTRONICS**  
Credit 4

This self-paced course is offered as both a day and an evening class and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include safety, principles of digital circuits, logic gates, counting circuits, registers, and A/D converters. The student must demonstrate the ability to properly connect and troubleshoot a basic logic control system upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: ELTR 1700 or Instructor Permission

Competency Based Instruction in the Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

**ELTR 1840 (54-134)**

**INSTRUMENTATION I**  
Credit 3

Topics of study include safety, methods of measurement, and control elements. The course covers various instrumentation methods to measure flow, temperature level, and pressure. The student must demonstrate the ability to properly connect and troubleshoot a basic instrumentation system upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Lab

**ELTR 1850**

**INSTRUMENTATION - OIL & GAS PRODUCTION**  
Credit 3

This course will familiarize the student with operation and maintenance of instrumentation used for process control at a typical oil and natural gas well site. Topics of study include safety, methods of measuring and controlling flow, temperature, level, and pressure. The student will be required to demonstrate the ability to identify and solve basic problems relative to well site instrumentation upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

**ELTR 2600 (54-262) (ELTR 2510)**

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS**  
Credit 4

A practical study of theory, operation and service of communications equipment. Subjects covered include AM and FM radio receivers and transmitters, television receivers and antenna systems.

Prerequisite: ELTR 1705 or Instructor Permission

Lecture/Laboratory

**ELTR 2815 (54-203) (ELTR 2840 & ELTR 2880)**

**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS**  
Credit 3

This course is designed to provide the students with a theoretical, yet practical, look at PLCs and their associated devices and systems. Topics of study include safety, schematic and ladder diagrams, programmable logic controller applications, programming and operation. The student must demonstrate the ability to connect and troubleshoot practical industrial control circuits and basic programming of PLCs upon completion of this course.

Prerequisite: ELTR 2840, or equivalent, or Instructor Permission

Lecture/Laboratory
ELTR 2840 (54-103) (ELTR 1610)  
**MOTOR CONTROLS**  
Credit 3
This course is designed to instruct students on electrical, motor, and mechanical devices used in industrial control circuits. Topics of study includes safety, schematic and ladder diagrams, contactors, interlocks, manual and automatic starts, alarm and indicator circuits and programmable logic controller applications. The student must demonstrate the ability to connect and troubleshoot motor control circuits upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

ELTR 2855 (54-204)  
**ADVANCED PROGRAMMABLE LOGICAL CONTROLLERS**  
Credit 3
This course is a continuation of ELTR 2815 (Programmable Logic Controllers) in the study of PLCs. The course focuses on the techniques and laboratory practice for programming and troubleshooting PLCs and their incorporation in industrial control circuits. Topics of study include safety, schematic and ladder diagrams, as well as programmable logic controller applications, programming, operation, and graphic user interface programs. The student must demonstrate the ability to program, connect, and troubleshoot practical industrial control circuits utilizing PLCs and personal computers.
Prerequisite: ELTR 2815 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

ELTR 2885 (54-234)  
**INSTRUMENTATION II**  
Credit 3
A continuation of ELTR 1840 in the study of instrumentation techniques. Laboratory practice and study of the techniques for adjustment and calibration and testing of instrumentation components.
Prerequisite: ELTR 1840 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

ELTR 2890 (54-236)  
**INSTRUMENTATION III**  
Credit 3
This course is a continuation of ELTR 2885 (Instrumentation II) in the study of instrumentation techniques. The emphasis is on the adjustment and calibration of instrumentation contained in industrial process control systems. Students will practice the techniques of system calibration using industrial process simulators in the laboratory.
Prerequisite: ELTR 2885 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

**ENGINEERING**

ES 1000 (34-100)  
**ORIENTATION TO ENGINEERING STUDY**  
Credit 1
This course is an introduction to the various fields of engineering through on-site discussions with working engineers. A three-day field experience is documented by individual lab work culminating in production of a class journal.
Approved S/U credit for graduation.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Field Study
**ES 1060 (ES 1061) (34-240)**  
**INTRO. TO ENGINEERING COMPUTING**  
Credit 3
Computational hardware, software and methods will be presented to solve engineering problems and present technical data and reports. Familiarity with various popular computer programs used throughout engineering and science curricula will be gained. Equation solution, engineering documentation, data presentation, graphics, and manipulation of tabular spreadsheet data will be covered.
Prerequisite: MATH 1400
Laboratory/Application/Discussion

**ES 2110 (34-201)**  
**STATICS**  
Credit 4
A course in the problems and vector analysis of forces on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium. Topics included are forces, movements couples, centroids, moments of inertia, distribution forces and friction.
Prerequisites: MATH 2205 or Concurrent Enrollment in MATH 2205, PHYS 1310, or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

**ES 2120 (34-202)**  
**DYNAMICS**  
Credit 4
Vector dynamics of particles and rigid bodies, including rectilinear and curvilinear motion, Newton’s laws of motion, impulse-momentum, and work-energy methods.
Prerequisites: ES 2110, PHYS 1310, MATH 2205 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Discussion

**ES 2211**  
**ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY**  
Credit 4
This course will begin the study of linear circuit analysis, including resistor, capacitor, and inductor elements in circuits with both constant voltage and current sources, as well as sinusoidal sources. By the end of the semester, the student will have studied several techniques for circuit analysis and the descriptions of power and energy in electrical circuits.
Prerequisite: MATH 2205 (or may be taken concurrently with MATH 2205)
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

**ES 2230 (34-250)**  
**COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING**  
Credit 3
An introduction to computer-aided drafting and design techniques, this course familiarizes the student with both hardware and software by using AutoCAD. A variety of design systems are explored and implemented.
Prerequisite: Some drafting experience or Instructor Permission
Laboratory/Skills

**ES 2240**  
**ADVANCED COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING**  
Credit 3
An advanced course that focuses on the functions and command required to operate AutoCAD, such as symbol libraries, isometrics, autolisp, 3D, screen and tablet menus, slides and icon menus.
Prerequisite: ES 2230
Lecture/Laboratory
**ES 2410 (34-210)**
**MECHANICS OF MATERIALS**  
Credit 3  
Analysis and design of deformable bodies subjected to loads, including energy methods.  
Prerequisite: ES 2110 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Discussion

---

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 0950 (12-099)**
**BASIC ENGLISH I**  
Credit 3  
This beginning writing course helps students create complete and interesting paragraphs with topic sentences, supporting details, correct grammar, punctuation, and usage. Students will also study grammar and sentence skills.  
Prerequisite: English Placement Test Score of 38 or lower  
Lecture

---

**ENGL 0955**
**BASIC ENGLISH II**  
Credit 3  
This course prepares students for writing in college-level courses. The course emphasizes the writing of clearly organized, well-developed five-paragraph essays with as few grammar, spelling, or punctuation errors as possible.  
Prerequisites: English Placement Test Score of 39-74 or ENGL 0950 (C or better)  
Lecture

---

**ENGL 1010 (12-101)**
**ENGLISH COMPOSITION I**  
Credit 3  
This freshman English course is designed to develop writing skills. The course has two objectives: (1) for students to understand the various stages of the writing process, such as pre-writing, revising, and proofreading and (2) for students to write clear, well-ordered essays.  
Prerequisites: English Placement Exam or English ACT score of 23 or higher.  
Lecture

---

**ENGL 1020 (12-102)**
**ENGLISH COMPOSITION II**  
Credit 3  
A continuation of English Composition I, this course emphasizes writing, research, and analytical reading.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture

---

**ENGL 1111 (12-226)**
**ADVANCED COMPOSITION**  
Credit 3  
A course intended to increase the student’s skill in expository writing through practice in writing and analysis of examples of successful writing. Particular emphasis is placed on organization and on clarity and persuasiveness.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture

---

**ENGL 2010 (12-120)**
**TECHNICAL WRITING**  
Credit 3  
This course emphasizes professional writing and research that students can expect to use in science, business, industry and/or government. Examples include memos, letters, instructions, proposals, resumes, and reports. Students will learn how to write clearly and concisely, how to shape a message for a particular audience, how to design a document and how to create visuals.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture
ENGL 2050 (12-233)
CREATIVE WRITING: PROSE I  
Credit 3
An introductory course in creative prose writing. An analysis of the forms of fiction and the practice of creative writing at the introductory level.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ENGL 2060 (12-234)
CREATIVE WRITING: PROSE II  
Credit 3
Further study in introductory prose fiction, including round table discussion of the elements of the genre, the sharing of students’ works and submission of finished works.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ENGL 2065
CREATIVE WRITING: MEMOIR WRITING  
Credit 3
In this course, participants will write stories based on their own experiences and observations. We will practice the process of writing, from idea-gathering exercises designed to give participants strategies to begin writing their own stories, to drafting and presenting these rough drafts to the other class members for feedback and revision.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ENGL 2080 (12-231)
CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY I  
Credit 3
An introductory course in creative poetry writing. An analysis of the forms of poetry and the practice of creative writing at an introductory level.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ENGL 2090 (12-232)
CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY II  
Credit 3
Further study in introductory poetry writing, including round table discussion of the elements of the genre, the sharing of students’ works and submission of finished works.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

ENGL 2140 (12-250)
WORLD LITERATURE I  
Credit 3
Ancient through Medieval: Reading and study of major works that are representative of significant periods or literary forms in the history of literature from Homer through the medieval period.
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010
Lecture

ENGL 2150 (12-251)
WORLD LITERATURE II  
Credit 3
Renaissance through 19th Century: Continuation of ENGL 2140.
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010; offered on a demand basis
Lecture

ENGL 2210, 2220 (12-201-202)
ENGLISH LITERATURE I & II  
Credit 3
A study of major British writers concentrating on their contributions to the world of literature. ENGL 2210 covers the period up to about 1800 and ENGL 2220 covers the period since about 1800.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
ENGL 2250, 2260 (12-129-130)  
**WOMEN IN LITERATURE I & II**  
Credit 3  
A literature course which explores the images of women in the Western traditions. The writers examined will be women. ENGL 2250 covers the period up to the 19th Century and ENGL 2260 covers the period from the beginning of the 19th Century to modern times.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

ENGL 2310 (12-211)  
**AMERICAN LITERATURE I**  
Credit 3  
A study of the literature of the early American settlers, of wilderness travelers, of the witchcraft trials, of the Indian wars, and secret diaries. The course also covers the American Age of Reason and the Revolutionary War including Thomas Paine, Benjamin Franklin, and Thomas Jefferson. It concludes with the American Romantic Era with Thoreau’s Walden Pond, the philosophical essays of Emerson, the stories of Hawthorne, Melville, and Poe, and the poetry of Whitman and Dickinson.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

ENGL 2320 (12-212)  
**AMERICAN LITERATURE II**  
Credit 3  
Beginning with the works of Mark Twain, the literature of this course covers the influence of Darwinism, America’s shifting from a nation of farmers to a nation of factory workers, the disillusionment after WWI, the frantic values of the Roaring Twenties, the intellectual struggles of the Great Depression, and the efforts to define a modern literature.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

ENGL 2340  
**NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE**  
Credit 3  
A study of the literatures of American Indian peoples, including legends from the oral traditions, songs, poetry, stories, and novels. A selection of literature from various times will be read, ranging from early legends to modern novels written by such Native American writers as Momaday, Silko, Welch and Erdrich.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

ENGL 2370 (12-125)  
**WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE**  
Credit 3  
This course introduces the best of Western literature. The works chosen for study depict the western experiences from a variety of perspectives. Students will consider each work’s literary merit, historical reliability and Western themes. Students will discuss the role Western literature has played in creating stereotypes about the West and how those stereotypes have affected the development of American literature and culture.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

ENGL 2390  
**LITERATURE OF WYO明明**  
Credit 3  
This course proceeds from the premise that examining texts about and from a place, in this case the state of Wyoming, can yield valuable insights to learners and forms a compelling basis for literary study. This course examines literary texts and films that feature Wyoming as subject, and/or texts written by writers from or living in Wyoming. The course seeks to examine ways in which the following themes or ideas are presented: the myth and the mythic, common traits, boom and bust cycles, new and old west, archetypes, regionalism, and revisionism in books and movies.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture
ENGL 2400  
**INTRODUCTION TO FOLKLORE**  
Credit 3  
An introductory course to the forms of folklore and their relation to cultural setting. The course includes the study of folk groups and folklore genres, such as myths, folktales, legends, ballads, proverbs, riddles, etc. from various cultures. Methods of analyzing, of interpreting, and of collecting folklore will be part of the course.  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010  
Lecture/Discussion/Field work

ENGL 2420  
**LITERARY GENRES**  
Credit 3  
This course offers a study of recognized texts of specific literary genres in order to acquaint students with salient authors, themes and historical characteristics of the genre. This course includes reading and discussion of texts, as well as the writing of analytical, critical, research-based and/or modeled essays.  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 or concurrently enrolled or Instructor Permission  
Lecture

ENGL 2470 (12-150)  
**FILM APPRECIATION**  
Credit 3  
A study of the literature of film, its narrative, visual, and technical components, with particular attention to selected feature length films of recognized directors.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

FINANCE  
**FIN 2100**  
**MANAGERIAL FINANCE**  
Credit 3  
This course deals with the management of capital in a business firm. It analyzes policies and actions relating to asset structure, risk, income and cash flows. Operating and financial analysis is introduced.  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2010, and STAT 2010  
Lecture

FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
**FREN 1010**  
**FIRST YEAR FRENCH I**  
Credit 4  
This beginning level course introduces the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation & reading.  
NOTE: a student who has successfully completed two years or more of high school French with a “B” or better should not enroll in this beginning class.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**FREN 1020**  
**FIRST YEAR FRENCH II**  
Credit 4  
This course offers the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation and reading.  
Prerequisite: FREN 1010 or successfully completion of two years of high school French or the equivalent.  
Lecture/Discussion
**GERM 1010**  
**FIRST YEAR GERMAN I**  
*Credit 4*

This beginning level course introduces the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation & reading.  
**NOTE:** a student who has successfully completed two years or more of high school German with a “B” or better should not enroll in this beginning class.  
**Prerequisite:** None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1010**  
**FIRST YEAR SPANISH I**  
*Credit 4*

This beginning level course introduces the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation and reading.  
(Offered fall only on-campus)  
**NOTE:** a student who has successfully completed two years or more of high school Spanish with a “B” or better should not enroll in this beginning class.  
**Prerequisite:** None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1020**  
**FIRST YEAR SPANISH II**  
*Credit 4*

This course offers the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation and reading.  
**Prerequisite:** SPAN 1010 or successfully completion of two years of high school Spanish or the equivalent.  
(Offered spring only on-campus)  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1050**  
**CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I**  
*Credit 2*

This beginning level course offers the fundamentals of basic conversation in Spanish.  
**Prerequisite:** None  
Lecture

**SPAN 1070**  
**SPANISH FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL**  
*Credit 2*

This course is designed for students and professionals in the health-care field. The course focuses on the communication skills and the specialized vocabulary needed to be able to communicate effectively with Hispanic patients. The student will also learn about cultural differences, which need to be considered when communicating with someone from a different country.  
**Prerequisite:** None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1075**  
**SPANISH FOR TRAVELERS**  
*Credit 2*

This course will introduce the beginning student to the skills needed to be able to communicate orally in Spanish during their travels. The student will also learn about cultural differences, which need to be considered when traveling in a Spanish-speaking country.  
**Prerequisite:** None  
Lecture
SPAN 1080
SPANISH FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  Credit 3
This course is designed specifically for law enforcement personnel with the overall goal of adequate comprehensive communication in Spanish. This course will focus primarily on verbal communication in forms of commands, questions and dialogue in work-related settings. Certain aspects of Hispanic culture will also be studied for a better understanding of the culture and language.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SPAN 2030
SECOND YEAR SPANISH I  Credit 4
This course includes grammar review and study, composition, conversation and reading of short stories, dramas and poems. (Offered Fall only on-campus)
Prerequisites: SPAN 1020 or successful completion of three years of high school Spanish or the equivalent.
Lecture/Discussion

SPAN 2040
SECOND YEAR SPANISH II  Credit 4
This course includes grammar review and study, composition, conversation and reading of short stories, dramas and poems. (Offered Spring only on campus).
Prerequisite: SPAN 2030 or successful completion of four years of high school Spanish or the equivalent.
Lecture/Discussion

GEOGRAPHY AND RECREATION
G&R 1000 (28-100)
INTRO TO GEOGRAPHY  Credit 3
An introduction to fundamental geographical concepts. Topics surveyed include the earth’s physical processes, selected examples of differing cultural attitudes and perceptions of the environment, and the distribution, production and utilization of renewable and nonrenewable resources.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Films

G&R 1050 (37-100)
INTRO TO NATURAL RESOURCES  Credit 3
An introduction to man’s role in environmental quality; provides a foundation for understanding environmental impact, the functioning of natural systems, the cycling of life’s essential elements and the role of society and the individual in environmental management. An interdisciplinary course.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Field Trip

G&R 1070
WAYS OF THE RIVER  Credit 2
This class follows the Green River from the melting glaciers of the Wind River Range to the concrete spillways of the Flaming Gorge Reservoir. This course focuses on relationships between physical and life sciences, between organisms and their environment, and between ecosystems. The river provides the ideal classroom for a naturalistic journey with four physical and life scientists.
Prerequisite: None
Field Studies
GEOL 1100 (30-101)  
**PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**  
*Credit 4*  
Designed to acquaint the student with earth materials and processes including formation of minerals, rocks, mountains, glaciers, and various landscapes, as well as erosional problems, continental drift, earthquakes, and geology of the nearest planets. Laboratory includes rocks and mineral identification, map use and interpretation.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory/Field Trips

GEOL 1200 (30-102)  
**HISTORICAL GEOLOGY**  
*Credit 4*  
This course deals with the concept of time and sequence of events forming the present crustal rocks and land surface. Origin and evolution of life as revealed through fossils and map interpretations.  
Prerequisite: GEOL 1100 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory/Field Trips

GEOL 2080 (30-110)  
**GENERAL FIELD GEOLOGY**  
*Credit 2*  
Four field trips totaling 70 hours of direct field experience in geology will expose the students to the variety of geological processes and examples in western Wyoming. These include study of the rocks and landscapes of the Teton, Wind River, ad Uinta Ranges and their formation, structural relations, erosion, and glacial processes. The Green River Basin, its formation, sediments, trona, coal, oil and gas deposits, and erosional history make up over half of the course. Some fossil collections may be made. Other field trips may substitute for one or more of those listed.  
Prerequisites: Previous or concurrent enrollment in GEOL 1100, 1200, 2150, or Instructor Permission  
Field Study

GEOL 2150 (30-210)  
**GEOMORPHOLOGY**  
*Credit 4*  
Designed to acquaint the student with the breadth of geologic processes that shape the earth’s surface and produce the major topographic features. Studied in depth are the processes, effects, and results of streams, rivers, landslides, weathering, glaciers, deserts, shorelines, oceans, and volcanism. Some emphasis is placed on the relationship of various engineering and construction projects to the mechanics of the surfaces on which they are built.  
Prerequisite: GEOL 1100 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory/Field Trips

HEALTH EDUCATION  
HLED 1003  
**WELLNESS**  
*Credit 3*  
“Wellness” does not simply mean the absence of disease. It is a term that defines the total person. This course will explore the mental, emotional, and physical health of the individual. This is a self-learning course that includes evaluating thoughts, feelings, and attitudes as well as the physical health and well-being of each student. Students will learn various techniques in relaxation and stress management, strategies for disease prevention, current information on AIDS and AIDS prevention, and many useful tools for achieving optimal health and well-being.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion
**HLED 1222**  
**WILDERNESS FIRST AID & SAFETY**  
Credit 2

Wilderness First Aid is an intense course designed to provide the student with the skills, knowledge, confidence, and ability to provide a high level of care to persons who have suffered injury and/or illness in remote locations. This course also prepares the student to function; without the assistance of qualified medical personnel, with a minimal amount of equipment, and in outdoor locations complicated by adverse weather and non-sterile environments.

This course does not meet the Social Science or Health & Human Activity general education requirement for graduation.

Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**HLED 1225**  
**FIRST AID AND CPR**  
Credit 2

This course is designed to help train people in current first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation procedures. Issues of accident prevention, legal considerations, recognizing emergencies and victim assessment will provide the student with the necessary knowledge and skills to meet the demands of a real life emergency situation that may be life threatening. Students will have the option of obtaining adult cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid certification.

This course does not meet the Social Science or Health & Human Activity general education requirement for graduation.

Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**HEALTH SCIENCE GENERAL**

**HLTK 1200 (60-100)**  
**MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY**  
Credit 2

In this course the student will familiarize himself with basic objectives to learn to divide medical words into component parts; learn basic combining forms, prefixes and suffixes of the medical language; and use these combining forms, prefixes and suffixes to build medical words.

Prerequisite: None

**HLTK 1501**  
**ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT (ACLS) PROVIDER CORE**  
Credit .5

The ACLS Provider Course is limited to healthcare providers who either will direct or participate in the resuscitation of a patient, either in or out of a hospital setting. Students will practice essential skills both individually and as part of a team. An American Heart Association ACLS Card will only be issued to students achieving 84% or higher in this course. Students may not receive credit for both HLTK 1501 and HLTK 1502.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Lecture

**HLTK 1502**  
**ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT (ACLS) PROVIDER**  
Credit 1

The ACLS Provider Course is limited to healthcare providers who either will direct or participate in the resuscitation of a patient, either in or out of a hospital setting. In addition to intense instruction of ECG Rhythms and ACLS pharmacology, students will practice essential skills both individually and as part of a team. An American Heart Association ACLS Card will only be issued to students achieving 84% or higher in this course. Students may not receive credit for both HLTK 1501 and HLTK 1502.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Lecture
HLTK 1503
**PEDIATRIC ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT (PALS) PROVIDER CORE**  Credit .5
The PALS Provider Course is limited to healthcare providers who either will direct or participate in the resuscitation of a Pediatric patient, either in or out of a hospital setting. Students will practice essential skills both individually and as part of a team. An American Heart Association PALS Card will only be issued to students achieving 84% or higher in this course. Students may not receive credit for both HLTK 1503 and HLTK 1504.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Lecture

HLTK 1504
**PEDIATRIC ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT (PALS) PROVIDER**  Credit 1
The PALS Provider Course is limited to healthcare providers who either will direct or participate in the resuscitation of a Pediatric patient, either in or out of a hospital setting. In addition to intense instruction of ECG Rhythms and PALS pharmacology, students will practice essential skills both individually and as part of a team. An American Heart Association PALS Card will only be issued to students achieving 84% or higher in this course. Students may not receive credit for both HLTK 1503 and HLTK 1504.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Lecture

HLTK 1505
**PRE-HOSPITAL TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT (PHTLS)**  Credit 1
The Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support Course combines both basic and advanced trauma skills and concepts and is open to all pre-hospital health care providers (first responders, fire, police, search and rescue, EMTs, paramedics, nurses, physicians, and physician assistants) who will be involved in treating a trauma or multi-symptom patient. Some approaches taught will vary from traditional treatment modalities. Upon successful completion of the course, students will receive a PHTLS Card from the National Association of EMTs. A PHTLS Card will be issued to student who successfully complete the course with a B or better.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

HLTK 1530
**INTRODUCTION TO PROBLEM BASED LEARNING**  Credit 3
This course gives the student the opportunity to learn using Problem Based Learning methodology. Students will develop skills in group learning, independent research, application of critical thinking skills, and self evaluation.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

HLTK 1630 (RESP 1600) (64-120)
**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**  Credit 1
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) is the lifesaving procedure used in sudden death. This course is taught according to American Heart Association and American Red Cross standards. Certification is given upon successful completion of the program. Competency of 80% is required. This course does not meet the Health & Human Activity general education requirement for graduation.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Demonstration/Mannequins
HLTK 1650
CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUEr Credit 1
This course builds upon the current Community CPR certification, which includes Adult, Child, Infant. This course prepares you to fulfill the role as professional rescuer. Adult, child and infant skills will be reviewed and practiced. This course includes 2 person training, mask practice and the proper use of BVM (Bag Valve Mask). A CPR for Professional Rescuer Certification card will be issued upon successful completion of requirements established by the American Red Cross. Prerequisite: HLTK 1630, CPR Card, or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Discussion/Demonstration/Mannequins

HISTORY
HIST 1110 (24-101)
WESTERN CIVILIZATION I Credit 3
A survey of ideas and institutions of European civilization, from earliest times to about 1660. Topics include ancient Athens, Christian beginnings, medieval feudalism, Italian Renaissance and the religious Reformation. Can be used to fulfill Humanities requirement. Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

HIST 1120 (24-102)
WESTERN CIVILIZATION II Credit 3
A survey of ideas and institutions of European civilization, from about 1660 to the present. Topics include the Baroque, Enlightenment, Revolutions (American, French, Industrial) and Contemporary Civilizations. Can be used to fulfill Humanities requirement. Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

HIST 1211
U.S. HISTORY I: TO 1865 Credit 3
This course is a survey of United States history through 1865, with an emphasis on ideas and the development of institutions, and the role minorities and women played in the development of American society. Instruction in the provisions and principles of the United States and Wyoming Constitutions will also be provided. United States history, culture, diversity, government, and Constitution (both U.S. and Wyoming) will be the focus of this course. Prerequisite: Compass Reading score of 71 or higher, or ACT Reading score of 20 or higher, or HMDV 1000 (C or better)
Lecture

HIST 1221
U.S. HISTORY II: FROM 1865 Credit 3
This course will focus on United States history, culture, diversity, government, and Constitution (both U.S. and Wyoming). Instruction will be provided in the provisions and principles of the United States and Wyoming Constitutions. United States history from 1865 to the present will be surveyed, with emphasis on ideas and the development of institutions and the role minorities and women played in the development of American society. Prerequisite: Compass Reading score of 71 or higher, or ACT Reading score of 20 or higher, or HMDV 1000 (C or better)
Lecture
HIST 1251
WYOMING HISTORY  
**Credit 3**
This course is a survey of Wyoming history with an emphasis on ideas and the development of institutions, and the role minorities and women played in the development of the state. Instruction will be provided on the provisions and principles of the United States and Wyoming Constitutions. Focus will be on Wyoming history, culture, diversity, government, and Constitution (both U.S. and Wyoming).
Prerequisite: Compass Reading score of 71 or higher, or ACT Reading score of 20 or higher, or HMDV 1000 (C or better)
Lecture

HIST 1290 (24-121)
HISTORY OF THE U.S. WEST  
**Credit 3**
This course deals with the West in general with emphasis placed on the trans-Mississippi West. Particular attention will be paid to comparative frontiers, the influence of the frontier on the development of the American character, and to the post-frontier West.
Prerequisite:  None
Lecture/Discussion

HIST 1340
SWEETWATER COUNTY HISTORY  
**Credit 2**
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the history of Sweetwater County using historic photographs, literature and oral interviews. The student will gain an understanding about the area’s cultural diversity and development.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

HIST 1350
INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY  
**Credit 3**
This course introduces the student to the nonteaching, professional uses of the discipline of history. Here we will provide a basic overview of museology, historic site management, historic preservation and planning, and the field of “contract history”.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

HIST 1360
LIVING HISTORY  
**Credit 1-4**
Living history is designed to be a public education program. When a living history program is conducted properly it is an education tool that teaches the public how historic events and activities shaped the past and influenced the future. To properly perform in a living historic program, the student must memorize and be familiar with certain aspects of history. This re-enactment course is designed to teach the student the proper techniques and methods used when employed as a living history guide at a state or national historic site.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory/Practicum

HIST 1410 (24-210)
ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY  
**Credit 3**
Team-taught course which introduces students to the history of the conservation and environmental movements in America. Helps students to develop wilderness survival skills and a scientific perspective from which to develop their own eco-system ethics.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory/Field Trips
**HIST 2040 (24-220)**  
**CHINESE CIVILIZATION**  
Credit 3

The class provides the student with a survey of Chinese Civilization from early prehistoric times to the present. The class will cover the rise of agriculture, the development of Chinese civilization, the rise of the Dynastic Period, and the role the Chinese Dynasties played in world history. In addition the class will cover the Revolutionary Period from 1900 to 1980. The focus of this class will be to show the role Chinese culture played in developing Chinese history.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**HIST 2060**  
**HOLOCAUST IN EUROPE: 1933-45**  
Credit 3

This class will focus on the origins, events and consequences of the most defining period of genocidal behavior this millennium--the Holocaust in Europe. This course will give the student an understanding of the perpetrators, victims and bystanders. This goal will be accomplished by studying eastern European history from January 1933 through May 1945.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**HIST 2290 (24-150)**  
**HISTORY OF AMERICAN INDIANS**  
Credit 3

The course is a survey of Native Americans in North America and their responses to the North American environment, European settlement, and later to American expansion. The purposes of the course is to acquaint the student with the native American world view and the dynamics of cultural contact. The student will come away with a better understanding of the cultural transformations native Americans have experienced and their impact on the literature and policy of the United States.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion/Film

**HIST 2310**  
**AMERICAN WOMEN’S HISTORY**  
Credit 3

This course is a survey class that discusses the historical contributions women have made in the development of the United States from the Paleo-Indian times to the present. In this course, we will show the active roles women played in shaping the nation. Women’s political, social, economic, and intellectual contributions will be charted from the arrival of native Americans to the present. The course will also provide the student with clear understanding of how women shaped America as active participants in the development of the United States.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**HOME ECONOMICS/NUTRITION**  
**HOEC 1140 (21-100)**  
**NUTRITION**  
Credit 3

Relationship of food to maintenance of health and importance to the individual and society. Students are encouraged to think through and understand the topics discussed and apply the information to their lives.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

HMDV 0110
RESUMES/COVER LETTERS  Credit 1
This course will focus on increasing the student’s ability to communicate their qualifications on resumes and cover letters that clearly identifies their skills and abilities. Students will develop professional-quality resumes and cover letters that can be used to enhance their job search.
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 0400
INTERVIEW SKILLS  Credit 1
This course will help students learn “knock ‘em dead” interview skills to get the job. This interactive course will focus on identifying the competition, assessing individual competencies and accomplishments, developing a game plan, answering the tough questions, and gaining the edge.
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 0510
ESL LANGUAGE LAB  Credit 1
This course is designed for students to work in a supervised setting at their own pace and level on library and on-line research tasks, test preparation, a cultural project, computer skills and pronunciation exercises. Students will be able to use many of their language skills in preparing a cultural project (involving an oral presentation, word-processed report and documented research). In using the computer lab and being oriented to research and library skills, students will be more orientated to the college environment.
Laboratory

HMDV 0520
ESL ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS  Credit 2
This course provides ESL students the opportunity to practice their speaking, listening, and pronunciation skills. College-level situations, lectures and exercises give the context for improving proficiency in using and understanding conversational, idiomatic and academic English. Notetaking, active listening skills and formalized speech skills will be introduced. Interactive activities and field trips to various locations will supplement and enrich lessons.
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 0530
ESL WRITING SKILLS  Credit 3
This course will help improve students’ writing skills through a variety of tasks and exercises. The writing process will be discussed at length, and students will become familiar with strategies for improving their writing. Also, the demands and requirements of American college writing will be explained and practiced. Supplementing this focus on writing, another part of this course focuses on the development of vocabulary, while another part focuses on the mastery of grammar that is difficult for the ESL student.
Lecture/Discussion/Application

HMDV 0540
NON-NATIVE BUSINESS ENGLISH  Credit 3
This course emphasizes the language needed for work, both business English and the language needed for social situations with colleagues. Writing is one key component of this course in the form of memos and short paragraphs to express ideas clearly in English. Other content includes role-plays, dialogues, pronunciation, grammar, reading and vocabulary related to the business world.
Lecture/Laboratory
**Course Descriptions**

**HMDV 0550  US CULTURE/COMMUNICATION  Credit 2**
This course serves as a bridge for students from the open-ended English Language classes or international students just entering the US to become acquainted with American College classes. International students will have the opportunity to learn from non-native English students that live here and discuss the challenges and rewards of living and learning in the US. Students will be required to speak only in English, and to continue to develop the communication skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening that will aid in student success in academic college classes.

Lecture/Discussion

**HMDV 1000  COLLEGE STUDIES  Credit 2**
Students will learn methods to support their education and other areas of their life through the application of core life and academic skills to various content areas.

Required for all students with a COMPASS Reading score of 70 or below, or an ACT Reading score of 19 or below.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion

**HMDV 1100  SPEED READING  Credit 1**
Students learn to increase their pace of reading without sacrificing understanding. This course is designed for those students who already have good comprehension and vocabulary skills.

Prerequisite: None

Individualized Instruction

**HMDV 1110  COLLEGE VOCABULARY  Credit 1**
This course is recommended for students who have good reading skills and want to expand their knowledge of words.

Prerequisite: None

Individualized Instruction

**HMDV 1120  RESUME WRITING  Credit 1**
This course will focus on increasing the student’s ability to communicate their qualifications on resumes and cover letters that clearly identifies their skills and abilities. Students will develop professional-quality resumes and cover letters that can be used to enhance their job search.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion/Application

**HMDV 1270  STRESS MANAGEMENT & REDUCTION  Credit 1**
This course will help students identify what stress is and how it impacts them emotionally and physically. They will learn to utilize relaxation skills to manage and/or reduce the negative impact of stress.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion/Application

**HMDV 1280  PERSONALITIES IN CONFLICT  Credit 1**
Students will learn how personality differences affect interpersonal communication and will learn effective skills for resolving conflict issues both personally and professionally.

Prerequisite: None
HMDV 1502 (DVST 0100)
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE Credit 3
This course emphasizes writing practice. One part of this course focuses on writing improvement through daily assignments, the development of the paragraph and essay, and the study of grammar. Students will also develop writing skills through listening to, sharing, and commenting on fellow students’ paragraphs and essay(s) by the peer exchange or workshop method. The structure of the formal essay will be introduced. However, discussion, role play, viewing or reading media sources, field trip (for a descriptive paragraph), pronunciation, and other activities will also be used in order to use the full range of English skills.
Prerequisites: Intermediate English proficiency assumed. COMPASS score of 38 or below in Writing (Grammar). All non-native students who do not qualify for Basic English II based on the Compass test must take this course for a semester or more.

HMDV 1503 (DVST 0104)
NON-NATIVE CONVERSATION Credit 3
This course is designed to provide non-native college students with the opportunity to practice speaking and listening skills, and to develop fluency in English. Students who need to improve basic communication and need practice speaking the English language will benefit from this course. Every activity in this course emphasizes listening and speaking English. Students are also prepared for the expectations of college courses.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Group Activities

HMDV 1515
CAREER DEVELOPMENT Credit 2
This course is designed to help students navigate the career decision making process. Through the use of assessments, self-evaluation and discussions, students will explore their career interests and chart a career path for the future.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

HMDV 2410
ASSESSMENT PORTFOLIO Credit 1
This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. In this course students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate the WWCC Goals for Student Success.
Prerequisite: Completion of 45 credit hours toward graduation
Lecture/Discussion

HMDV 2411
ASSESSMENT REQUIREMENT Credit 0
Indicates student’s completion of the WWCC Assessment requirement for graduation.

HMDV 2475
INTERNSHIP: TUTOR TRAINING Credit 1
This course introduces students to the issues, methodology, and practice of tutoring adult learners. This course is required for employment as a tutor and is recommended for students in Education or Special Education.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission. Contact Peer Tutor Center
Lecture/Application
HUMANITIES (GENERAL)

HUMN 1010 (12-260)
**INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES—HONORS COLLOQUIUM**  
*Credit 3*
This Honors Colloquium has a humanities focus but with a contemporary vision. The goal of the class is to model the intellectual life, not only through reading and study, but through participation in intellectual activities whenever they arise. The content will vary depending on community, state and world events. The class will attempt to make students aware that events around them are not isolated from their education, but are content and cause for dialogue. The class will be able to participate in a wide variety of intellectual opportunities: the symphony, plays, opera, ballet, art galleries, etc. Required for all WWCC Honors Program students. Offered fall semester.
Prerequisite: Admission to the Honors Program
Seminar/Discussion

HUMN 1090
**FEMININE MYTHOLOGY**  
*Credit 3*
This course will familiarize the student with the latest research in the study of ancient matrilineal and female deity cultures. Topics explored will be the great mother/goddess concept, effects of a male dominated (patriarchal) culture on women, the role of women in a culture that worshipped a feminine deity, a comparison of ancient feminine mythology with more recent cultural myths, and how the feminine is expressed in other cultures’ myths, i.e., Native American, Asian, and others.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

HUMN 2460
**FIELD STUDIES IN HUMANITIES:**  
*Credit 2*
This course will be organized around travel to distant destinations, U.S. cities and foreign countries. The goal of the course is learning through travel with preparation beforehand to learn about what we will see. Each class will have a different focus because of the different destinations, but each will concentrate on studying the humanities in art, architecture, music, language, culture, art museums, historical museums, theatre performances, etc.
Prerequisite: None
Field Study

HUMN 2486
**WESTERN AMERICAN STUDIES SEMINAR:**  
*Credit 3*
The Western Studies Seminar is an interdisciplinary course that examines issues facing citizens of western states. Its goal is to prepare students to more fully understand the historical, economic, environmental and cultural forces that shape their lives.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Field Trips/Reading

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE

INDM 1510 (50-101)
**INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS I**  
*Credit 3*
This course will consist of instruction in metric and English measurement, shop safety, identification and use of hand tools, use of special mechanic tools, and the operation of machines and equipment used in repair of industrial equipment. Related science and related communication skills.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory  
*5-week course*
INDM 1520 (50-102)
INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS II*  Credit 3
This course will cover basic and advanced rigging; forklift operation of industrial trucks; safety and preventive maintenance of forklifts; conveyor components of bucket, screw and flat belt conveyors; rolling and sliding bearings; terminology, types, fits, and removal and installation of bearings; and characteristics of oil, grease and synthetic lubricants.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory  *5-week course

INDM 1521
BASIC BEARING AND LUBRICATION  Credit 1
This course will cover basic and advanced rigging; conveyor components of bucket, screw and flat belt conveyors, rolling and sliding bearings; terminology, types fits and removal and installation of bearings; and characteristics of oil, grease and synthetic lubricants.
Students may not receive credit in this course as well as INDM 1520.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

INDM 1524
LUBRICATION PRINCIPLES & ANALYSIS  Credit 1
This course will cover the basics of lubrication and how it is used in industry. The course will cover the types of oils and greases used and how to select them, how to determine the contamination rate and size allowable for a certain application. Students will determine the required viscosity of a lubricant that is used to lubricate bearings, gears, and hydraulic systems. The course will cover the pros and cons of synthetic lubricants, as well as failures related to lubrication in bearings and gears.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

INDM 1525
BASIC HYDRAULICS  Credit 1
This course will cover the fundamentals of fluid power, hydraulic transmission of force and energy, operation at the suction side of the pump, petroleum base hydraulic fluids, fire resistant hydraulic fluids, flow rates and velocity, properties of hydraulic fluids, and an introduction to control valves. This class will also cover hydraulic symbols and prints used in industry.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

INDM 1530 (50-103)
INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS III*  Credit 3
The student will develop skills in the operation and repair of hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical, and manually operated brakes; coupling alignment with both dial indicator thickness gauges and laser alignment systems; and clutches.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory  *5-week course

INDM 1531
BASIC ALIGNMENT  Credit 1
This course is designed to give students the basic knowledge and understanding of couplings. It will cover the theory of alignment and the pre-alignment check. The different types of alignment methods will be covered and the different types of couplings used, and how to install the different types. They will be required to disassemble an reassemble a gear box to within industry standards. Students will be required to demonstrate their troubleshooting skills. Students may not receive credit in this courses as well as INDM 1530.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
INDM 1535  
**ADVANCED HYDRAULICS**  
*Credit 1*  
Advanced Hydraulics is a continuation of Basic Hydraulics. Major topics of study include hydraulic actuators, control of hydraulic energy, check valves, accumulators and cylinders, flow control valves, and directional control valves.  
Prerequisite: INDM 1525  
Lecture

INDM 1540 (50-104)  
**INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS IV***  
*Credit 3*  
The student will develop skills in the installation and maintenance of v-belt drives, timing belts (positive drive belts), and flat belts used in power transmissions in local industry; the installation and maintenance of chain drives, both roller and silent chains; reciprocating, rotary screw, sliding vane, liquid ring, and dynamic air compressors; boiler maintenance; and heat exchangers.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory  
*5-week course

INDM 1541  
**MECHANICAL DRIVES**  
*Credit 1*  
The students will develop skills in the installation and maintenance of v-belt drives, timing belts (positive drive belts), and flat belts used in power transmissions in local industry; the installation and maintenance of chain drives, both roller and silent chains, as well as gears and gear drives will be covered.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

INDM 1542  
**INDUSTRIAL PUMPS**  
*Credit 1*  
This course will cover Centrifugal and positive displacement pumps, such as piston, internal gear, external gear, vane, and rotary pumps; this course will cover the operation, repair and troubleshooting of most of the pumps used in local industry. The course will also cover packing and mechanical seals used in these pumps.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

INDM 1550  
**INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS V***  
*Credit 3*  
This course will cover centrifugal and positive displacement pumps, troubleshooting and repair of end suction and split housing pumps used in all types of process industries. This course will also cover the sealing devices used to seal different types of pumps including packing and mechanical sealing devices. This course also covers piping and valves used in industry.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory  
*5-week course

INDM 1560 (50-106)  
**PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE***  
*Credit 3*  
This course will cover how to administrate a preventive maintenance program through different types of maintenance, such as breakdown, corrective, and renovative maintenance; how management benefits from a preventive maintenance program; how to get a preventive maintenance program started; computerized maintenance including the importance of record keeping, and how computers can be used in troubleshooting equipment; inspection guides for mechanical drives, such as bearings, chain, belts, gears, and couplings; and fluid power systems, such as pumps, compressors, accumulators, control valves, and actuators. This course will also cover vibration determination and correction.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory  
*5-week course
INDM 1565
VIBRATION ANALYSIS  Credit 3
This course will cover how to administrate a precision maintenance program through different types of maintenance such as breakdown, corrective, and renotative maintenance. This course will also cover the precision maintenance related to shaft alignment and vibration analysis related to maintenance.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

INDM 1566
VIBRATION ANALYSIS FOR INDUSTRY  Credit 1
This course will introduce the student to basic machinery vibration, measurement, and analysis.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

INDM 1567
PRECISION MAINTENANCE BEST PRACTICES Credit .5 -3
This course will cover the major areas related to current Best Practices/Precision Maintenance (BPM) in industrial maintenance. Topics may include measuring, principles of mechanical power transmission, mechanical fasteners, bearings, lubrication and oil analysis, belt drives, chain drives, gears, couplings, and vibration measurement.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

INDM 1570 (50-107)
INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS* I (FLUID POWER)  Credit 3
The course will cover the fundamentals of fluid power, hydraulic transmission of force and energy, operation at the suction side of the pump, petroleum base hydraulic fluids, fire resistant hydraulic fluids, flow rates and velocity, properties of hydraulic fluids, and an introduction to control valves. The course will cover hydraulic symbols and prints used in industry.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory  *5-week course

INDM 1580 (50-108)
INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS II (FLUID POWER)  Credit 3
Hydraulics II is a continuation of Hydraulics I. Major topics of study include hydraulic actuators, control of hydraulic energy, check valves, accumulators and cylinders, flow control valves, and directional control valves.
Prerequisite: INDM 1570
Lecture/Laboratory

INDM 1585
INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS III (FLUID POWER)  Credit 3
This course will cover pressure control valves, including pressure relief, pressure reducing, sequence, and counter balance. Other topics will be cracking pressure, full flow pressure, and pressure override and how they can affect the operation of the system. Hydraulic pumps including gear, vane, piston, hydraulic motors, reservoirs, coolers, and filters, as well as the electrical components required to activate hydraulic components will also be studied.
Prerequisite: INDM 1580
Lecture/Laboratory
**INDM 1590 (50-109)**  
**INDUSTRIAL PNEUMATICS**  
*Credit 3*

The course will cover energy transmission using a pneumatics system; the control of pneumatic energy; positive displacement, piston, vane and helical type compressors; air distribution systems; receiver tank, piping system; after coolers; air dryers; check valves; cylinder and motors; how a check valve works, sizing an air cylinder; selecting an air motor; controlling compressed air through directional control valves, flow control valves, silencers, quick exhaust valves, regulators and sequence valves; and air preparation.

Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory  
*5-week course*

**INDM 1595**  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE:**  
*Credit .5-2*

This variable credit course will provide an introduction to a variety of Industrial Maintenance areas. Specific subject matter will vary each semester, and may include topics such as rigging, thermography, oil analysis, or pneumatics.

Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**  
**IMGT 2400**  
**INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**  
*Credit 3*

This is a rigorous course focused on the role of information systems in the management of organizations. The primary focus will be on making businesses more competitive and efficient. Specific topics include organizational and technical foundations of information systems and building and managing systems.

Prerequisites: COSC 1200 or Minimum Score of 85% on the COSC 1200 Test-Out Exam

**INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY**  
**ITEC 2360**  
**TEACHING WITH TECHNOLOGY**  
*Credit 3*

Introduction to effective utilization of computers for instruction; software/hardware selection; presentation software; integrated applications; databases; spreadsheets; word processing as applied to all areas of education.

Prerequisites: EDCI 1000, or other introductory education course or instructor permission. Experience with computers recommended  
Lecture

**LEGAL ASSISTANT**  
**LEGL 1500 (46-100)**  
**LAW OFFICE PRINCIPLES**  
*Credit 3*

This course serves as an introduction to the non-professional legal field. It covers the nature of the law, the professional code of conduct, subject approach to law, case approach to law, statutory and administrative approach to law, legal communications, fact investigating, client interviewing, and legal reasoning.

Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion
LEGL 1710 (46-102)  
LEGAL RESEARCH & WRITING I  
Credit 3
This course provides an introduction to legal reference materials and how to use them. The student will learn the basic principles and procedures of legal research. It is a “how to” course that covers researching in legal dictionaries and encyclopedias, periodicals, case reports, digests, treatises, state statutes, federal codes, and other sources. The course requires a great deal of independent study.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

LEGL 1740 (46-101)  
LEGAL TERMINOLOGY  
Credit 2
This course is specifically designed to teach Latin words and phrases, legal terminology used in business and corporate practice, real estate and probate practice and litigation.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBS 1140  
STORYTELLING  
Credit 2
Storytelling is an introductory course in the basics of telling stories to live audiences. The student will read several types of stories, practice techniques of learning and telling stories, and analyze potential audiences. This course combines readings from the text and readings of story collections, video presentation, student class presentation, and exposure to audiences of children and adults to help students become more efficient and effective storytellers. Students will become familiar with a wide variety of stories, practice telling stories for a live audience and present live performances. We will also cover family storytelling and parenting with stories in this course. Librarians, teachers and parents should find this course beneficial
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Field Experience

LIBS 2280 (23-200)  
LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN  
Credit 3
A survey course, the purpose of which is to prepare prospective elementary teachers and library-media generalists to provide knowledgeable service in the use of print and nonprint materials in the area of literature for children. This course includes study of evaluative criteria, wide reading, viewing and listening as well as discussion of literature for children in various formats.
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010
Lecture/Discussion

MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY

Courses in this area are offered as needed and to support other majors. Machine Tool Technology is not a degree program.

MCH 2740 (55-271)  
MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES I  
Credit 4
This class is offered as an evening class primarily for employed industrial maintenance mechanics who wish to expand their capabilities as machinists. It covers fundamental lathe operations and special topics to meet the job needs.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory
**MCH 2750 (55-272)**
**MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES II**
Credit 4
This class is a continuation of MCH 2740 and is also offered as an evening class primarily for employed industrial maintenance mechanics who wish to expand their capabilities as machinists. It covers milling machine, shaper and surface grinder operation.
Prerequisite: MCH 2740
Lecture/Laboratory

**MCH 2760**
**ADVANCED MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES I**
Credit 3
This course is a continuation of Machine Tool Processing II and covers advanced lathe operations, vertical milling machine operation, metal shaper operation and horizontal surface grinder operation.
Prerequisite: MCH 2740 and 2750
Lecture/Laboratory

**MCH 2770**
**ADVANCED MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES II**
Credit 3
This course is a continuation of Machine Tool Processing II and covers advanced lathe operations, vertical milling machine operation, metal shaper operation and horizontal surface grinder operation. This course will focus on machining precision mating parts on projects built by students.
Prerequisite: MCH 2760
Lecture/Laboratory

**MANAGEMENT & SUPERVISION**

**MGT 1000 (40-102)**
**INTRO. TO SUPERVISION**
Credit 3
This course will furnish the student with a knowledge of employer-employee relations from the standpoint of both the employee and the supervisor. Current practices of this type of human relations are studied and discussed in recognition of their importance to worker morale and productivity.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

**MGT 2100 (42-201)**
**PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT**
Credit 3
The course is an introduction to the theory and practice of management in its application to the public and private sectors. The basic idea of the course is to stimulate an awareness of management, management functions, and management in utilizing and coordinating human and physical resources. Scientific and quantitative techniques are emphasized in the decision-making and the solving of decision problems involving alternatives.
Prerequisite: ENGL 1010
Lecture/Discussion
MARKETING

**MKT 1000 (48-101)**

**SALES**
Credit 3
This is an introductory course in the field of professional selling. Students will study the different factors necessary for successful selling. Topics covered will include consumer buying incentives and motives, sales psychology, preparing oneself to sell, customer approach and sales techniques. Practical application of the sales skills will be done through sales demonstration. This course will be offered every other year.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

**MKT 1100 (48-201)**

**RETAILING**
Credit 3
This introductory course in the area of retail store operation will survey the organization and functions of a retail business and the changes taking place in modern retailing. Topics covered include organization procedures, store location and layout, merchandising functions and policies, buying practices and polices, inventory control, pricing strategies and policies, law and regulations important in the field of retailing, franchising, and personnel functions. This course will be offered every other year.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

**MKT 1300 (48-205)**

**ADVERTISING**
Credit 3
This course provides the student with general information concerning advertising and its role in business. Topics covered in this course will include the purposes of advertising, the different types of advertising and media, how advertisements are planned, prepared and delivered in the media, and how the effectiveness of advertising is measured and evaluated.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

**MKT 1400**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE**
Credit 2
Providing world-class service is not simply a matter of smiling employees and saying “please” and “thank you.” It is an all-encompassing approach to making excellence a priority in everything the business does. This course will provide an overview of customer service topics and strategies. Students will get the opportunity to analyze and practice techniques.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

**MKT 2100 (MKT 1200) (42-202)**

**MARKETING**
Credit 3
This course is an introduction to the marketing discipline. Emphasis is given to vocabulary, principles, and marketing strategies as each relates to products, pricing, distribution and promotion. Also included is a study of the practices and problems in national and international environments.
Prerequisites: None
Lecture/Discussion
MATHEMATICS
MATH 0920 (35-098) (MATH 0600)
BEGINNING ALGEBRA  Credit 3
Introduction to elementary algebra with applications. Topics include operations with real numbers, operations involving algebraic expressions, factoring, exponents, polynomials, solving linear equations and graphing. Does not fulfill WWCC math graduation requirement.
Prerequisites: DVST 0900 or appropriate Math Placement Test score
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 0930 (35-099) (MATH 0700)
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA  Credit 4
Techniques of algebra with applications. Builds upon the concepts and skills developed in Math 0920. Topics include an introduction to functions and relations, solving quadratic equations, rational expressions and equations, radical expressions and equations, solving inequalities, and graphing. Does not fulfill WWCC math graduation requirement.
Prerequisites: MATH 0920 (C or better) or appropriate Math Placement Test score, or Math ACT score of 21 or higher
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 1000 (35-104)
PROBLEM SOLVING  Credit 3
The course focuses on the methods, processes, and strategies used to analyze, understand, and solve mathematical problems. It aims to develop skills in sorting, organizing, and assimilating information. The problems are of a variety of types and may include problems involving puzzles or patterns, word problems, algebra problems, counting and probability problems, problems dealing with geometry, and other mathematical problems. The use of the hand calculator is an essential part of the course.
Prerequisites: MATH 0920 (C or better) or appropriate Math Placement Test score, or Math ACT score of 21 or higher, or TECH 1000 (C or better)
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 1100, 1105 (35-201-202)
MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS I & II  Credit 3 per semester
A sequential two semester course intended for mathematical training of prospective elementary teachers. Topics to include the origin of numerals and numeration systems, relations and functions, number bases, system of whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, real numbers, topics from geometry and the metric system.
Prerequisites: MATH 1000 (C or better) or higher
Corequisite: EDEL 1410 for MATH 1100, EDEL 1420 for MATH 1105
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 1200
APPLIED COLLEGE ALGEBRA  Credit 3
An introductory course in college algebra, this course contains many of the algebra topics of MATH 1400 but will focus on the applications of functions and algebra. Specifically, the course will examine real data sets, and study the classes of functions that are most often used to model real-life data. The course will emphasize applications, including population studies, personal finance, and economics. Topics include functions, linear functions and their applications, linear regression, exponential and logarithmic functions and their applications, and polynomial functions and their applications.
Students who receive a grade of “C” or better may subsequently enroll in any Introductory Statistics Course. Students may not get credit for both MATH 1200 and MATH 1400. MATH 1200 may not be used as a prerequisite for Calculus or Business Calculus.
Prerequisites: MATH 0930 (C or better) or equivalent, MATH ACT of 23 or higher or appropriate Math Placement Test score
Lecture/Discussion
MATH 1400 (35-101)
PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA
Credit 4
This course emphasizes algebra topics which are important in the study of calculus, especially functions and their graphs. Topics include polynomial functions, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, inequalities, and systems of equations. A graphing calculator may be required in some sections.
Prerequisites: MATH 0930 (C or better), Math ACT of 23 or higher, or appropriate Math Placement Test score
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 1405 (35-102)
PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY
Credit 3
This course emphasizes trigonometry and other topics important in preparation for the study of calculus. Topics include angles, right triangle trigonometry, trigonometric functions and their graphs, trigonometric equations, trigonometric representations of complex numbers and applications. Other topics may be included as time permits. A graphing calculator may be required in some sections.
Prerequisites: MATH 1400, (C or better), Math ACT of 25 or higher, or appropriate Math Placement Test score
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 1450
ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY
Credit 5
This course emphasizes aspects of algebra, trigonometry and problem solving that are important in the study of calculus. It includes functions and their applications to real world problems and different classes of functions, including polynomial, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Students are given an intuitive introduction to the idea of limits and sequences, which are developed further in the calculus sequence. Graphing calculators are used frequently in class and on assignments. (See instructor for specifications on calculators.) Students with both MATH 1400 and 1405 credit may not receive credit for this course. Students who successfully complete this course with a C or better may enroll to take MATH 2200.
Prerequisite: MATH 0930 (C or better), or appropriate Math Placement exam score, or Math ACT of 23 or higher. This course is intended for the student with considerable prior exposure to trigonometry and algebra.
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2200 (35-112)
CALCULUS I
Credit 5
This course is an introduction to calculus with analytical geometry. Topics to include limits, continuity, derivatives and some applications of the integral.
Prerequisite: MATH 1405 (C or better), or MATH 1450 (C or better), or Math ACT of 27 or higher, or Math Placement Exam
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2205 (35-211)
CALCULUS II
Credit 5
Topics to include differentiation of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, indeterminate forms, improper integrals, and infinite series.
Prerequisite: MATH 2200 (C or better)
Lecture/Discussion
MATH 2210 (35-212)  
**CALCULUS III**  
Credit 5  
Topics to include space and solid analytical geometry, vectors, differential calculus of functions of several variables, and multiple integration with applications.  
Prerequisite: MATH 2205 (C or better)  
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2250 (35-250)  
**ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA**  
Credit 4  
Topics include linear equations and matrices, vector spaces, linear transformations, determinants, orthogonality, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors.  
Prerequisites: MATH 2205 (C or better) or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2300 (Cross reference to UW COSC 2300)  
**DISCRETE STRUCTURES**  
Credit 3  
This course studies fundamental algebraic, logical, and combinatorial concepts from mathematics and applications to computer science. It reviews said algebra, mappings, relations; elements of the theory of the directed and undirected graphs; Boolean algebra and propositional logic.  
Prerequisites: MATH 2200 (C or better), MATH 2350 (C or better), COSC 1030 or Instructor Permission  
Corequisite: COSC 1030  
Lecture

MATH 2310 (35-260) (MATH 2400)  
**APPLIED DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**  
Credit 3  
Topics include methods of solutions of ordinary differential equations with emphasis on applications. Transforms and applications are also included.  
Prerequisite: MATH 2205 (C or better)  
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2350 (35-106)  
**BUSINESS CALCULUS I**  
Credit 4  
Units of study include a review of functions, their graphs and their algebra; limits and continuity; derivatives and their applications, techniques of differentiation and the calculus for the exponential and logarithmic functions with applications to business.  
Prerequisites: MATH 1400 (C or better) or equivalent, or Math ACT of 26 or higher  
Lecture/Discussion

MATH 2355 (35-206)  
**BUSINESS CALCULUS II**  
Credit 4  
Units of study include integrations and applications; techniques of integration; differential equations and applications; functions of several variables, partial derivatives, optimization; Lagrange multipliers; least squares, random variables, discrete and continuous distributions; linear systems and their solutions.  
Prerequisite: MATH 2350 (C or better)  
Lecture/Discussion
MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANT

**MOA 1500**

**MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES**

This course emphasizes medical office procedures including office communication, medical law and ethics, front office software, appointment scheduling, patient reception and registration, medical records, medical billing, health insurance, business operations, human resource functions, and financial management. Students will also gain knowledge in locating and obtaining a position in a medical office.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

### MINING TECHNOLOGY

**MINE 1500 (57-101)**

**INTRO. TO MINING**

This course introduces the student or prospective underground and surface miner to general orientation to mining, safety, miner and operator rights and responsibilities. State and federal laws, first aid, mine gases, fire prevention, ventilation and mine mapping, roof and rib control, haulage and equipment safety, and general mine safety.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture

**MINE 1600 (57-102)**

**UNDERGROUND MINE FOREMAN EXAM REVIEW**

This is a preparatory course for the Wyoming Mine Foreman Exam that is given by the Wyoming Mine Examining Board each year. All phases of underground mining that may appear on the state exam will be addressed during this course. Successful completion of this course should prepare the student for the state exam, but does not guarantee state certification as a mine foreman.

Note: Three years of mining experience are required to take the Wyoming Mine Foreman Exam.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture

**MINE 1850**

**MSHA SURFACE NEW MINER**

This course provides 24 hours of mandatory Mine Safety and Health Administration training for surface mine workers. Onsite training must be completed at an actual mine site.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/discussion

**MINE 1855**

**MSHA SURFACE ANNUAL REFRESHER**

This refresher course is offered annually to any individual who has prior certification of completion of a Surface New Miner training program. This course provides 8 hours of mandatory MSHA (Mine Safety and Health Administration) training for surface mine workers. Approved for S/U grading.

Prerequisite: Non-expired 5000-23, past proof of 5000-23, or signed agreement with employer as an experienced miner.

Lecture
MINE 1870
MSHA UNDERGROUND NEW MINER  Credit 2
This course provides 32 of the mandatory 40 hours of Mine Safety and Health Administration for underground mine instruction. The remaining 8 hours of onsite training is the student’s responsibility and must be completed at an actual mine site.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

MINE 1875
MSHA UNDERGROUND ANNUAL REFRESHER  Credit .5
This refresher course is offered annually to any individual who has prior certification of completion of an Underground New Miner training program. This course provides 8 hours of mandatory MSHA (Mine Safety and Health Administration) training for underground mine workers. Approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: Non-expired 5000-23, past proof of 5000-23, or signed agreement with employer as an experienced miner.
Lecture

MUSIC
MUSC 0200
CONVOCATION  Credit 0
Convocation is a listening and performing laboratory for music majors. Applied student soloists and department ensembles may perform. Besides biweekly convocations, attendance at five additional approved concerts is required. Music majors enrolled in applied lessons must also enroll in convocation.
Prerequisite: Music majors must be enrolled concurrently in applied lessons
Student performances

MUSC 1000 (18-100)
INTRO. TO MUSIC  Credit 3
This course is planned for the student who has little or no background or training in music, to understand and enjoy the music of our culture through a programmed presentation of the materials of the music and through a carefully introduced plan for perceptive listening.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

MUSC 1010
MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS  Credit 1-3
This course is designed primarily for the student who is interested in learning more about the elements of music. Depending on the number of credit hours this course acquaints the student with basic music theory that may include any of the following: an introduction to notation, scales, keys, modes, intervals, and chords.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

MUSC 1030, 1040 (18-101-102)
WRITTEN THEORY I & II  Credit 3
Designed for the student interested in pursuing a major in music, this course uses an integrated approach toward the fundamentals of music and of written harmony.
Corequisite: MUSC 1035 and 1290
Lecture
**MUSC 1035, 1045 (18-111-112)**

**AURAL THEORY I & II**

*Credit 1*

The study of sight singing, ear training, keyboard harmony and diatonic harmony.

Corequisite: MUSC 1030, 1040

Laboratory

**MUSC 1290, 1291 (18-155-156)**

**CLASS PIANO I & II**

*Credit 1*

This course is designed to teach the beginning piano student the following musical skills: technique, reading in many styles and keys, keyboard theory, harmonization, transposition, improvisation, ensemble playing, and composition.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1290 for MUSC 1291

Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 1295, 1296 (18-157)**

**CLASS PIANO III & IV**

*Credit 1*

Class Piano is a four semester course designed for the non-pianist as well as the person with some piano skills to provide a working understanding and a functional approach to basic keyboard skills. The course material is coordinated with the written theory skills for each of the four semesters of undergraduate theory study. Students work in piano lab two hours per week with the instructor for a total of 30 contact hours per week.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1291

Concurrent: MUSC 2030, 2040

Laboratory/Skill

**MUSC 1373**

**SINGING FOR THE ACTOR I**

*Credit 1*

This course is the first in a two part series and will focus on relaxation, alignment, breath, and placement of resonance. This course will create an atmosphere in which the student will be able to form confidence in their personal abilities to sing. These personal abilities will be enhanced as the student learns to apply the fundamental techniques of singing. This course will also teach the student versatility and clarity in several styles of music theatre material. This course will prepare a student to successfully perform songs within various styles and contexts. Group voice instruction based on music theatre materials will also be taught. Fundamental skills in vocal production will be studied and applied.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 1374**

**SINGING FOR THE ACTOR II**

*Credit 1*

This course is the second in a two part series and will focus on song interpretation (paraphrasing, subtexting, given circumstances, emotions, images, and releasing) and articulation (vowel and consonant execution) after a brief review of the fundamentals (relaxation, alignment, breath, and placement of resonance). This course will facilitate an atmosphere in which the student will be able to form confidence in their personal abilities to sing. These personal abilities will be enhanced as the student learns to apply the fundamental techniques of singing. This course will also teach the student versatility and clarity in several styles of music. This course will prepare a student to successfully perform songs within various styles and contexts. There will be continued group voice instruction based on music theatre materials. Fundamental skills in vocal production will be enhanced as articulation and interpretation are studied and applied.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1373

Lecture/Laboratory
**MUSC 1375**

**SYMPHONIC BAND**

Credit 1

Members of the community band will prepare, study and perform band literature from classical transcriptions to contemporary compositions. Emphasis will be directed toward correct performances of the literature which includes monitoring of student performance relative to note/tonal accuracy, rhythmic interpretation, dynamics, articulations and phrasing. Students will demonstrate knowledge of style and interpretation with performance of each music selection studied. This course may be taken four times for credit.

Prerequisite: Audition by Instructor

Practice/Performance/Laboratory

**MUSC 1390 (18-140)**

**JAZZ ENSEMBLE I**

Credit 1

A select group of instrumentalists organized to provide continued music training and performance experience for its members, and to provide music for cultural and other activities on campus and within the community. May be taken four times for credit. Meets at least five hours per week.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

Practice/Performance/Laboratory

**MUSC 1400 (18-130)**

**COLLEGIATE CHORALE**

Credit 1

A course offering applied music training and performance experience to its members, and including concert appearances before the college, the community, and the area. This class may be taken four times for credit. Meets at least two hours per week.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

Practice/Performance/Laboratory

**MUSC 1436**

**COMPUTERIZED AUDIO PRODUCTION I: MIDI**

Credit 2

This course explores the range of MIDI capable equipment including keyboards, sequencers, sound modules, and computers and associated production techniques for music composition, performance, and recording. In this introductory course, students will learn to configure and use MIDI hardware and software application. Hands-on experiences include producing MIDI and digital audio.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 1437**

**COMPUTERIZED AUDIO PRODUCTION II: MIDI**

Credit 2

This course explores the range of MIDI capable equipment including keyboards, sequencers, sound modules, and computers and associated production techniques for music composition, performance, and recording. Students will learn to configure and use MIDI hardware and software application. Hands-on experiences include producing MIDI and digital audio.

Prerequisite: MUSC 1436 or Instructor Permission

Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 1450 (18-150)**

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Credit 1

An auditioned group of singers organized to provide music training and experience for its members, and to provide music for cultural and other activities. This class may be taken four times for credit and meets at least three hours per week.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

Practice/Performance/Laboratory
MUSC 1485
INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE Credit .5-1
Open to all students with instrumental proficiency wishing to participate in small instrumental ensembles. Students desiring to play in trios, quartets, or quintets are encouraged to consult with the instructor. Ensembles will be set up by the instructor depending on the instrumentation. May be taken four times for credit.
Prerequisites: Instructor Permission
Practice/Performance/Laboratory

MUSC 1490
PIANO ENSEMBLE Credit 1
A performance-oriented class that explores the ensemble piano literature from the duet and duo (two piano) repertoire. The student will work together with another student while on the keyboard. This class may be taken four times for credit.
Prerequisite: Intermediate or Advanced Piano Student
Practice/Performance/Laboratory

MUSC 2015
INTRO. TO MUSIC OF THE WORLD Credit 3
This course is an introduction to the music of the world’s peoples. Students will study, hear, and research music from a wide variety of geographical areas of world.
Prerequisite: MUSC 1000 or instructor permission
Lecture

MUSC 2030, 2040 (18-201-202)
WRITTEN THEORY III & IV Credit 3
A continuation of MUSC 1040 with added work in harmonic analysis and with some consideration of contrapuntal techniques.
Prerequisite: MUSC 1040
Lecture/Discussion

MUSC 2035, 2045 (18-211-212)
AURAL THEORY III & IV Credit 1
A continuation of MUSC 1045 incorporating instruction in harmonic analysis and contrapuntal techniques.
Prerequisite: MUSC 1045
Laboratory

MUSC 2050, 2055 (18-151-152)
MUSIC HISTORY SURVEY I & II Credit 3
This course is designed as a survey of the history and literature of music in western civilization from ancient times to the recent and relates epochs in music to corresponding periods in other arts.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

MUSC 2071-2078 (18-000)
APPLIED MUSIC: Vocal & Instrumental Credit 1-2
One private half-hour or hour lesson per week in a specified area, with a required minimum preparation time. This class may be taken four times for credit.
Prerequisite: Prior arrangements with instructor
Laboratory
**MUSC 2410**  
**SOUND REINFORCEMENT I**  
**Credit 2**  
This course is the introduction to the theory, techniques, and equipment used in sound reinforcement. Skills will be developed through theory and application discussion, as well as hands-on training with professional sound equipment. Projects will include setting up and running an audio reinforcement system.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 2415**  
**RECORDING ARTS I**  
**Credit 2**  
First in the sequence of two recording arts courses, Recording Arts I is an introduction to the physics of sound, sound recording, and sound reproduction. The concepts will be applied hands-on in a laboratory setting. Also included are basic production management procedures associated with record album production. Specifics include organizational factors in preliminary studio production planning, communication factors between producers, studio musicians, and recording engineers.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Studio

**MUSC 2420**  
**SOUND REINFORCEMENT II**  
**Credit 2**  
This course is an introduction to the theory, techniques, and equipment used in sound reinforcement. Skills will be developed through theory and application discussion, as well as hands-on training with professional sound equipment. Projects will include setting up and running an audio reinforcement system.  
Prerequisite: MUSC 2410  
Lecture/Laboratory

**MUSC 2425**  
**RECORDING ARTS II**  
**Credit 2**  
Second in a sequence of two recording arts courses, Recording Arts II introduces strategies and techniques for multi-track recording. Fundamental studio equipment is introduced, studied, and used in the context of multi-track recording. With the use of Pro Tools, the principals of recording are extended into a direct hard disk computer software environment.  
Prerequisite: MUSC 2415  
Lecture/Studio

**MUSC 2500**  
**MUSIC PORTFOLIO**  
**Credit 1**  
This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. In this course students will gather documentation of their abilities to demonstrate the WWCC Goals for Student Success. **This course does not fulfill the WWCC Assessment requirement for graduation.**  
Prerequisite: Must have completed 45 credit hours towards graduation.  
Lecture/Discussion
NURSING

NRST 1510 (NUR 1510) (61-100)
NURSE ASSISTANT

This course prepares a person to work as a nursing assistant. The course presents basic nursing assistant principles and skills, with an emphasis on the elderly client. Opportunities are provided for practice and demonstration of skills in the laboratory related to client care. Students will participate in clinical experience at health care agencies. Satisfactory completion of the course entitles the student to take a competency exam to become certified in the state of Wyoming.

Prerequisite: Health Care Provider CPR, TB Skin Test, and MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella) Immunizations.

Lecture/Laboratory/Clinical

NRST 1555
PN NURSING I

PN Nursing I students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with common predictable health problems. PN Nursing I students begin to apply the six goals of the nursing program and begin to apply each goal to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive direction from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as laboratory and clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals.

Prerequisite: Admission into the Practical Nursing Program

Lecture/Laboratory

NRST 1565
PN NURSING II

PN Nursing II students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with common predictable health problems. PN Nursing II students consistently apply the six goals of the nursing program and begin to apply each goal to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive assistance from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as laboratory and clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals.

Prerequisite: NRST 1555

Lecture/Laboratory

NRST 1575
PN NURSING III

PN Nursing III students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with common predictable health problems. PN Nursing III students competently use the six goals of the nursing program and begin to apply each goal to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive supervision from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as laboratory and clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals.

Prerequisite: NRST 1565

Lecture/Laboratory
NRST 1605
INTRODUCTION TO NURSING
Credit 1
This course is designed to aid students as they transition into the nursing program. This course will introduce them to Problem Based Learning and critical thinking skills needed for application level testing. Prerequisite: Admission to the WWCC Nursing Program Lecture

NRST 1610
NURSING I
Credit 10
Nursing I students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with common, predictable problems. Nursing I students are introduced to the six goals of the nursing program and begin to apply each goal to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive direction from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as laboratory and clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals. Prerequisite: Admission to the Nursing program Lecture/Laboratory/Clinical

NRST 1620
NURSING II
Credit 9
Nursing II students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with common, predictable problems. Nursing II students consistently use the six goals of the nursing program to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive assistance from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as laboratory and clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals. Prerequisite: NRST 1610 Lecture/Laboratory/Clinical

NRST 1650
CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA
Credit 3
Designed to assist nursing students and nurses to develop knowledge of arrhythmias. The course is an introduction to the cardiac circulation and identification of arrhythmias. The student will use both the art and science of nursing to learn clinical presentation, and pathophysiology of arrhythmias. Prerequisite: Admitted to the Nursing program, and/or Nurses in practice Lecture

NRST 1985
PRACTICAL NURSING ROLES
Credit 1
The PN Spin-Off course prepares students to take the PN licensure exam and practice as licensed practical nurses. The PN Spin-Off course introduces students to the theory of practical nursing to enable them to provide safe, effective nursing care to clients with common, predictable problems to maximize health potential. Content is organized around the goals of Communicate Competently, Develop Life Skills, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Prerequisite: NRST 1610 and NRST 1620 Lecture
NRST 2630  
**NURSING III**  
*Credit 10*  
Nursing III students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with complex health problems. Nursing III students consistently use the six goals of the nursing program to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive guidance from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals.  
Prerequisite: NRST 1610 and NRST 1620 or Admission to Nursing Program as advanced placement  
Lecture/Laboratory/Clinical

NRST 2640  
**NURSING IV**  
*Credit 9*  
Nursing IV students focus on providing safe, effective nursing care to clients with complex health problems. Nursing IV students competently use the six goals of the nursing program to maximize health potential. The six goals are divided into the art and science of nursing. The goals addressing the art are: Communicate Competently, See Issues From Multiple Perspectives, and Develop Life Skills. The goals addressing the science are: Solve Problems, Retrieve Information, and Apply Therapeutic Nursing Interventions. Clinically, students receive guidance from nursing faculty. Nursing theory as well as clinical experiences provide the opportunity to apply the goals.  
Prerequisite: NRST 2630  
Lecture/Clinical

**OIL & GAS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY**  

**OGPT 1501**  
**WELL CAP DRILLING**  
*Credit 2.5*  
This course is based on the principles and theory of well control, including drilling and workover/completion. The latest information and technologies available are used to instruct in maintaining control of the well during drilling and workover/completion operations. This course meets industry guidelines and certification is awarded upon successful completion at Introductory, Fundamental and Supervisory levels. Simulators are used to conduct hands-on training for personnel attending this course. Topics may include: Live Well Intervention Well Control, Complications, Blow Out Prevention Equipment, Killing a Producing Well, Pressure Control, Regulations, Surface/Subsurface Equipment, Kick Warning Signs, Remedial Fluids, Constant Bottomhole Pressure Methods, Stripping, Snubbing, and Coiled Tubing. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**OGPT 1510**  
**OIL & GAS PRODUCTION I**  
*Credit 3*  
This course will familiarize the student with the duties of an oil and gas production technician. Specifically, students will be able to discuss the history of the oil market, concepts surrounding exploration and geology, fundamentals of drilling and well completion, and most importantly, describe the equipment and systems used by the oil and gas production technician today.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture
OGPT 1515
OIL & GAS PUMP TECHNOLOGY Credit 3
This course is designed to cover the artificial lift created by positive displacement pumps and centrifugal pumps used in the recovery of oil and gas. The type of pumps covered will include beam, screw, and piston, check ball, and end suction centrifugal pumps.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

OGPT 1520
OIL & GAS PRODUCTION II Credit 3
This course will familiarize the student with the duties of an oil and gas production technician. Specifically, the course will cover the following topics: the natural gas treatment, dehydration and compression system and equipment; the produced water treatment and handling system and equipment; auxiliary systems and equipment; artificial lift and enhanced recovery techniques; pumping and transportation systems; safety, health and environmental consideration relative to the field of oil and gas production.
Prerequisite: OGPT 1510
Lecture

OGPT 1530
OIL & GAS PRODUCTION III Credit 3
This course will familiarize the student with a well site. The student will be introduced to the equipment used, as well as all the components and processes that take place at a well site, including how to operate a dehydration and production unit.
Prerequisite: OGPT 1520
Lecture

OGPT 1540
OIL & GAS PRODUCTION IV Credit 3
This course will familiarize the student with operation and maintenance of a well site. Students will learn procedures to strap tanks, and light burners on the separator, dehydrator, and flare stack. This course will include classroom work, as well as hands-on work in the on-campus well site facility.
Prerequisite: OGPT 1530
Lecture/Laboratory

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 1000 (10-101)
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY Credit 3
This introductory course is designed to provide a sampling of some of the important ideas and issues of philosophy as they relate to us today. It consists of reading and discussion of classical and contemporary writers who address such questions as how we should live our lives, whether or not we have free will, whether god exists, and what we can know about the nature of reality and of the mind.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

PHIL 1100 (10-102)
CRITICAL THINKING Credit 3
This course features a study of principles of logic, and a reading and discussion of philosophers who employ these principles. The focus will be on teaching students the application of critical thinking skills.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion
PHIL 2300
ETHICS Credit 3
This course is designed to survey and evaluate basic ethical principles for the development of personal morality, professional ethics, and institutional policy with respect to contemporary biomedical issues, such as the definition of a person, determination of life and death, euthanasia, abortion and patient rights/responsibilities.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Case Study/Discussion

PHIL 2310
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION Credit 3
This course is a systematic examination of philosophical questions, arguments, and theories arising from the study of religion. Topics to be studied may include reason and religion, proofs for the existence and nature of God, the character of religious language, attempts to determine the authenticity of religious experience, religion and ethics, and good and evil.
Prerequisite: PHIL 1000
Lecture/Discussion

PHIL 2315 (10-110)
COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS Credit 3
This course introduces students to seven major areas of religions, traditional religion in Africa; religions of India, China, and Japan, and Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. The course employs a variety of teaching strategies and styles, focusing on an essential aspect of each tradition.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture-Discussion

PHLEBOTOMY

PHLB 1800
PRINCIPLES OF PHLEBOTOMY Credit 3
This didactic course will introduce the student to the profession and practice of phlebotomy. Course activities and projects provide the students with the knowledge and skills necessary to perform a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and precautions including: vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin puncture, butterfly needles and blood culture specimen collection on adults, children and infants. Emphasis will be placed on infection prevention, universal precautions, proper patient identification, specimen acquisition, handling, processing, labeling, and quality assurance. Professional conduct, certification and federal regulatory issues will be covered as well.
Corequisite: PHLB 1970
Lecture/Lab

PHLB 1970
PHLEBOTOMY PRACTICUM Credit 3
This clinical laboratory practicum will introduce the student to the profession and practice of phlebotomy. Students will observe and practice phlebotomy skills and job tasks. Emphasis is placed on the application of phlebotomy knowledge and skills necessary to perform a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and precautions including: vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin puncture, butterfly needles and blood culture specimen collection on adults, children and infants. Infection prevention, universal precautions, proper patient identification, specimen acquisition, handling, processing, labeling, and quality assurance are essential tasks associated with the profession. Patient confidentiality must be maintained at all times and professional conduct is expected and assessed as part of the student grade.
Corequisite: PHLB 1800
Laboratory/Skill
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY

Activity courses may be taken two times for credit. The following theatre and dance courses may be taken to fulfill the Health & Human Activity graduation requirement. See the Theatre & Dance section for course descriptions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEA 1300</th>
<th>Social Dance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1310</td>
<td>Core Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1410, 1420</td>
<td>Ballet I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1430, 1440</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1450</td>
<td>Tap Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1480, 2480</td>
<td>Jazz Dance I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1500-1505</td>
<td>Dance Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410, 2420</td>
<td>Ballet II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2430, 2440</td>
<td>Modern Dance II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2450</td>
<td>Tap Dance II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PEAC 1011  AQUATIC CONDITIONING  Credit 1

This course is designed to introduce different ideas for conditioning in the water. Each student will work at his/her own pace in the process of developing muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. Subjects covered will vary from lap swimming to hydro-aerobics. This course is not designed for the beginning swimmer. Students are required to swim eight lengths the first week of class. The student will be taught how to properly use kickboards, pullbuoys, handpaddles, and swim fins and how to get the most benefit from using them. Personal and small craft safety will be covered briefly. Major emphasis is on conditioning. Major muscle groups and theories of movement in the water are discussed and practiced in class sessions.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1012 (20-160)  BEGINNING SWIMMING  Credit 1

This is a basic class designed to help eliminate the students’ fear of the water as well as their ability to care for themselves in the water. It should increase the students’ endurance and introduce them to additional coordinated movements in a logical and meaningful manner. The skills to be taught are the crawl stroke, elementary backstroke, survival float, diving techniques, breath control, and treading water techniques. Basic rescue skills and personal safety skills are also introduced. A Red Cross Advanced Beginning Swimmer card will be given to those who successfully complete this class.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1015 (20-163)  BEGINNING SKIN & SCUBA  Credit 1

This course is for students with little or no knowledge of scuba diving. This course is designed to serve as an introduction to diving and the exciting, beautiful aquatic environment. Along with classroom sessions, pool training with scuba equipment will occur early in the course. Topics include diving equipment, adapting to the underwater world, underwater communication, dive planning, boat diving, health for diving, and aquatic-environment orientation.

Prerequisite: Demonstrated Swim Skills

Lecture/Activity

PEAC 1021  BEGINNING KAYAKING  Credit 1

This course offers an introduction to the fundamental skills of canoeing and kayaking. The emphasis will be placed on safety, equipment, paddling techniques and conditioning. There will be pool sessions as well as river trips.

Prerequisites: Demonstrated swim skills

Laboratory/Skill
PEAC 1022
INTERMEDIATE KAYAKING Credit 1
This course offers intermediate kayaking skills. The emphasis will be placed on safety, equipment, paddling techniques and conditioning. There will be pool sessions as well as river trips.
Prerequisites: Demonstrated swim skills
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1029
CORE BOARD TRAINING I Credit 1
This course uses the Reebok Core Board to train the core muscles of the body, the transverse abdominals and multifidus or back muscles. This course provides a total body workout. Students will participate in exercises that increase strength, flexibility, stability, balance, and cardio endurance. Students learn to strengthen their core muscles and improve their posture while using proper body alignment and body mechanics to perform the conditioning exercises. This course is appropriate for men and women of all ages and fitness levels. Three levels of difficulty will be demonstrated. Students MUST work at the level at which they are most comfortable.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1030 (20-123)
DANCE AEROBICS I Credit 1
This is an activity course for beginners. This course is designed for people who have exercised little or none in the past, and those who do not desire a high impact exercise program. Aerobic Dance will include continuous rhythmic exercises to improve endurance, muscular strength, muscle tone, flexibility and balance. Both freestyle and choreographed routines will be used along with various other aerobic activities for cardiovascular conditioning.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1038
STEP AEROBICS I Credit 1
This course is a highly efficient form of cardiovascular exercise for beginning level students looking for a challenging workout. It is a form of exercise enjoyed by both men and women. This class will help students improve endurance, muscular strength, muscle tone, flexibility, and balance. Students can personalize their workout by monitoring their heart rates and adjusting the bench level.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1039
STEP AEROBICS II Credit 1
This course is a continuation of Step Aerobics I, with basic step knowledge as a requirement. Students will be expected to participate in 20-30 minutes of aerobic exercise without exceeding maximum heart rate. Therefore, all students’ fitness levels will be measured the first week. Students not physically ready will be asked to transfer to a more appropriate course. Step routines will improve muscle tone, flexibility, cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and balance.
Prerequisite: PEAC 1038
Laboratory/Skill
PEAC 1041  
SELF DEFENSE I  
**Credit 1**

This course serves as an introductory class allowing the student to experience proper warm ups, stretching and conditioning before engaging in various ranges of our martial arts curriculum. Instruction shall emphasize elements such as proper body mechanics, balance, offensive and defensive drills, reactionary drills as well as heightened awareness. Physical contact will be limited to resistance training on equipment such as Boxing focus mitts, Muay Thai striking pads and rattan sticks.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1042  
SELF DEFENSE II  
**Credit 1**

This course serves as an intermediate level class where students will learn more advanced elements of all ranges including counter for counter drills, weapon disarms and safe and controlled sparring within all ranges. This class will be taught at a faster pace to help the student achieve better physical conditioning.

Prerequisite: PEAC 1041 or Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1043 (20-119)  
BEGINNING KARATE  
**Credit 1**

An activity course designed to improve physical fitness and to acquaint students to the theory of martial arts.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1050 (20-115)  
BEGINNING TENNIS  
**Credit 1**

Introduction to the fundamental skills of tennis. Skills to be included are grips, forehand, backhand, drives, serve and volley. Tennis rules and etiquette are also included. Students will be exposed to singles and doubles play. Time permitting in-class tournaments will be scheduled.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1253 (20-132)  
BEGINNING BOWLING  
**Credit 1**

Introduction to the basic skills of bowling which include stance, approach, types of deliveries, bowling terminology, scoring, tournament play and acceptable bowling etiquette.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1254  
SNOWBOARD RIDING I  
**Credit 1**

This course offers an introduction to the fundamental skills of snowboard riding. The emphasis will be on technique, conditioning, safety and equipment repair and tuning. The course has classroom and activity portions. Trips to ski areas will be incorporated and fees for snowboard and boot rentals and trip expenses are the responsibility of the student.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1255 (20-104)  
BEGINNING GOLF  
**Credit 1**

An introduction to the fundamentals of golf to include grip, stance, back swing, down swing, short iron play, mid-iron play, long iron play, fairway wood play, driver play, pitching, chipping, and putting play, rules, course etiquette, and course care.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill
**PEAC 1258 (20-142)**
**DOWNHILL SKIING I**  
Credit 1  
Downhill skiing with emphasis on fitness, equipment and safety. This course will have classroom and activity portions. All of the hill activity will be supervised by certified instructors. Special fee includes lift tickets, instruction, lodging and transportation. Student must provide own equipment.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 1259**
**CROSS COUNTRY SKIING**  
Credit 1  
This course offers an introduction to the fundamental skills of cross-country skiing. The emphasis will be on skiing technique, conditioning, safety and equipment. The class has classroom and activity sections. Trips to ski areas will be incorporated and fees for ski rentals and trip expenses are additional costs.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 1260 (20-102)**
**BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL**  
Credit 1  
Introduction fundamentals of volleyball to include rules, serving, spiking, setting, blocking and game strategy.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 1264 (20-106)**
**BEGINNING SOFTBALL**  
Credit 1  
Introduction to the rules and fundamental skills of softball, and application of these rules and skills in actual game situations. Basic skills to be covered include fielding, throwing, batting, baserunning, pitching, and information on how to play each position.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 1273**
**WEIGHT TRAINING AND CONDITIONING**  
Credit 1  
This course is designed for individuals with no prior weight training experience. Students learn proper technique for basic weight lifting exercises. Evaluations of individual fitness levels and knowledge of weight training principles are integral components of the course. A predetermined workout program to develop muscular strength and endurance is used for the first half of the course. By the end of the course, students will learn how to develop their own personalized weight training program. Emphasis is placed on safe and effective use of the Cybex machines and dumbbells.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 1275**
**CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING**  
Credit 1  
Circuit weight training involves a combination of muscular strength and endurance exercises performed in sequence at various exercise stations with little rest between. This manner of resistance training increases muscular strength and endurance while developing cardiovascular endurance as well. A variety of circuit programs are introduced throughout the semester. Skills in basic weight lifting are reinforced. No prior weight training experience is necessary. However, complete of PEAC 1273, Weight Training and Conditioning, is recommended.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill
PEAC 1276  
**HORSEBACK RIDING I**  
*Credit 1*  
This course will teach students how to handle and ride horses safely. Students will learn basic groundwork techniques and why they are important. Students will learn proper riding skills, such as the go forward cue and how to correctly stop your horse. Short lectures are included regarding eyesight, hearing, equine nutrition, hoof care, and dental care.  
**This course does not meet the Health & Human Activity general education requirement for graduation.**  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1277  
**HORSEBACK RIDING II**  
*Credit 1*  
This course will teach students intermediate horsemanship techniques to include turns on forehand, haunches, side passes, and canter/lope. Students will perform groundwork techniques and learn why they are important. Short lectures are included regarding horses first aid, horses breeds, how horses think and learn, points of a horse and how the horse moves.  
**This course does not meet the Health & Human Activity general education requirement for graduation.**  
Prerequisite: PEAC 1276  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1280  
**FLY FISHING I**  
*Credit 1*  
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the equipment and the fundamentals of fly fishing. The technique of fly fishing will be emphasized and practiced. Care of equipment, safety and determining fish behaviors will also be covered.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1284  
**BACK COUNTRY HORSEMANSHIP**  
*Credit 1*  
This course introduces the student to the necessary equipment, safety and skills to be able to go into the mountains by horse or backpack. Students will learn basic planning of menus, equipment, supplies and packing for the trip. Students will get the opportunity to use and practice the knowledge and skills gained through weekend trips.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1287  
**ROCK CLIMBING I**  
*Credit 1*  
This course introduces the student to the necessary, equipment, safety and skills to be able to rock climb. The fundamentals of rock climbing will include knot tying, belaying, belay signals and use of the rope as a safety line for ascending and descending rough terrain. Two overnight trips will provide students with opportunities to use and practice the knowledge and skills they acquire.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill
PEAC 1290

**PHYSICAL CONDITIONING:**  
Credit 1

Physical conditioning is the enhancement of physical fitness through the proper use of exercise and training. Emphasis is placed on learning appropriate exercise techniques as well as general fitness principles. Utilizing the latest equipment and techniques designed for physical enhancement, conditioning will focus on muscle tone and strength, cardiovascular endurance, balance, agility, and stability.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1294

**YOGA**  
Credit 1

This course enhances physical health and mental well-being through the non-competitive and introspective practice of physical poses and breathing techniques from the Yoga tradition. It is appropriate for men and women of all ages. Various fitness levels will be demonstrated.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1295

**BEGINNING BACKPACKING**  
Credit 1

This course will introduce beginners to the basics of weekend backpacking so that they can pursue future trips with more confidence. Topics will include recommendation for conditioning, food/drink, clothing, footwear, basic equipment, and emergency equipment. The following skills will be discussed and practiced during the trip: selecting clothing, food and equipment; packing a pack effectively and adjusting the pack for a proper fit; basic map reading; choosing a camp site and minimizing impact on the land; and protecting food and equipment from animals.

Prerequisite: None

Lecture/Discussion/Field trip

PEAC 1296

**DESERT LIVING SKILLS**  
Credit 1

This course provides an introduction to the special nature of traveling, camping and surviving in the deserts of the world. The desert is a harsh and unforgiving environment and the student will be introduced to the mental, physical and material “tools” needed to deal successfully with that environment.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1297

**WHITEWATER RAFTING**  
Credit 1

This is an introductory course in whitewater rafting. Topics include: equipment, river safety, river hazards and accidents, river reading and water situations, first aid, trip planning including meal preparation and river ethics.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1298

**SNOWSHOEING**  
Credit 1

Introduction to snowshoeing as a recreational sport with an emphasis on fitness, equipment, and safety. Major topics include: clothing systems, cold weather injuries, snow shelters, avalanche awareness and safe winter travel. This course will have both classroom and outdoor activity portions. Three Saturday field trips, transportation provided.

Prerequisite: None

Laboratory/Skill
Course Descriptions

PEAC 1320
BIG GAME ANIMAL HABITAT SKILLS  
Credit 1
This course will provide the student with the knowledge and skills to feel confident and comfortable in finding and identifying several species of Wyoming’s big game animals in a backcountry environment. Primary emphasis is placed on the Rocky Mountain Elk, the recorded largest living subspecies, but will also include sections on Mule Deer, Antelope and Moose. Students are introduced to the necessary equipment, both primitive and modern, and the skills to blend them together. The use of horses in a remote setting is an essential part of the program.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1325
BEGINNING CANOE & KAYAKING TOURING  
Credit 1
This course offers students beginning canoe and kayak touring skills. The emphasis will be placed on safety, equipment, paddling techniques, and conditioning. There will be pool sessions as well as river trips. Students should be able to enter deep water (over the head) and float, swim or tread water unaided for three minutes.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1340
MOUNTAIN BIKING  
Credit 1
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of mountain biking. It includes bike selection, fit, basic maintenance, and riding techniques.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1387
INDOOR ROCK CLIMBING  
Credit 1
This course introduces the students to climbing, bouldering, sport climbing and climbing games in an indoor setting. Participants will gain knowledge and skills so that they may feel confident and comfortable in indoor climbing situations or gyms.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 1600
SNOW & ICE CLIMBING I  
Credit 1
This course introduces students to the necessary equipment, knowledge and the skills to look after themselves and others in a remote high mountainous environment. The course will concentrate primarily on various facets of snow and ice climbing, and techniques of high altitude camping. Topics such as glacier travel, use of the ice axe and crampons, route finding and crevasse rescue will be covered. The overnight trips will provide students the opportunities to experience high alpine camping, use alpine stoves, cook their own meals and to practice the knowledge and skills they acquire. The course is flexible in nature in order to best fit the needs of particular groups of students.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

PEAC 2005
PERSONALIZED FITNESS I  
Credit 2
This is phase one of a two-phase lecture/lab conditioning program. This course is a general conditioning program which includes the four areas of fitness: cardiovascular fitness, flexibility, muscular strength and muscular endurance. Personal exercise prescriptions will be written by the instructor.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory
**PEAC 2006**  
**PERSONALIZED FITNESS II**  
*Credit 3*  
This course deals with a special type of conditioning program which applies the principle of specificity. The type of training undertaken must relate to the type of movement which will be performed on the job. Personal exercise prescriptions will be written by the instructor. Continuation of PEAC 2005.  
Prerequisite: PEAC 2005 or Instructor Permission  
Lecture/Laboratory

**PEAC 2012**  
**ADVANCED SCUBA DIVING**  
*Credit 1*  
This course is for students who want to continue with their underwater education. A diver need not be advanced to take this course. This course will provide students with the opportunity to sharpen their scuba and safety skills. Five underwater divers will be completed which will introduce students to underwater career opportunities. Topics include natural navigation, the body and diving, advanced diving procedures, aquatic biology, deep diving, advanced diving procedures, aquatic biology, deep diving, and 5 open water dives. A lab fee will be required.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2017**  
**WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR**  
*Credit 1*  
This course is designed for the advanced swimmer. Students will learn instructor skills for teaching the progressive more difficult swimming courses. Students will learn all of the skills for each course and how to properly teach that skill with safety in mind.  
Prerequisite: PEAC 2018, or must be a lifeguard, or Instructor permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2018**  
**ADVANCED LIFESAVER**  
*Credit 1*  
Lifeguard Training is designed for the more advanced swimmer and concentrates on lifeguard training skills and the knowledge required to become a lifeguard at a swimming pool and at non-surf beach areas. CPR for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid are included in the course.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2025**  
**WILDERNESS NAVIGATION**  
*Credit 1*  
Wilderness Navigation is a comprehensive introduction to the special nature of traveling and navigating in the wilderness. Regardless of why a person has entered the wilderness; be it for recreation, occupation, education or accidentally, the wilderness can be a harsh and unforgiving environment. The student will be introduced to the skills, maps, and the magnetic compass to successfully navigate within the environment. Opportunities will be provided to practice these skills in the field while hiking and navigating through rough terrain.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill
**PEAC 2029**  
**CORE BOARD TRAINING II**  
*Credit 1*

This course is more advanced than Core Board Training I and requires a higher fitness level and knowledge base. It is not intended for the beginning exerciser. This course uses the Reebok Core Board, stability balls, medicine balls, resistance tubing, stretch straps, foam rolls, and stretch bands to facilitate a higher level of training of the core muscles of the body. This course provides a total body workout and includes exercises that increase strength, flexibility, stability, balance, and cardio endurance. This class allows students to further strengthen their core muscles and improve their posture while using proper body alignment and body mechanics to perform the core conditioning exercises.

Prerequisite: PEAC 1029  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2058 (20-143)**  
**DOWNHILL SKIING II**  
*Credit 1*

A more advanced downhill skiing course. Classroom portions include safety, equipment maintenance and skier responsibility code. All on the hill activity will be supervised by certified instructors. A special fee is charged which includes transportation, lift tickets, lodging and instruction. Student must provide his/her own equipment and meals.

Prerequisite: PEAC 1258 or Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2072 (20-139)**  
**ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL**  
*Credit 1*

Brief introduction to the fundamental skills in volleyball such as the serve, spike, bump, set and block. The main emphasis will be placed on the more intricate skills of the dink, dig, dive, getting around the blockers, offense and defense systems, and strategy. Students will be involved in game play as well as receiving individualized instruction on skills. Lectures will complement the activity part of the class.

Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skills

**PEAC 2088**  
**ROCK CLIMBING II**  
*Credit 1*

Students will practice climbing with a Top Rope, learn to use the technical gear used for protection, learn to lead and set up practice climbs, multi-pitch climbs, and safety on the mountain. Continuing instruction and practice is designed to acquaint each student with a variety of special equipment associated with rock climbing. Safe use of equipment is stressed at all times.

Prerequisite: PEAC 1287  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAC 2280**  
**FLY FISHING II**  
*Credit 1*

This course is designed to teach students intermediate fly fishing techniques to include roll casting, double-hall and casting for greater distance and accuracy. Students will also be introduced to basic streamside entomology and fly-tying. Special emphasis will be placed on the role that anglers play in conservation. Weekend trips involved.

Prerequisite: PEAC 1280 or Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill
VARSITY ATHLETICS

**PEAT 1010**
**CHEERLEADING**  
Credit 1  
This is a course designed for the Pep Squad/Mascot to learn and practice cheers and dance routines to be performed at athletic events. Students will also develop, prepare, organize and participate in activities with fellow students in order to promote school spirit. This class may be taken four times for credit.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAT 1040**
**VARSITY SOCCER (WOMEN)**  
Credit 1  
This course is designed for members of the Western Wyoming Community College Women’s Soccer team, which focuses on advanced skill development with emphasis on team progressions in soccer. To enroll in this course, the student must be a member of the WWCC Women’s Soccer Program. The athletes participation must be approved by the Coach.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAT 1050 (20-107)**
**VARSITY BASKETBALL (MEN)**  
Credit 1  
To develop an intercollegiate team to represent Western Wyoming Community College in the National Junior College Athletic Association Region IX and the Empire Conference. This class may be taken four times for credit.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAT 1060 (20-111)**
**VARSITY BASKETBALL (WOMEN)**  
Credit 1  
Designed to develop a Women’s NJCAA Team to represent Western Wyoming College in Region IX and the Empire Conference. This class may be taken four times for credit.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAT 1070**
**VARSITY WRESTLING**  
Credit 1  
Participants in varsity wrestling will learn the fundamentals of college wrestling to include rules, strategy, conditioning, holds, moves, escapes, mental discipline, sportsmanship, and maintaining eligibility. This class may be taken four times for credit.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PEAT 1080**
**VARSITY VOLLEYBALL**  
Credit 1  
This course is designed for members of the Western Wyoming Community College Region IX intercollegiate volleyball team. To enroll in this course students must be a member of the Western Wyoming Community College Varsity Volleyball program. The course focuses on advanced skill development with emphasis on team progressions in volleyball. This class may be taken four times for credit.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill
**Course Descriptions**

**PEAT 2071**  
**VARSITY SOCCER (MEN)**  
*Credit 1*

This course is designed for members of the Western Wyoming Community College Men’s Soccer team, which focuses on advanced skill development with emphasis on team progressions in soccer. To enroll in this course, the student must be a member of the Western Wyoming Community College Men’s Soccer Program. The athletes participation must be approved by the Coach.  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**PHYSICAL ED, PROFESSIONAL & EXERCISE SCIENCE**

**PEPR 1005 (20-201)**  
**INTRO TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
*Credit 3*

This course consists of six topical units, namely: 1) objectives of physical education, 2) elementary school P.E., 3) secondary school P.E., 4) competitive athletics, 5) adapted P.E., and 6) alternative career opportunities. These topics were selected on their relevance to the P.E. profession and their predicted significance for prospective physical educators.  
Prerequisite: None

**PEPR 2091 (20-250)**  
**SPORTS OFFICIALATING I**  
*Credit 2*

Provides students with an understanding of the rules governing various sports and seeks to encourage the ability to officiate.  
Prerequisite: None

**PEPR 2120**  
**INTRO TO EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY**  
*Credit 4*

This course explores the physiological aspects of human movement. Aspects of exercise, such as muscular and neurological control of movement, metabolism, cardiovascular control and the training affects are discussed. The course also explores how nutrition, environment, drugs, hormones, and other factors effect performance.  
Prerequisite: BIOL 2015  
Lecture/Lab/Discussion

**PEPR 2130**  
**FITNESS LEADERSHIP TRAINING**  
*Credit 3*

This course teaches the responsibilities and work activities that are necessary for becoming a fitness leader or personal trainer. It is a practical course that stresses application of anatomical and physiological concepts related to exercise. Major topics include exercise screening, program design, proper exercise techniques, injury prevention, and legal issues. In addition, this course will prepare students to take the national certification exam given by the American Council on Exercise.  
Prerequisite: None, completion of BIOL 2015 would be beneficial  
Lecture/Discussion

**PEPR 2140**  
**PERSONAL TRAINER CERTIFICATION REVIEW**  
*Credit 1*

This course reviews the knowledge base and responsibilities that are necessary for becoming a personal trainer. It is an exam review course that covers exercise screening, individualized program design, proper exercise techniques, exercise science principles, methods of training, leadership and implementation, and legal issues. In addition, this course will prepare students to take the national personal trainer certification exam given by the American Council on Exercise (ACE).  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture
PEPR 2180 (20-260)  
ORGANIZATION & ADMIN. OF INTRAMURALS  
Credit 3  
This course acquaints the student with the organization of an intramural program and discusses the ways to meet the student’s needs.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

PEPR 2470  
BEGINNING EXERCISE SCIENCE INTERNSHIP  
Credit Variable  
Students will apply their exercise science knowledge and skills gained from the Fitness Leadership and Exercise Physiology classes, and internship training sessions to real-life settings.  
Prerequisite or Corequisite: PEPR 2130  
Laboratory/Skill/Practicum

PEPR 2471  
ADVANCED EXERCISE SCIENCE INTERNSHIP  
Credit Variable  
Students will apply their exercise science knowledge and skills gained from the Fitness Leadership and Exercise Physiology classes, and internship training sessions to real-life settings.  
Prerequisite: PEPR 2470  
Laboratory/Skill/Practicum

PHYSICS  
PHYs 1050 (36-100)  
CONCEPTS OF PHYSICS  
Credit 4  
A one-semester course in which a small number of fundamental physical principles are used to explore a wide range of phenomena. The basic conservation laws and their applications will be stressed. Topics will range from Newtonian mechanics to the modern wave/particle duality of quantum mechanics. The course is designed to satisfy the University of Wyoming physical science requirement.  
Prerequisite: MATH 0920 or TECH 1000 or placement into MATH 0930 or higher  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

PHYs 1110  
GENERAL PHYSICS I  
Credit 4  
This course is the first of a two-semester non-calculus based physics sequence. It is primarily for majors in biology, pre-medicine and other majors that do not require calculus-based physics. Topics include mechanics, gravitation and heat. Laboratory sessions illustrate the principles studied. Students receiving credit for PHYS 1110 cannot receive credit for PHYS 1050.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1405, or MATH 1450, or equivalent  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

PHYs 1120  
GENERAL PHYSICS II  
Credit 4  
This course is the second of a two-semester non-calculus based physics sequence. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. Laboratory sessions illustrate the principles studied.  
Prerequisite: PHYS 1110  
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory
**PHYS 1310**  
**COLLEGE PHYSICS I**  
*Credit 4*
This course is the first of a two-semester calculus based physics sequence. It is primarily for majors in physics, engineering and other majors that require calculus-based physics. The course includes classical mechanics, gravitation and thermodynamics. Laboratory sessions illustrate the principles studied and meaning of physical measurement. Students receiving credit for PHYS 1310 cannot receive credit for PHYS 1050.
Prerequisite: MATH 2200 and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2205 or equivalent
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

**PHYS 1320**  
**COLLEGE PHYSICS II**  
*Credit 4*
This course is the second of a two-semester calculus based physics sequence. The course includes electricity, magnetism and optics. Laboratory sessions illustrate the principles studied and meaning of physical measurement. Students receiving credit for PHYS 1320 cannot receive credit for PHYS 1050.
Prerequisite: PHYS 1310 and MATH 2205, or equivalent
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

**PLANT OPERATOR**

**PLOP 1510**  
**PLANT OPERATIONS I**  
*Credit 3*
Basic scientific principles and their application in a process facility are introduced in this course, along with units of measurement for length, time, mass, pressure, temperature, flow and level. The relationship between force and motion, the definition of work, and the relationship of work to energy are also covered. In addition, mechanical advantages are used in process equipment. This course will cover the operator’s responsibility, math, process sampling, environmental protection, basic equipment such as valves, pumps and piping and troubleshooting skills.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

**PLOP 1520**  
**PLANT OPERATIONS II**  
*Credit 3*
This course will cover the handling of fluids in a process. This course will cover the use of valves, pumps, filtration, heat exchanges, water treatment and compressors. This course will also cover the operation, troubleshooting and interaction of these components with the rest of the plant.
Prerequisite: PLOP 1510
Lecture/Laboratory

**PLOP 1530**  
**PLANT OPERATIONS III**  
*Credit 3*
This course will cover the process used in industry, such as the methods used in the separation of materials, heat transfer, measurements of flow, pressure and temperature. This course will also cover methods of handling materials, conveyors, tank cards and bulk trucks. This course will also cover the operation of the boilers, basic principles, combustion, water instrumentation, start-up and shut down as well as safety.
Prerequisite: PLOP 1520
Lecture/Laboratory
POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1000 (25-100)  
AMERICAN & WYOMING GOVERNMENT  
Credit 3
This course provides a basic introduction to government and politics in the United States. Successful completion of this course will satisfy the Wyoming state requirement for instruction in the laws and government of Wyoming and the United States. The course is a survey of national, state, and local government. Topics will include U.S. and state constitutions, democratic theory, federalism, political culture, political socialization, public opinion, political participation, electoral behavior, political parties and interest groups, press, and local government. The course also looks at institutional elements of the American political system: legislature, executive, judiciary, and bureaucracy. Also offered is a critical examination of the rights, duties, responsibilities, and accountability expected of citizens and elected officials within a democracy.
Prerequisite: Compass Reading score of 71 or higher, or ACT Reading score of 20 or higher, or HMDV 1000 (C or Better)
Lecture/Discussion/Films

POLS 1200 (25-210)  
NON-WESTERN POLITICAL CULTURES  
Credit 3
The primary objective of this course is to give students an appreciation of non-western political cultures and of how these cultures have created different political institutions and practices. It will also provide for greater awareness of the challenges and opportunities that developing regions of the world are faced with. The course will be composed of in-depth case studies of selected nations and issues that are pertinent to different non-Western regions of the world.
Prerequisites: None
Lecture/Discussion/Films

POLS 2000 (25-110)  
CURRENT ISSUES IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT  
Credit 3
An examination of current political topics in the United States. Focus is on key public policy problems, policy making process, and the final policy choice. Students are expected to keep abreast of political events on a daily basis and to apply basic concepts in American government to current affairs.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion/Films

POLS 2128  
TERRORISM  
Credit 3
This course deals with one of the most distressing problems of modern time: the accomplishment of political objectives by suing innocent civilians as hostages—both physically and psychologically. The subject of terrorism will be discussed according to these three questions: What is terrorism and how might its characteristics best be defined? What are its immediate and underlying causes? What approaches have been proposed to bring it under control? Contemporary examples of actual terrorist situations will serve as illustrations.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Film/Videos/Discussion

POLS 2310 (25-210)  
INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Credit 3
Analysis of the nature of international relations with emphasis on various methods of explaining and interpreting international behavior of nation-states. Contemporary problems of world politics serve as illustration.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Film/Discussion
POLS 2470, 2471
GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP I & II Credit Variable
The objective of this course is to integrate practical political experience with academic knowledge. The student is expected to participate in specifically assigned duties and to observe the broader activities of his sponsoring organization. Internship credit can be earned for work in a U.S. Senator’s or U.S. Congressman’s office or for work with a Wyoming legislator in Cheyenne during the legislative session. A student can earn no more than 4 credits. (Must register by mid-semester to get credit.)
Prerequisite: POLS 1000 or Instructor Permission
Laboratory/Skill/Practicum

PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 1000 (26-101)
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY Credit 4
General Psychology introduces the field of psychology, surveying the psychological elements of human behavior. It includes physiological mechanisms, cognitive skills and intrapersonal elements of perception, motivation, and personality, as well as mental health problems. The student will understand the difference between subjective and objective evidence; points of views other than their own; and how to apply theory in their personal lives.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

PSYC 1050 (26-100)
HUMAN PSYCHOLOGY Credit 2
This is an applied theory and concepts course focused on psychological and counseling themes. The course is designed to examine developmental and life skill themes. Students are required to actively discuss, apply, and participate.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

PSYC 1060
ETHICS & DIVERSITY Credit 2
The student will learn ethical standards for the counseling and psychological professions, including how to apply them in practice and research. The student will also: learn how prejudice and discrimination affect members of minority and majority groups; become aware of how being victimized by prejudice has felt to various people belonging to physical, cultural, economic and behavior minority groups; thoughtfully consider how one’s own membership in a racial, ethnic or social group has influenced one’s life; and explore ways in which people can move beyond stereotypes to reduce prejudice and learn to value differences.
Prerequisite: PSYC 1000
Lecture

PSYC 1300
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE/SEXUAL ASSAULT Credit 2
This course surveys the issue of domestic violence and sexual assault from both an information and advocacy perspective. Battering and sexual assault within families and within society will be explored as will elder abuse. Training will include means of responding to the victim and to addressing the wider social implications of violence.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion
**PSYC 2000 (26-103)
RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY METHODS**  Credit 4
This course introduces students to psychological methods of research. Students will apply various forms of descriptive and experimental designs and will produce a final research project which they have designed and executed. There is a heavy emphasis on application and APA writing.
Prerequisite: PSYC 1000
Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory

**PSYC 2050
INTRODUCTORY COUNSELING**  Credit 3
Students will study the major theories of counseling such as psychoanalysis, person centered, gestalt, and behavioral therapy. Students will also study, through role-play, the skills needed to be a helper and the various techniques that may be utilized in both formal counseling and informal helping situations. They will also begin their study of ethics as applied to counseling situations.
Prerequisite: PSYC 1000
Lecture

**PSYC 2080
PSYCHOBIOLOGY**  Credit 4
This is a one semester course that serves as an introduction to the biological bases of behavior. It includes ethology and comparative behavior, psychobiological development, physiological and sensory mechanisms of behavior, and evolution and behavioral genetics. It presents basic structural and functional properties of the nervous system. This course fulfills WWCC Lab Science requirement. Crosslists with BIOL 2080
Prerequisites: 4 hours of BIOL and PSYC
Lecture/Laboratory

**PSYC 2210
DRUGS AND BEHAVIOR**  Credit 3
This course surveys drugs which affect behavior, emphasizing drugs with abuse potential. Includes a brief introduction to the chemistry of the brain and how drugs may have their effects. Discusses behavioral., social, historical and medical aspects of each major class of psychoactive drug.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

**PSYC 2300
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**  Credit 3
This course is an overview of growth and development from conception through adolescence. Psychological development includes the physical, cognitive and social changes that humans experience at various stages. Students will learn the various theories and produce a project that demonstrates some aspect of development.
Prerequisite: PSYC 1000
Lecture/Discussion

**PSYC 2330
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT**  Credit 3
Adjustment is the psychological process of adapting to, coping with, and managing the problems, challenges, and demands of everyday life. This is a human growth course whereby emphasis is given to application of theory. Students will assess, evaluate, and practice skills that allow them to learn to adjust to the problems of everyday life.
Prerequisites: PSYC 1000, HLED 1003 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Discussion
**Course Descriptions**

**PSYC 2340 (26-210)**  
**ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
New Description  
This course surveys the range and symptoms associated with mental health problems and how they are diagnosed. Behavioral health issues, including treatment and prognosis, are included as well as the environmental, intrapersonal and physiological factors which contribute.  
Prerequisite:  PSYC 1000  
Lecture/Discussion

**PSYC 2380 (26-280)**  
**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
Credit 3  
This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of some of the factors which influence the behavior of both individuals and groups of people in a social environment. For the vocational student, the course is intended to provide an exposure to some contemporary social problems from a social psychological point of view. The student who intends to pursue further study in psychology will become familiar with the current theory, methodology and research findings of the field.  
Prerequisites:  PSYC 1000 or SOC 1000  
Lecture/Discussion

**PSYC 2470 (26-296)**  
**PSYCHOLOGY INTERNSHIP I**  
Credit Variable  
The Psychology Internship Program provides the opportunity to obtain practical work experience in the clinical field of psychology. Some programs allow for direct interaction between students and clients, while others of a more confidential nature involve observation only. Once a student has completed the observational period, they may graduate to increased involvement in that program.  
A student can earn no more than four credits and must register by mid-semester.  
Prerequisite:  Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill/Practicum

**SAFETY TECHNOLOGY**

**SAFE 1541**  
**ENERGY WORKER SAFETY TRAINING**  
Credit 1.5  
This course provides an introduction to various workplace health and safety issues. It is designed primarily for the energy services industry, with emphasis on OSHA and DOT guidelines. Topics include basic environmental safety training, CPR and First Aid, according to the National Safety Council Standards. Successful students will be awarded National Safety Council certification cards for CPR and First Aid. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisites: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**SAFE 1542**  
**ENERGY SERVICES SAFETY ORIENTATION**  
Credit 2  
This course provides a broad orientation to various workplace health and safety issues. It is designed primarily for the energy services industry. Topics include basic environmental safety training, CPR and First Aid, and forklift options according to the National Safety Council Standards. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisites: None  
Lecture/Laboratory
SAFE 1543  
CONTRACTOR EXPECTATIONS SAFETY ORIENTATION  
Credit .5
This course is an orientation to the various operator/producer safety policies and procedures, which many oil and gas operators/producers require in order to work on a wellsite. Using the Contractors Expectations and Orientation Handbook, students will learn the occupational and safety requirements for specific operator/producers, worksite policies and procedures, hazardous situations, incidence reporting, and emergency response plans. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisites: None
Lecture/Laboratory

SAFE 1544  
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS & EMERGENCY (HAZWOPER)  
Credit 2.5
This Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) course will cover safety, health and other potential site hazards; use of personal protective equipment (PPE); spill containment; waste minimization; remediation; safe use of engineering controls and equipment; and a demonstration of chemical and physical properties. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SAFE 1545  
SAFETY & RIGGING FOR INDUSTRY  
Credit 2.5
Safety & Rigging for Industry, often referred to as S.M.A.R.T. (Safety Management And Rig-up Training) School, is a real-time, hands-on based training focusing on potential hazard identification and resolution designed to instruct new employees on the proper and safe rig-up and rig-down practices using industry approved best practices. Active role-play participation runs throughout the course, with job scenarios across a broad range of Product Service Lines (PSL). This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: SAFE 154, SAFE 1542, or Instructor Permission
Lecture

SAFE 1551  
GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY I  
Credit .5
This 10-hour program is intended to provide a variety of training on General Industry Safety and Health to entry level workers. Hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention, along with presentation of applicable OSHA standards are covered. Mandatory topics include such things as OSH Act, General Duty Clause 5 (a)(1), Inspections, Citations, and Penalties (CFR Part 1903), Recordkeeping (CFR Part 1904), Walking and working Surfaces (Subpart D), Exit Routes, Emergency Action Plans, Fire Prevention Plans, and Fire Protection, Subparts E & L, and Electrical, Subpart S. In addition, other topics will be included on as outlined below in major units of study and any additional needs of company groups. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
SAFE 1552
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SAFETY I  Credit .5
This 10-hour program is intended to provide a variety of training on Construction Safety and Health to entry level workers. Hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention, along with presentation of applicable OSHA standards are covered. Mandatory topics include General Duty Clause, Recordkeeping, Electrical, and Fall Protection. In addition, other topics will be included on as outlined below in major units of study and any additional needs of company groups. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SAFE 1553
GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY II  Credit 2
This 30-hour program is intended to provide a variety of training on General Industry Safety and Health to entry level workers. Hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention, along with presentation of applicable OSHA standards are covered. Mandatory topics include such things as OSH Act, General Duty Clause 5 (a)(1), Inspections, Citations, and Penalties (CFR Part 1903), Walking and Working Surfaces (Subpart D), Exit Routes, Emergency Action Plans, Fire Prevention Plans, and Fire Protection (Subparts E & L), and Electrical, Subpart S. In addition, other topics will be included on as outlined below in major units of study and any additional needs of company groups. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SAFE 1554
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SAFETY II  Credit 2
This 30-hour program is intended to provide a variety of training on Construction Safety and Health to entry level workers. Hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention, along with presentation of applicable OSHA standards are covered. Mandatory topics include General Duty Clause, Recordkeeping (29 CFR 1904), Subpart C: General Safety and Health Provisions, Competent Person, STD 3-1.1 (Clarification of Citation Policy Regarding 29 CFR 1926.20, 29 CFR 1926.21 and Related General Safety and Health provisions); Safety Programs, Electrical Subpart K, and Fall Protection, Subpart M. In addition, other topics will be included on as outlined below in major units of study and any additional needs of company groups. This course is approved for S/U grading.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SOCIOLOGY
SOC 1000 (27-101)
SOCIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES  Credit 3
An introduction to the concepts, methods, and applications of sociology. The course deals with topics such as culture; the group and the individual, socialization and sex roles; deviance and subcultures; social class; education and social mobility; inequality and poverty; racism and sexism; the family; religion; the economy and the policy.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Films/Discussion
SOc 1080 (27-150) – (Cross reference to uW WMST 1080)
INTRO TO WOMEN’S STUDIES  Credit 3
An introduction to key issues in women’s studies. A topic examination of women’s participation in and relationship to institutions of society such as family and school, as well as processes and activities, such as work, art, and politics in historical and cross-cultural analysis.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

SOc 1100 (27-102)
SOCIAL PROBLEMS  Credit 3
An application of basic sociological concepts and methods to an analysis of contemporary social problems such as crime and justice; violence - rape, child beating, and questions of gun control; health care crisis; deviant sexuality; alcohol and other drug abuse; mental health problems; AIDS; human impact on the environment; and the nuclear peril.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Films/Discussion

SOc 2000 (27-110, 1200)
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK  Credit 3 or 4*
Introduces social work and social welfare through an overview of the history, philosophy, ethics, values, methods, and fields of practice to generalist social work. *Students taking the course for four credits will be required to complete a volunteer field experience of a minimum of 20 hours in some acceptable setting.
Prerequisites: None
Lecture/Discussion

SOc 2200
SOCIOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY  Credit 3
This is an interdisciplinary course designed to acquaint the student with major factors affecting human sexuality. Relevant research in biology, psychology, sociology and anthropology as well as religious and historical perspectives will be discussed. Primary focus is on American society.
Prerequisite: PSYC 1000 or SOC 1000
Lecture/Discussion

SOc 2325 (27-130)
MARRIAGE & THE FAMILY  Credit 3
This course is designed to examine some important aspects of courtship, marriage, and family life. Contemporary premarital and dating problems and adjustment, marital and domestic problems, family planning, the changing society will be among the topics considered.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion

SOc 2350
RACE & ETHNIC RELATIONS  Credit 3
This course examines social relations among majority and minority groups by devoting particular attention to race and ethnic relations in the United States. The sociological approach to this topic emphasizes power structures, economic relationships, and cultural traditions historically and today. Attention is devoted both to social psychological issues such as prejudice and social structural issues such as inequality.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Discussion
**SOC 2400**  
**CRIMINOLOGY**  
Credit 3
This course provides an overview of the study of crime. Topics include social responses to crime, research methods, theories of causation, and policy approaches to crime.  
Crosslists with CRMJ 2400  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SOC 2470**  
**INTERNSHIP: SOCIOLOGY**  
Credit 1-4

---

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 1010**  
**FIRST YEAR SPANISH I**  
Credit 4
This beginning level course introduces the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation and reading. (Offered fall only on-campus)  
NOTE: A student who has successfully completed two years or more of high school Spanish with a “B” or better should not enroll in this beginning class.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1020**  
**FIRST YEAR SPANISH II**  
Credit 4
This course offers the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation and reading.  
Prerequisite: SPAN 1010 or successfully completion of two years of high school Spanish or the equivalent. (Offered spring only on-campus)  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1050**  
**CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I**  
Credit 2
This beginning level course offers the fundamentals of basic conversation in Spanish.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**SPAN 1070**  
**SPANISH FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL**  
Credit 2
This course is designed for students and professionals in the health-care field. The course focuses on the communication skills and the specialized vocabulary needed to be able to communicate effectively with Hispanic patients. The student will also learn about cultural differences, which need to be considered when communicating with someone from a different country.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**SPAN 1075**  
**SPANISH FOR TRAVELERS**  
Credit 2
This course will introduce the beginning student to the skills needed to be able to communicate orally in Spanish during their travels. The student will also learn about cultural differences, which need to be considered when traveling in a Spanish-speaking country.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture
SPAN 1080
SPANISH FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  Credit 3
This course is designed specifically for law enforcement personnel with the overall goal of adequate comprehensive communication in Spanish. This course will focus primarily on verbal communication in forms of commands, questions and dialogue in work-related settings. Certain aspects of Hispanic culture will also be studied for a better understanding of the culture and language.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

SPAN 2030
SECOND YEAR SPANISH I  Credit 4
This course includes grammar review and study, composition, conversation and reading of short stories, dramas and poems. (Offered Fall only on-campus)
Prerequisites: SPAN 1020 or successful completion of three years of high school Spanish or the equivalent.
Lecture/Discussion

SPAN 2040
SECOND YEAR SPANISH II  Credit 4
This course includes grammar review and study, composition, conversation and reading of short stories, dramas and poems. (Offered Spring only on campus).
Prerequisites: SPAN 2030 or successful completion of four years of high school Spanish or the equivalent.
Lecture/Discussion

STATISTICS
STAT 2010
BUSINESS STATISTICS  Credit 4
This course is designed to provide majors in accounting, business administration, economics, management, and marketing with training in basic statistical concepts with emphasis on applications to business programs.
Credit may not be earned for more than one of the following: STAT 2010, 2050 or 2070.
Prerequisites: MATH 1000 or higher, or Placement into MATH 2200 via the COMPASS or ACT scores.
Lecture/Discussion

STAT 2050 (35-221)
FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS  Credit 4
The presentation and application of statistical inference. Topics include measures of central tendency, variance and standard deviation, probability modes, inference for means, analysis of variance for one way classification, and an introduction to linear regression and correlation.
Credit may not be earned for more than one of the following: STAT 2010, 2050 or 2070.
Prerequisites: MATH 1000 or higher, or Placement into MATH 2200 via the COMPASS or ACT scores.
Lecture/Discussion
STAT 2070

STATISTICS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE  Credit 4

Presentation of central ideas of descriptive statistics and statistical inference, as applied to questions in the social sciences. Topics include graphs, averages, sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing, and relationship between variables. Associated computer skills will also be introduced. Credit cannot be earned in more than one of the following courses: STAT 2010, 2050 or 2070 Prerequisites: MATH 1000 or higher, or Placement into MATH 2200 via the COMPASS or ACT scores. Lectures/Discussion

TECHNOLOGY

TECH 1000

INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS  Credit 3

This first course in technical mathematics is intended for students with minimal mathematics background, who wish to prepare for further study in technical areas. Topics include algebra, geometry, measurements, proportions and applied trigonometry. Use of the hand-held calculator is emphasized throughout the course. Prerequisite: COMPASS score of 32 Lecture

TECH 1510, 1520

1ST YR PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING APPRENTICESHIP I & II  Credit 5

This course will give the first year apprentice the basic skills in shielded metal art welding, a knowledge of rigging and signaling, fundamentals for solving math problems for taking pipe measurements and the ability to understanding technical and isometric drawings. Prerequisites: First year plumbing/pipefitting or approved credit by JATC. Entry into this program is through the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, US Department of Labor. Registered and approved program and selection process. Prerequisite: TECH 1510 for TECH 1520 Lecture/Laboratory

TECH 1530, 1540

2ND YR PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING APPRENTICESHIP III & IV  Credit 5

This course will give the second year apprentice the skills in shielded metal art welding. An introduction to matter, liquids, hydraulics and the science required to understand the work of the pipe trades, as well as the ability to understand building plans and drawings. TECH 1540 will provide each apprentice with instruction in basic electricity and its practical application on the job, as well as a knowledge of operation and application of electric controls training in shielded metal arc welding. Prerequisite: TECH 1520, TECH 1530 for TECH 1540 Lecture/Laboratory

TECH 1550 (55-100) (MCH 1550)

GENERAL METALLURGY  Credit 3

This course introduces the student to the mechanical, physical and chemical properties of metals and the methods by which these properties can be changed by alloying, heat treating and mechanical deformation. Prerequisite: None Lecture
**TECH 1560, 1570**
3rd YR PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING APPRENTICESHIP V & VI  
**Credit 5**
This course will give the third year apprentice the skills in shielded metal arc welding, training in offset measurements, water supply, water treatment, water mains, water supply systems, cross connections, hot water supply, valves and pumps, and pumps and steam systems. TECH 1560 will add drainage–sewage disposal, sewers and drains, building drainage systems, plumbing trap and vents and hydraulic systems and steam systems.
Prerequisite: TECH 1540, TECH 1560 for TECH 1570
Lecture/Laboratory

**TECH 1580, 1590**
4th YR PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING APPRENTICESHIP VII & VIII  
**Credit 5**
This course will give the fourth year apprentice skills in pipe welding, pipe drafting and blueprint reading, plumbing fixtures and installation practices, natural gas and LP gas systems applications. TECH 1590 will add operation of pneumatic control, hydraulic heading and cooling systems, use and operation of pneumatic control and metal arc pipe welding.
Prerequisites: TECH 1570, TECH 1580 for TECH 1590
Lecture/Laboratory

**TECH 1600**
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (INDM 1600)  
**Credit 3**
This course will investigate several areas of occupational safety and industrial hygienes: Personal Safety including basic protection, safety hazards, safety equipment, lifting and good housekeeping; Fire Safety in including fire chemistry, types of fire, portable and built-in extinguisher systems; Respiratory Protection including respiratory hazards, air purifying respirators, and use and care of apparatus; Hazardous Substances including common industrial hazards such as corrosive, flammable, explosive, toxic, radiological, and biological hazards.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

**TECH 1610, 1620**
5th YR PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING APPRENTICESHIP IX & X  
**Credit 5**
This course will give the fifth year apprentice a solid understanding in the use of the builders level-transit as it pertains to the installation of a piping system. Students will acquire the general know-how and theory that is needed to properly use testing and measuring instruments. TECH 1620 covers installation of medical gas piping systems, knowledge and understanding concerning steam generating plans, nuclear power plants, crude units and refining processes.
Prerequisite: TECH 1590, TECH 1610 for TECH 1620
Lecture

**TECH 1680 (55-104) (MCH 1680)**
BLUEPRINT READING  
**Credit 3**
This class covers reading and interpretation of machine shop drawings and basic sketching without the use of instruments.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture
**TECH 1681**  
**BLUEPRINT READING FOR INDUSTRY**  
**Credit 1**  
This course covers reading and interpretation of industrial drawings and basic sketching without the use of instruments. This course concentrates on fluid power, electrical and piping drawings.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**THEATRE AND DANCE**

The following theatre and dance courses may be taken to fulfill the Health & Human Activity graduation requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1300</td>
<td>Social Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1310</td>
<td>Core Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1410, 1420</td>
<td>Ballet I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1430, 1440</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1450</td>
<td>Tap Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1480, 2480</td>
<td>Jazz Dance I &amp; II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1500-1505</td>
<td>Dance Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410, 2420</td>
<td>Ballet II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2430, 2440</td>
<td>Modern Dance II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2450</td>
<td>Tap Dance II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 1000 (17-130)**  
**INTRO. TO THEATRE**  
**Credit 3**  
The introductory course in theatre, tracing the historical development of drama as an art form and examining, within a historical context, individual plays which represent major periods and types.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Discussion

**THEA 1025**  
**THEATRE ETHICS**  
**Credit 1**  
This course is a study of the natural laws of humanity and how they relate to an education and career in the theatre arts. Emphasis is placed on the development of long-term character habits based on these natural laws and not on quick-fix personality techniques. This course will not define how an individual should behave, but instead will teach theatre artists methods of moral judgment and character development that will lead to an effective and successful education and career.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture

**THEA 1030**  
**WRITTEN THEORY I FOR MUSICAL THEATRE MAJORS**  
**Credit 3**  
This course is designed for the student interested in pursuing a major in Musical Theatre. It uses an integrated approach toward the fundamentals of music and written harmony.  
Students cannot get graduation credit in both THEA 1030 and MUSC 1030.  
Prerequisite: None  
Corequisite: THEA 1035  
Lecture

**THEA 1035**  
**AURAL THEORY I FOR MUSICAL THEATRE MAJORS**  
**Credit 1**  
This course is designed for the student interested in pursuing a major in Musical Theatre. It uses an integrated approach of melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic exercises to teach the fundamentals of melody and harmony.  
Students cannot get graduation credit in both THEA 1035 and MUSC 1035.  
Prerequisite: None  
Corequisite: THEA 1030  
Lecture/Lab
THEA 1100 (17-120)  
BEGINNING ACTING I  
Credit 3
The basic course in principles and practice of acting, examining the fundamental principles of oral and physical interpretation and providing practical experience in a variety of theatrical activities.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Performance

THEA 1110  
ACTING FOR MUSICAL THEATRE  
Credit 3
This course will introduce students to the theory and practice of acting in musical theatre. Topics of focus will be song interpretation, truthful acting, and auditioning for musical theatre.
Prerequisite: THEA 1100
Lecture

THEA 1120  
AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE HISTORY & LITERATURE  
Credit 3
This course covers the origins and development of the musical from “The Black Crook” to the present. Emphasis is placed on the investigation of the structure of the musical, its components, and cultural connections.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

THEA 1200 (17-161)  
INTRODUCTION TO STAGE DESIGN  
Credit 3
This course introduces and explores visual aesthetic principles as they relate to various aspects of stage design. Studio projects in scene, lighting, and costume design supplement lectures will be required. This course will satisfy the prerequisite for other design courses.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

THEA 1300 (20-145)  
SOCIAL DANCE  
Credit 1
Socialization, play and fun are the basic elements essential to Social Dance and participation is considered more important than performance. Social dance is a form of silent language in that it tends to reflect, in music and movement, the mood of people. In this course, dances from seven periods which mark the progress of social dance will be explored.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory/Skill

THEA 1310  
CORE CONDITIONING FOR WHOLE BODY CONNECTIVITY  
Credit 1
This class is an approach to basic body training involving the core muscles. Various methods of instruction will be incorporated throughout the class including: Pilates, Bartenieff Fundamentals, work with exercise-bands, exercise-balls, and the reformer. Students will participate in exercises that will increase strength and flexibility and they will gain an understanding of body awareness and connections in the body that will help relieve stress in various parts of the body due to over use and inefficient movement patterns.
Prerequisite: None
Laboratory
**THEA 1410 (20-126)**  
**BALLET I**  
Credit 1  
Introduction to the fundamentals of ballet technique utilizing barre work, center work, and basic ballet terminology. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**THEA 1420 (20-127)**  
**BALLET II**  
Credit 1  
Continuation of the study of fundamental ballet techniques utilizing barre work, center work, basic enchainments, and basic ballet terminology. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: THEA 1410 or instructor permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**THEA 1430 (20-128)**  
**MODERN DANCE I**  
Credit 1  
Exploration of the fundamentals of modern dance with emphasis on locomotor movement and quality of movement. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**THEA 1440 (20-129)**  
**MODERN DANCE II**  
Credit 1  
Continued exploration of basic modern dance technique emphasizing strength, flexibility, shape, dynamics, and rhythmic awareness. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: THEA 1430 or Instructor Permission  
Laboratory/Skill

**THEA 1450 (20-130)**  
**TAP DANCE I**  
Credit 1  
The study of basic tap steps with emphasis on rhythmic accuracy and clarity of tap sounds. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill

**THEA 1460**  
**MUSICAL THEATRE VOCAL ENSEMBLE**  
Credit 1  
This course is designed to enable students to learn and rehearse the actual music portion of musical theatre productions.  
This class may be taken up to four times for credit  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
Laboratory

**THEA 1480 (20-125)**  
**JAZZ DANCE I**  
Credit 1  
Exploration of the fundamentals of jazz dance technique with emphasis on rhythm and style. May be used for applied arts credit.  
Prerequisite: None  
Laboratory/Skill
THEA 1500-1505 (20-134-137)
DANCE PERFORMANCE I-VI  
Credit 2
Production and performance experience in concert dance and musical theatre. Students may also have the opportunity to experiment with their own choreography. (May count 4 sections toward graduation.)
Corequisite: Currently enrolled in a Technique class.
Laboratory/Skill; Flexible Entry

THEA 2050-2055 (17-150-153)
THEATRE PRACTICE I-VI  
Credit 1 - 3
This course provides practical experience for students interested in participating in college-sponsored drama activities and production. Areas of interest include stagecraft, lighting and technical support as well as acting. Students will be required to perform 30 lab hours for each credit hour. (May count 4 sections toward graduation.)
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Corequisite: THEA 1460 when a musical is being produced.
Practicum/Laboratory

THEA 2100
ACTING II  
Credit 3
This course will continue to use “you” (yourself) as the source and foundation of true emotion and behavior. Skills of relaxation, trust, observation, substitution, sense memory, emotional memory, imagery, inner objects, professionalism, concentration, actor scoring, script analysis, and believability will be examined more thoroughly than in Beginning Acting through participation in class acting exercises, monologue and scene work, analysis and improvisation. Emphasis will be placed on learning multiple approaches to organic character development and relationship. Specific topics of study include: energy, connection, breath, spatial awareness, inner objects, endowing, the “moment before,” centers, physicality, animal work and other image based characterization, and improvisation.
Prerequisite: THEA 1100
Lecture

THEA 2110
ACTING FOR MUSICAL THEATRE II  
Credit 3
This course will provide a more thorough study and application of a musical theatre performer’s tools. Students will learn to perceive and project detailed aspects of vocal, physical, and psychological performance energies in musical theatre contexts.
Prerequisite: THEA 1110
Lecture

THEA 2120
ORAL INTERPRETATION  
Credit 3
Students will perform prose, poetry, and drama utilizing interpretive skills. Students will analyze form and content as it relates to performance. Students will gain experience with many types of repertoire as well as the physical techniques necessary to execute interpretive performances.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Demonstration
THEA 2125
BEGINNING SCENIC DESIGN  
Credit 3
This course will prepare the student to understand the fundamentals of scenic design and how computer technology can help with the design process. This study will start with the research process and work through the entire design process. Following that, the course will cover the responsibilities of the scenic designer throughout the build and rehearsal process. Finally this course will help students learn the collaboration process as well as the communication required in theatre. Topics will include research process, concepts, design elements, computer drafting, renderings, model making, and technical rehearsals.
Prerequisite: THEA 1200 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

THEA 2145
COSTUME CONSTRUCTION  
Credit 2
This course emphasizes techniques for costume construction, both machine and hand sewing, and sergers. Students will learn pattern layout and alterations, basic costume alterations, taking measurements of an actor to successfully build a costume, and making a basic item of clothing.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

THEA 2148 (17-162)
SCENOGRAPHICS II  
Credit 2
This course is designed to develop basic theatre drafting techniques acquired in Scenographics I and apply them to perspective drawings.
Prerequisite: THEA 1200
Laboratory/Skill

THEA 2150
STAGE MANAGEMENT  
Credit 3
This course is a practical study of the art of stage management. Techniques necessary for efficient theatre production and a conceptual overview of the rehearsal and performance process will be stressed. This course will prepare the student to work as a stage manager in any performing arts setting, including pre-production work, how to run the rehearsal process and the responsibilities of the stage manager during a performance. Finally the course will cover human behavior within a theatre organization and will help develop the student’s ability to manage such an organization. Topics will include production research, planning, organization, auditions, rehearsal rules, managing rehearsals, information distribution, technical and dress rehearsals, pre-performance preparation, running a show, organizational structure, and human behavior.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

THEA 2160 (17-140)
STAGE MAKE-UP  
Credit 2
This class is designed to teach students fundamental techniques in stage make-up design and application.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory
THEA 2165
BEGINNING DIRECTING  Credit 3
This course provides an analysis and application of the techniques of theatrical directing. The course will be divided into two parts: working with actors, and the interpretive process. Topics include creating ensemble, rehearsal methods, director values and concept, casting, staging, script selection, analysis, and factors of preparing a production. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, execute, and critically discuss student-directed scenes.
Prerequisite: THEA 1100
Lecture

THEA 2175
BEGINNING COSTUME DESIGN  Credit 3
This course will prepare the student to understand the fundamentals of costume design starting with the research process and working through the entire design process. Following that, the course will cover the responsibilities of the costume designer throughout the build and rehearsal process.
Prerequisite: THEA 2145 and THEA 1200
Lecture

THEA 2215 (20-205)
BEGINNING CHOREOGRAPHY  Credit 2
A study of fundamental concepts in dance composition. Dynamics, rhythm, design, motivation, gesture, and improvisation are explored as basic elements for building dance. May be used as fine arts credit.
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Laboratory/Skill

THEA 2220 (17-160)
STAGECRAFT  Credit 3
A study of fundamental skills and concepts necessary to create a theatrical environment utilizing image and function.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

THEA 2230 (17-261)
STAGE LIGHTING  Credit 3
A study of stage lighting equipment and basic design concepts for lighting a play.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture

THEA 2250
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN I  Credit 3
This course will introduce students to computer programs commonly used in designing for the theatre stage. Students will learn to use tools of selected software programs to create groundplans, elevations and lightplots. Students will also learn to create a 3-dimensional representation of a groundplan, export a drawing from software into a 3-dimensional rendering program, and create and manipulate textures to be applied to the design.
Prerequisite: COSC 1200 (may be taken concurrently)
Lecture/Laboratory
**THEA 2270**

**BEGINNING LIGHTING DESIGN**

*Credit 3*

This course will prepare the student to understand the fundamentals of lighting design starting with the research process and working through the entire design process. Following that, the course will cover the responsibilities of the lighting designer throughout the build and rehearsal process.

Prerequisite: THEA 2230 and THEA 1200

Lecture

---

**THEA 2370**

**SUMMER THEATRE**

*Credit Variable*

This course will focus on the preparation and presentation of several plays for the College’s summer stock theatre company. Students enrolling in this class will participate in all phases of production in the summer stock theatre company. Company members will be responsible for all technical and management preparations of the productions. They will also be performing in or running each production. Additionally, these students will work with youth in the preparation of a youth production.

Prerequisite: By Audition Only

Laboratory/Skill/Practicum

---

**THEA 2410 (20-127)**

**BALLET II/II**

*Credit 1*

The study of beginning/intermediate ballet technique introducing grand allegro, turns and adagio combinations. May be taken 3 times for credit.

Prerequisite: THEA 1420 or Instructor Permission

Laboratory/Skill

---

**THEA 2420**

**BALLET II/II**

*Credit 1*

The study of beginning/intermediate ballet technique with increased emphasis on center floor combinations including petite allegro, grand allegro, traveling turns, and adagio. May be taken 3 times for credit.

Prerequisite: THEA 2410 or Instructor Permission

Laboratory/Skill

---

**THEA 2430 (20-140)**

**MODERN DANCE II/II**

*Credit 1*

The study of intermediate modern dance technique with emphasis on complex combinations and increasing physical demands on the body. May be taken 3 times for credit.

Prerequisite: THEA 1440 or Instructor Permission

Laboratory/Skill

---

**THEA 2440**

**MODERN DANCE II/II (20-141)**

*Credit 1*

The study of intermediate modern dance technique with emphasis on complex combinations and increasing physical demands on the body. The study of Laban/Bartenieff movement will be reinforced along with floor combinations using 5 and 7 counts. May be taken 3 times for credit.

Prerequisite: THEA 2430 or Instructor Permission

Laboratory/Skill
THEA 2450
TAP DANCE II  
Credit 1
This class will build on the basic steps and use more complex rhythms. Improvisation will be used to help the dancer hear and duplicate rhythms. The emphasis will continue to be on rhythmic accuracy and clarity of tap sounds.
Prerequisite: THEA 1450
Laboratory/Skill

THEA 2480 (20-144)
JAZZ DANCE II  
Credit 1
Continued exploration of basic Jazz Dance technique with emphasis on increasingly complex combinations and style. May be used for applied arts credit.
Prerequisite: THEA 1480 or Instructor Permission
Laboratory/Skill

THEA 2500
THEATRE PORTFOLIO  
Credit 1
This course will provide students with the opportunity to prepare a comprehensive portfolio which may help them transfer to another college or gain employment. Students will also complete a project in their primary area of emphasis with a final presentation juried by the faculty within the selected discipline. This course does not fulfill the WWCC Assessment requirement for graduation.
Prerequisite: Must have completed 45 credit hours toward an AFA or AA degree
Lecture/Discussion

THEA 2610
SOUND REINFORCEMENT I  
Credit 2
This course is the introduction to the theory, techniques, and equipment used in sound reinforcement. Skills will be developed through theory and application discussion, as well as hands-on training with professional sound equipment. Projects will include setting up and running an audio reinforcement system.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory

THEA 2615
SOUND DESIGN  
Credit 2
This course will prepare the student to understand the fundamentals of sound design and how to use computer software in that process. This study will start with the research process and work through the entire design process. Following that, the course will cover the responsibilities of the sound designer throughout the design and rehearsal process. Finally this course will help students learn the collaboration process as well as the communication required in theatre. Topics will include the history of sound, the future of sound, research process, concepts, design elements, special effects, and technical rehearsals.
Prerequisite: THEA 1200 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

THEA 2971
TECHNICAL THEATRE INTERNSHIP  
Credit 1-4
This course will provide practical technical theatre work experience. Students enrolling for this course will be trained and will work in the theatre doing lights, set, sound, costume, props, and rigging assignments. Interns will also be responsible for preparing and running the technical aspects of every event in the theatre.
Prerequisite: Interview with Instructor Required
Internship
**THEA 2972**  
**THEATRE MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP**  
Credit 1-4  
This course will provide practical theatre management experience. Students enrolling for this course will be trained and will work in the theatre office doing publicity, tour planning, events coordination, house management, patron donations, box office, book keeping, payroll, requisitions, recruiting, soliciting advertisements, program compilation, correspondence and/or other secretarial work.  
Prerequisite: Interview with Instructor Required

**TRACTOR TRAILER DRIVING (DRIVER TRAINING)**  
**TTD 1500**  
**NOVICE CDL TRAINING**  
Credit 5  
This course prepares the student to take the state required CDL test. It is designed primarily for the energy service industry. On and off highway terrains are utilized as well as late model tractors and loaded trailers, tankers, and high center point of gravity loads may be used in training. Simulation may also be used to replicate dangerous, expensive, or hard-to-duplicate scenarios. Upon completion of this course, students must make arrangements to take the DOT test to be issued their commercial driver’s license. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisite: Current Class A Commercial Driver Instruction Permit and DOT Long Form Physical Lecture/Laboratory

**TTD 1510**  
**CLASS B DRIVER TRAINING WITH HAZMAT ENDORSEMENT**  
Credit .5  
This course covers techniques and skills necessary to safely operate a class B vehicle, including safe handling and transportation of hazardous materials as specified under CFR-49 for commercial drivers. It incorporates Federal Department of Transportation (DOT) standards for Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) compliance for entry level drivers, including driver wellness, driver fatigue, whistleblower, and hours of service regulations. Commercial vehicle tractors are used during actual road exercises on various terrains and under various conditions. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisite: Current Class B Commercial Driver Instruction Permit and DOT Long Form Physical Lecture/Laboratory

**TTD 1550**  
**15 PASSENGER VAN DEFENSIVE DRIVING & VEHICLE HANDLING**  
Credit .5  
This course teaches the techniques and skills necessary to safely operate a 15-passenger van and protect its cargo and passengers. It incorporates the Federal Department of Transportation (DOT) standards for Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) compliance for 15-passenger or greater passenger vans commonly used in the oil field. Simulated exercises and the dynamics of high profile, top-heavy passenger vans are utilized. This course is approved for S/U grading.  
Prerequisite: Prior driving experience and current driver’s license.  
Lecture/Laboratory
WELDING TECHNOLOGY

All welding classes are taught as flex-entry/flex-exit blocks. Letter grade or satisfactory/unsatisfactory option. S/U grades may not be used to fulfill graduation requirements.

WELD 1710 (56-101)
OXYACETYLENE WELDING
Credit 2
The student will develop welding safety and good shop practice skills. Topics of study include: Oxyacetylene welding and brazing of mild steel; Oxyfuel Safety; Oxyfuel Welding and Brazing Equipment and Oxyfuel Welding and Brazing Performance tasks.
Prerequisites: None
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1715
OXYACETYLENE CUTTING
Credit 1
Topics of study include Oxyacetylene cutting of circles, bevel edges, straight cuts and free-hand pipe beveling. Flame cutting equipment techniques will be taught using a hand-held cutting torch, a straight line track burner and a coordinate shape cutter.
Prerequisites: None
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1755 (56-102) (WELD 1750)
SHELDED METAL ARC WELDING
Credit 3
The student should be able to discuss SMAW, its processes and principals; have a basic knowledge of welding power supplies, tools and equipment and be able to discuss electrical safety. Topics of study include an introduction to welding, principles of arc welding and shielded metal arc electrodes.
Prerequisite: None
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1760 (56-103)
ADV. SHELDED METAL ARC WELDING
Credit 3
The student should be able to weld tee joints in the horizontal position using E-7024 welding electrodes as well as single and multi-pass welds in the vertical-up and overhead positions using E-6010 and E-7018 welding electrodes. The student will become familiar with air-arc cutting and gouging techniques.
Prerequisite: WELD 1755 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1770
GAS METAL ARC WELDING (56-203)
Credit 3
The student will learn the processes and principles of GMAW and FCAW. The student will be able to differentiate between short-circuit and spray-arc transfer, and know the different types of electrode wires and shielding gases used in GMAW and FCAW. The student will use short-circuit, duel shield, and the flux cored processes for welding tee joints, V-grove butt joints on mild steel and aluminum.
Prerequisite: WELD 1840 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1774
GAS METAL ARC WELDING – PIPE
Credit 3
The student will learn the techniques necessary to create full penetration welds on schedule 40 carbon steel pipe in all positions using the Gas Metal Arc process with ER70S filler metal with a 75%/25% Argon/CO2 shielding gas.
Prerequisite: WELD 1770 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit
WELD 1776
**FLUX CORED ARC WELDING – PIPE** Credit 3
The student will learn the techniques necessary to make code quality FCA welds on pipe in all positions using GMAW root and hot passes and FCAW on the remaining fill and cap. Such welds will be made on 6” schedule 80 pipe or larger. E70-T1 or equivalent will be used as the filler metal with a 75%/25% Argon/CO2 shielding gas.
Prerequisite: WELD 1774
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1780 (56-204) (WELD 2640)
**GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING - PLATE** Credit 4
The student will learn the processes, principles and equipment involved in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding. The student should be able to discuss electrical safety in GTAW, how to properly handle welding and cooling systems, and solve problems concerning GTAW. Topics of study include GTAW welding on carbon steel, stainless steel and aluminum plate using 16 gauge and 3/8” mild steel plate.
Prerequisite: WELD 1840 and WELD 1950 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1840 (56-104)
**GROOVE WELDING PLATE** Credit 3
The student will learn to weld Single Vee-groove butt joints in the flat, horizontal, vertical-up and overhead position with and without backing strips. Students will use E-6010 welding electrodes for root beads and E-7018 welding electrodes for fill and cap. Students will learn to prepare bend test specimens for destructive testing and be given an opportunity to certify upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: WELD 1760 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1950
**SMAW STAINLESS STEEL BASIC** Credit 3
This course is intended to introduce the student to the basic of shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) of Stainless Steel welding on plate. The course includes an introduction to the AWS electrode classification system for stainless steel covered electrodes, their characteristics and uses.
Prerequisite: WELD 1760
Competency Based Instruction in the Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 1960
**SUBMERGED ARC WELDING** Credit 2
Students will learn the basics of the Submerged Arc Welding Process. Topics include: SAW processes and safety, SAW power sources and equipment, SAW electrodes and fluxes and SAW procedures and joint designs.
Prerequisite: WELD 1774 and WELD 1776
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 2510 (56-105)
**PIPE WELDING I: SCHEDULE 40 PIPE** Credit 3
This course is intended to teach the student the basics of SMAW welding on pipe in the 2G, 5G vertical-up and 6G vertical-up positions. The student will learn to differentiate between basic categories of pipe welding, select proper electrodes for pipe welding, discuss joint preparation and learn methods for destructive and non-destructive pipe testing. E6010 welding electrodes will be used on root beads and E7018 will be used on the fill and cap passes. Students will be given an opportunity to pass a pipe weld certification test upon completion of this course.
Prerequisite: WELD 1840 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit
WELD 2520 (56-106)  
**PIPE WELDING II: SCHEDULE 80 PIPE**  
Credit 3  
This self-paced course is offered all semesters as both a day and an evening class, and students employed in shift-work may attend either session. Topics of study include welding to specifications V-groove joints on schedule 80 pipe in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. The SMAW process will be used and E-6010 will be used on the roots and E-7018 will be used on all filler passes. All welding in this block will be done in the vertical up and horizontal up method. All welds will be tested with the destructive bend tester and the tests for certification may also be radiographed.  
Prerequisite: WELD 2510 or Instructor Permission  
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

**WELD 2530**  
**DOWNHILL PIPE WELDING**  
Credit 3  
The student will weld to specifications Vee-groove butt joints in the 2G, 5G vertical-down and the 6G vertical-down positions. The E6010 electrode will be used for the root pass and when required, for the hot pass. E7010, or 70+ (E8010), will be used for the fill and cap passes. Performance tests in this course will be conducted to the specifications of the American Petroleum Institute’s 1104 code procedures.  
Prerequisite: WELD 1840 or Instructor Permission  
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 2540 (56-202)  
**PIPE LAYOUT & FABRICATION**  
Credit 4  
The student will learn to calculate run, set and travel for pipe runs, rolling offsets, two-piece parallel offsets and other pipe run configurations. The student will learn to use the framing square, the pipe wrap-around, two hole pins and other pipe fitting tools to layout, fit up and tack weld pipe assemblies. The student will use the hand-held cutting torch to make bevel cuts to extreme accuracy.  
Prerequisite: WELD 2520 or Instructor Permission  
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

**WELD 2630**  
**WELDING FOR THE ARTS I**  
Credit 3  
This course is intended to introduce the student to the basics of gas metal arc welding (GMAW) and how it can be applied to basic welding projects such as metal sculpture, auto repair, metal fence building and theatre set production. The student should be able to discuss GMAW, its processors and principals, have a basic knowledge of welding power supplies, tools and equipment and be able to discuss electrical safety. This course is not intended for Welding majors.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory

**WELD 2635**  
**WELDING FOR THE ARTS II**  
Credit 3  
This course is a continuation of Welding for the Arts I. This segment concentrates on the use of Shielded Metal Arc Welding, (SMAW), as applied to metal sculpture, auto repair; fence building and theatre set fabrication. Students will be required to fabricate a metal sculpture or other weldments as a final project. This course is not intended for Welding majors.  
Prerequisite: None  
Lecture/Laboratory
WELD 2650 (56-205)

GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING – PIPE  Credit 3

Topics of study include (GTAW) heliarc welding on schedule 40 - 2” pipe and schedule 80 - 6” pipe. Both sizes of pipe will be welding in the 2G, 5G and 6G positions. Root and hot passes will be welded with heliarc and the remaining passes with 7018.
Prerequisite: WELD 1780 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 2660

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE WELDING  Credit 3

The student will learn the procedure for GTAW of stainless steel on carbon steel 6” pipe for the root and the second pass, and SMAW stainless steel for the remainder of the filler passes and cap. The student will also learn other welds on 6” pipe done using the GTAW process with stainless steel all the way out. Welds will be made in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions.
Prerequisite: WELD 2650 or Instructor Permission
Competency Based Instruction in Welding Lab; Flex Entry/Flex Exit

WELD 2670

WELDING INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY  Credit 1-4

The purpose of this course is to give the student a basic understanding of weld inspection procedures, welding codes and standards, destructive and non-destructive inspection techniques and the preparation of supporting documents.
Prerequisite: WELD 1840 or Instructor Permission
Lecture/Laboratory

WELD 2810

CERTIFICATION TEST TRAINING  Credit .5

This course is an introduction to the proper techniques and practices needed to meet the requirements of Weld Certification Testing.
Prerequisite: None
Lecture/Laboratory
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Faculty and Administration ................... 267
Adjunct Faculty ................................. 271
Advisory Councils ............................. 272
Index ............................................. 274
2008-2009 FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION

ADKINS, Steven
Director of Instructional Support-Green River Center
B.A. - Western Illinois University
MBA - Western Illinois University
DBA - Nova Southeastern University

BROWN, Brant
Admissions Coordinator
B.A. - Utah State University
MBA - Southern Utah University

BRUNELLI, Cecily
Assistant Professor of Composition
B.S. - Emporia State University
M.A. - Kansas State University
MFA - Texas State University

BROWN, Carol
Director of Library
AA Western Wyoming Community College
BA Western State College of Colorado
MLS Emporia State University

CALDWELL, Sandra
Associate V.P. for Student Learning
B.S. Oklahoma State University
M.S. Oklahoma State University
Ed.D. Texas A & M University

CAMES, Allen
Evanston Outreach Coordinator
A.A. Eastern Wyoming Community College
B.S. University of Wyoming
M.A. University of Wyoming

BACE, Susan
Instructor of Psychology
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.A. - University of Wyoming

BEDILY, David K.
Instructor of Nursing
A.A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming

BRACKEN, Marilyn
Assistant Professor of Business Accounting
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming
MBA - Utah State University

BRAEGGER, Jeff
Instructor of Welding Technology
A.A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
AWS Certified Welding Educator
AWS Certified Welding Inspector
COVERDALE, Tom
Assistant Professor of Business
B.S. - University of California - Davis
Executive M.B.A. - University of Virginia

CRITCHFIELD, Amy
Technical Director of Theatre/Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.A. - Eastern Washington University
M.F.A. - Utah State University

DANIEL, Jeannette
Assistant Professor of Nursing-Outreach
A.A. - Laramie County Community College
B.S.N. - University of Wyoming
M.S.N. - University of Wyoming

DAVIS, Steven
Financial Aid Officer
B.S. - Mount Marty College

De VAS GOONEWARDENE, Andravas
Assistant Professor of Physics & Mathematics
B.Ed - University of Windsor
M.S. - Creighton University
M.S. - College of William and Mary

DRANE-NASH, Kim
Director of Student Development Center
A.A. - Westark Community College
B.S. - University of the Ozarks
M.S. - University of Arkansas

ETHIER, Marlene
Director of Nursing Program
B.S. - University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
M.S. - University of Wyoming

FERRERO, Ignacia
Instructor of Spanish
B.A. - University of Nevada-Reno
M.A. - University of Nevada-Reno

FETZ, Bart
Instructor of Ceramics/3D Design
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.F.A. - University of Wyoming
M.F.A. - University of North Texas

FLAIM, Karen
Disability Support Services Specialist/Testing & Internship Coordinator
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming

FLAIM, Louis
Instructor of Industrial Technology
B.S. – University of Utah
MBA – Nova Southeastern University

FITSCHEH, Kenneth
V.P. for Student Learning
B.A. - St. Louis University
M.A.T. - Northwestern University
M.S. - Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

FORREST, Charity
Associate Professor of Biological Sciences
B.S. - University of New Mexico
M.S. - University of Wyoming

FREEZE, Jackie
V.P. for Student Success Services
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.A. - University of Wyoming
M.B.A. - University of Wyoming
Ph.D. - Capella University

FRITZ, Joanna
Coordinator of Marketing and Public Information
B.S. - Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology

GARDNER, A. Dudley
Professor of History/Political Science
B.A. - Lee University
M.A. - Colorado State University
Ph.D. - University of New Mexico

GARNER, Deanne
Instructor of Nursing
A.S. – Western Wyoming Community College
ADN – Western Wyoming Community College
BSN – University of Wyoming

GROSSNICKLE, Laura
GEARUP Assistant Coordinator
B.S. - University of Wyoming

HAERTZEN, Matthew
Assistant Professor of Business
B.A. - University of Minnesota-Morris
MBA - University of Minnesota

HAFFNER, Cindy
Aquatics Center Manager
A.S. - Casper College
B.S. University of Wyoming
M.S. - United States Sports Academy

HANKS, KATHLEEN
Instructor of Nursing
BSN - University of Phoenix

HANSON, Stacee
Director of Financial Aid
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming

HART, Mike
Network Manager
B.S. - Brigham Young University
MBA - Utah State University
HARTON, Dorothy
Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education
B.S. - Tusculum College
M.S. - University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

HESTER-CROFF, Carla
Assistant Professor of Information Technology
B.S. - University of Phoenix
M.S. - University of Wyoming

HEYBORNE, Susan
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S. - University of Wyoming
M.S. - University of Wyoming

HIGGINS, Kathleen
Coordinator of Occupational Student Services
A.A. - Ricks College
B.S. - Brigham Young University

HILL, Ardyce
Coordinator of the Practical Nursing Program
B.S.N. South Dakota State University
M.S.N. University of Phoenix

HIND, Tracey
Instructor of Automotive Technology
A.A.S. - Salt Lake Community College
B.S. - Weber State University

HOLDSWORTH, Kevin
Associate Professor of English
B.A. - University of Utah
M.A. - Utah State University

HOLLOWAY, Martha
Professor of Music
B.M.E. - Greensboro College
M.M. - Florida State University
Ph.D. - University of Utah

JAMES, Barb
Instructor of Nursing (Rawlins)
A.A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
A.D.N. - Central Wyoming College

JOHNSON, Paul
Assistant Professor, Technology & Industry
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming

KELSEY, William Marty
V.P. for Administration
A.S. - Ricks College
B.S. - Brigham Young University
M.P.A. - Brigham Young University

KEMPA, Richard
Associate Professor of English/Philosophy
Director of Honors Program
B.A. - St. John’s College
M.F.A. - University of Arizona

KENNEDY, Chris
Associate Professor of Communication
B.A. - Temple University
M.A. - University of Montana

LAMB, Liane
Instructor of Adult Basic Education/ESOL
B.S - Butler University

LARSEN, Jean
Administrative Systems Manager
A.A.S - Western Wyoming Community College
A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. University of Maryland

LARSON, Margaret
Occupational/Student Success Advisor
B.A. - University of Montana

LEACH, KARLA NEELEY HASE
College President
B.S. Texas Tech University
MBA - University of Texas-Arlington
Ed D. - University of North Texas

LEE, Leesa
Assistant Professor of Office Information Systems
B.S. - University of Wyoming

LEUM, Kay
Registrar
B.A. - University of LaVerne
M.S. - Indiana University

LICCARDO, John
Assistant Professor of Exercise Science
B.S. - University of Utah (2)
M.S. - University of Utah

LINN, Linda
Assistant Professor of Communication
B.S. - University of Wyoming
M.S. - University of Utah
Ph.D. - University of Utah

LOVE, Charles
Professor of Geology/Anthropology
B.S. - Bates College
M.S. - Montana State University
M.A. - University of Wyoming

LUSTIK, Christine
Director of Distance Education
B.S. - University of Wisconsin-Madison
M.S. - Capella University

LUZMOOR, Kathy
Instructor of Nursing
A.A. Michigan Technological University
B.S.N. University of Wyoming
LYNCH-NEWBERG, Stacie
Assistant Professor of Developmental Studies
B.S. University of Idaho
M.S. - University of Wyoming

MacDONALD, Deirdre
Associate Professor of Dance
Costume Designer
B.F.A. - University of North Carolina
M.A. - University of Utah

MARSCHALK, Kay
Director of Children’s Center
B.S. - Mankato State University

Matthews, Richard
Director of Physical Resources

McClure, Lisa
Assistant Professor of Office Information Systems
A.A.S. - Casper College
B.S. - University of Wyoming
M.S. - University of Wyoming

MC EW IN, Florence
Professor of Art
B.F.A. - University of Massachusetts
M.A. - University of Wyoming
Ph.D. - North Texas State University

METZ, David
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S. - Pennsylvania State University
M.S. - Oregon State University

MITCHELL, Sandra
Professor of Biological Science
B.A. - University of the South
M.S. - Mississippi State University
Ph.D. - University of New Mexico

MOORE, Brandi
Assistant Professor of OIS
A.A.S. - Snow College
B.S. - University of Utah

MORRISON, Dan
Director of Finance
B.S. - University of Montana

Moser-Clark, Gena
Instructor of Instrumentation
BSEE – University of Wyoming

MUELLER, Joseph
Director of Admissions
B.S. – University of Redlands
M.A. – University of Redlands

NEWBERG, Charles
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S. - University of South Dakota
M.S. - University of Idaho

PORTER, Tammy
Computer Programmer/Analyst
B.S.I.T. - University of Phoenix

PreveDEL, Amy
Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities & Athletic Games Manager
B.S. - Northwest Missouri State University
M.S. - Emporia State University

Prine, Bret
Associate Professor of Technology & Industry
B.S. - University of Wyoming
B.S. - University of Wyoming
ASE Certification
EPA Certification in Refrigerant Recovery and Handling

Propst, Christopher
Assistant Professor of English and ESOL
B.A. - The Colorado College
M.A. - Kansas State University
M.F.A. - Southwest Texas State University

PUNCHES, Leslie
Assistant Professor of Welding Technology
American Welding School
Oklahoma State Steam Card
A.A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
AWS Certified Welding Educator and Inspector

Register, Tammy
Administrative Services Officer
A.A. – Western Wyoming Community College
A.S. – Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. – Regis University
EMBA – University of Wyoming

Remback, Mark
Career Assessment & Placement Coordinator
B.S. Southern Utah University
M.Ed. University of Phoenix

Ross, Paul
Building Operating Systems Specialist
A.A.S. - Pikes Peak Community College
A.A.S. - Pikes Peak Community College

Rudoff, Ann
Assistant Professor of Communication
B.A. – University of North Dakota
M.A. – University of North Dakota
SCHRADE, Jon
Director of Housing & Student Activities
B.A. - Drury College
M.S.Ed. - Southern Illinois University

SHAFFER, Carole
Coordinator of Professional, Technical & Continuing Education
B.A. - University of Northern Colorado
M.P.A. - University of Wyoming

SHEEHAN, Karlena
Instructor of Nursing
A.A. - Pikes Peak Community College
A.D.N. - Laramie County Community College
B.S. - DeVry University
B.S.N. - University of Wyoming

SKROPNIC, Dragan
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.A. - Humbolt State University
M.A. - University of California-Santa Cruz

SORENSEN, Jennifer
Assistant Professor of English
B.A. - University of Utah
M.A. - Utah State University

STANLEY, Sarah
Instructor of Mathematics
B.S. - Colorado State University
M.S. - Colorado State University

TATE, David
A.A. – Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. – University of Mary
M.A. – Goucher College

TAYLOR, Sharon
Assistant Professor of English
B.A. - University of Northern Colorado
M.A. - University of Northern Colorado

TEPERA, Tina
Instructor of Nursing
B.S.N. University of Wyoming

THOMAS, Jerry
Instructor of Mathematics
A.A. - Sacramento City College
B.A. - Harvard University
B.S. - California State University - Chico
M.S. - Kansas State University

THOMAS, Sunny
Instructor of Nursing
BSN – University of Wyoming

THOMPSON, Craig
Professor of Engineering Science/Earth Science
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.A. - The Colorado College
M.S. - Stanford University

TORRES, Jan
Professor of Psychology
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.A. - University of Wyoming
M.S. - University of Wyoming

URIARTE, Joe
Instructor of Compression Technology
A.A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College (4 total)
A.S. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S.M.E. - University of Wyoming

VENTURA, Ellen
Associate Professor of Education
B.ME. - Midwestern State University
M.ED. - University of Wyoming

WATKINS, Laurie
Assoc. VP for Student Success Services
A.A. - Western Wyoming Community College
B.S. - University of Wyoming
J.D. - University of California-Hastings College of Law

WINKEL, Janell
PTCE Programs Administrator
B.S. - Montana Tech-University of Montana

WINKEL, Mark
Instructor of Industrial Maintenance
B.S. - Montana Tech-University of Montana

YOUNG, Jamie
Director/Associate Professor of Theatre
B.A. - Weber State University
M.F.A. - University of Idaho

ZERGER, Bret
Counselor
B.A. – Adams State College
M.A. – Adams State College
ADJUNCT FACULTY

* Green River Center
+ Rock Springs and Green River

APT, Isabelle ................................................................. Music
AUSTIN, Tammy ................................................................. Music
BEVELL, Trace ............................................................... Math, Physical Education
BRUCE, Kathleen ............................................................. Education
BUCHO, James* ................................................................. Physical Education
BUNNING, Lisa ................................................................. Sociology
CALSHELL, Sandra ............................................................. Math/P.E.
CHEW, Laura ................................................................. ESL/Basic Skills
CICCONE, Joseph ............................................................. Criminal Justice
CISCAR, Maryls* .............................................................. Music
CLAMAN, Dennis ............................................................. Criminal Justice
CORCORAN, Joyce ............................................................ Human Dev.
CONOVER, Dustin* ......................................................... Spanish
DAVIES, Leslie ............................................................... Library Science
DeWICK, Carlten ............................................................. Automotive
DRANE-NASH, Kim ............................................................ Human Dev.
DULANEY, Stewart ........................................................... Physical Education
EVANS, Carrie ............................................................... Physical Education
FAERBER, Gerald ......................................................... Chemistry
FAHLSING, Sue ............................................................. LC, English
FEDRIZZI, Marilyn* ......................................................... Anthropology
FISCHER, Julie* ............................................................. Learning Center
FLAIM, Karen ................................................................. Human Development
FREEZE, Jackie ............................................................. Marketing
FRERICKS, Maggie .......................................................... Comp Appls.
FRIEDMAN, Larry ............................................................. Photography
FRITZ, Joanna ............................................................... Communications
GUTIERREZ, Dave ............................................................ Art/Communications
HAERTZEN, Suzana ......................................................... Business
HAIFNER, Cynthia ........................................................... Physical Education
HARDY, Heather ............................................................. Biology
HARRIS, Mark ................................................................. Sociology
HEFFELFINGER, Jessica ..................................................... Physical Education
HODGDON, Sonny ........................................................... Psychology
HORST, Robert ............................................................. Business Technology
HUEBNER, MaryAnn ........................................................ Business
HUMPHREYS, Kelly .......................................................... Health Education
JENSEN, David .............................................................. Music
JOERG, Lisa ................................................................. Psychology
JOHNSON, Nancy .......................................................... Computer Applications, P.E.
KILLION, Judith ............................................................. English
KLUMPP, Lauren ............................................................. Music
KOFEOED, Sylene ........................................................... Dance
KOURBELAS, Neil ............................................................ Math
LANGE, Lorna* .............................................................. Physical Education
LARSON, Don ................................................................. Music
LAUER, Rob ................................................................. Theatre

LEGRERSKI, Anthony .................................................... Communications
LEREW, Patrick ............................................................ Electrical Apprenticeship
LEUM, Kay ................................................................. Physical Education
LIPPMAN, Leonard .......................................................... Physical Education
LUSTIK, Joseph .............................................................. Physical Education
MARES, David ............................................................. Engineering Science
MARIETTA, Terry ............................................................. Math
MEASLES, David ............................................................. Music
MEDLER, Jason ............................................................. Physical Education
MELSON, Curtis* ............................................................. Math
MINK, Terry ................................................................. Engineering Science
MIZEL, Robert ............................................................. Criminal Justice
MOOSMAN, Deanne ........................................................ Biology
MORAN, Rhonda ............................................................ Communications
MORTENSEN, John ........................................................ Machine Tool
NARRAMORE, Sara ........................................................ Computer Applications
NELSON, Lynette ............................................................ Music
NEWSOM, Mark ............................................................ Physical Education
NG, Paul ................................................................. Photography
OVERY, Michael ............................................................ Electronics/Electrical
PASACRETA, Laura ........................................................ Anthropology
PEEK, Michael ............................................................. Math
PETEK, Cheryl ............................................................. Accounting
PETERSON, Paul ............................................................ Physical Education
POLLARD, Lisa ............................................................. History
PRATT, John ................................................................. Physical Education
PRITCHARD, Chris* ........................................................ Mining
PRADE, Julie ................................................................. Music
REED, Andrea ............................................................. Philosophy
REMBACZ, Mark ........................................................ Human Dev./PE
RENZ, Dianna ............................................................. English
RUFF, Claudia ............................................................... Business
SCHMID-PIZZATO, Laura ................................................ Sociology
SICILIANO, Anthony ....................................................... Business, Criminal Justice
SMALLWOOD, Janet ........................................................ Dev. Studies
SOULE, Sam ............................................................... Criminal Justice
STANLEY, Sarah ............................................................ Physical Education
STEVENS, Joann ............................................................. Music
STIRLING, Karla ............................................................ Communications
TANNER, Rebecca ........................................................ Health Education
TOHURST, Rebecca ........................................................ Human Dev.
VASE, Michael ............................................................. Physical Education
VASE, Terri ................................................................. Physical Education
WASHBURN, Jerrid ........................................................ Music
WEISS, Vincent* .......................................................... Theatre
WOLZ, Boyd ............................................................... Theatre
ADVISORY COUNCILS

Automotive/Diesel Technology
Chris Frandsen, Sweetwater Ford
Chantel Edelmayer, Sweetwater Nissan
Jesse Coombs, Whisler Chevrolet
Scott Nelson, Whisler Chevrolet
Ron Gardiner, Fremont Motors
Jim Richardson, Chester’s Automotive
Pete Leibee, Pete’s Auto
Jana Erickson, RSHS
George Czapskie, RSHS
Mike Hess, Bridger Coal Company
John Mortensen, Pacificorp
Bruce Macy, Macy’s Truck Repair
Gordon Gunter, GRHS
Randy Bowles, Cummins Rocky Mountain
Wade Wollman, Cummins Rocky Mountain
Julie Michel, Sweetwater County Garage
Bob Anderson, Halliburton
Bob Chesnovar, Smith Products
Derrick Sperry, Sweetwater Ford

Exercise Science
Stephanie Welsh, Memorial Hospital of Sweetwater County
Shauna Anderson, Memorial Hospital of Sweetwater County
Laurie Barton, Civic Center
Lorna Lange, WWCC
Kathy Scott, Peak Performance

Industrial Maintenance
Adrian Parkyn, FMC
Amanda Debernardi, Black Butte
Brian Johnson, Black Butte
Derral Smith, General Chemical
Greg Fisher, General Chemical
Elwood Birch, OCI
Dennis Brady, OCI
Jason Bartlett, Solvay Chemical
John Mortensen, Pacificorp
Rod Hensley, Pacificorp
John Sparks Pacificorp
Paul Parker, Church & Dwight
Rich Antila, Simplot

Electrical/Instrumentation Programs
Adrian Parkyn, FMC
Bob Tracy, Solvay
Darrel Smith, General Chemical
Greg Fisher, General Chemical
Dave Bernatis, OCI
Florian Reid, General Chemical
Gary Cukale, Pure Automation
Jim Holley, Solvay
John Merhar, OCI
John Mortensen, Pacificorp
John Sparks, Pacificorp
Kevin Ivie, Simplot
Mark Hokansen, Pacificorp
Mike Prevedel, Pacificorp
Mike Rudoff, OCI
Mike Tervort, FMC
Paul James, Pure Automation
Robert Crittenden, Pacificorp
Rod Hensley, Pacificorp
Ted Walker, FMC

Natural Gas Compression Technology
Al Baughman, Universal Compression
Bart Page, Universal Compression
Dan Thomson, Teppco
James Wakeley, Teppco
Dennis Jereb, Anadarko
Don Meadows, Western Gas
Dwight Schneider, EnCana
Errol Robinson, Valerus
Glenn Willett, Hanover
Jerry Schnelle, Hanover
Jimmy Druce, Questar
Mark Ransdell, Questar
Richard Beck, Questar
Richard Erickson, Elpaso
Scott Heiner, Western Gas
Steve Tarpley, Elpaso
Woody Lowe, Hanover
Nursing
Betty Ritter, RN, Sageview Care Center
Kathy Kumer, RN, Castle Rock Conv. Center
Linda Simmons, RN, Memorial Hospital of Sweetwater County
Jodye Wilmes, RN, Community Nursing
Mary Lou Granthom, RN, School District #1
Senator RaeLynn Job
Rhiannon Sturlaugson, RN, Castle Rock Medical Center
Kimberly Flor, RN, Sweetwater Surgery Center
Starla Yerkovich, CNM, College Hill Women’s Health Center
Paulette Graham, RN, Rocky Mt. Home Health
Evanston
Dorothy Sizenbach, RN, Wyo State Hospital
Darin Linford, RN, Evanston Reg. Hospital
Peggy Duran, RN Rocky Mountain Care Inc.
Salena Dorner, RN, Mtn. Regional Services, Inc.
Evanston
Richard Hofer, RN, So. Lincoln Hosp. District
Rawlins
Carlene Thayer, RN, So. Cen. Healthcare & Rehabilitation Center
Barbara Clegg, RN, MHCC Home Health
Dawn Dingman, RN, Memorial Hospital of CC
Bridget Hettgar, RN, CC Public Health
Deanne French, RN, Carbon County School District #1

Deena McMullen, Shell
Terry Nimmo, Wexpro
John Schmidt, EnCana
Pete Torres, Williams
Mike Ziegenfelder, Shell

Plant Operations
Gene Burke, Duke Energy Field Services
Dennis Jereb, Anadarko
Doug McCuddy, OCI
Keith Merkley, Exxon Co., USA (Shute Creek)
Tim Mullens, Exxon Co., USA (Shute Creek)
Paul Parker, Church & Dwight
Danny Skorcz, Duke Energy Field Services

Welding
Rich Antila, SF Phosphates
Harold Baugh, Bridger Coal Company
Mark Erickson, Rock Springs High School
Tim Gorman, Certified Welding Inspector
John Isaacson, AirGas
Kevin Peretti, Questar Gas
Reed Robbins, OCI of Wyoming
Gordon Gunter, Green River High School

Office Information Systems
Elwood Birch, OCI
Deb Harmon, OCI
Kathy Grover, School District #2
Jana Erickson, School District #1
JoAnn Dayton, OCI
Laurie Schanzenbach, School District #2
Karie Ainscough, Hunter Family Medical
Joy Poulson, Pitt Construction
Judge Victoria Schofield, Circuit Court of Sweetwater County
Mickey Kleinman, School District #2
Betty Wilkinson, Hemphill Trucking

Oil and Gas Production Technology
Jerry Austin, BP
Lynne Chadey, Williams
Steve Christiansen, Questar
Murray Hartford, Western Gas
Dave Hatfield, Western Gas
Vance Hixon, BP
Chris House, EnCana
Dennis Jereb, Anadarko
Fred Martinez, Basic Energy Services
Dave Maslowski, Chevron
Richard McDonald, Halliburton
| Academic Alert Status                           | 38 |
| Academic Calendar                               | 39 |
| Academic Forgiveness                            | 45 |
| Academic Honors                                 | 38 |
| Academic Policies                               | 37 |
| Academic Programs                               | 62 |
| Academic Standing                              | 38 |
| Academic Standards for Financial Aid Recipients | 19 |
| Accessibility                                   | 25 |
| Accounting                                      | 75, 76, 143 |
| Accreditation                                   | 4 |
| Adding Courses                                  | 40 |
| Adjunct Faculty                                 | 272 |
| Administration                                  | 4, 267 |
| Administrative Assistant                        | 81 |
| Admissions                                      | 9 |
| Advising                                        | 12 |
| Advisory Councils                               | 273 |
| After Western                                   | 60 |
| Americans With Disabilities Act                 | 25, 32 |
| Anthropology                                    | 107, 144 |
| Application for Graduation                      | 47 |
| Appropriate Student Behavior                    | 44 |
| Archaeology                                     | 107 |
| Art, Visual                                     | 129, 146 |
| Assessment Requirement                          | 48 |
| Associate Degree in Nursing                     | 51, 88 |
| Astronomy                                       | 151 |
| Athletics                                       | 36, 238 |
| Attending Class                                 | 39 |
| Auditing Courses                                | 40 |
| Automotive Technology                           | 115, 151 |
| Basic Skills                                    | 154, 174 |
| Biology                                         | 102, 152 |
| Biological Sciences                             | 156 |
| Board of Trustees                               | 4 |
| Bookstore                                       | 34 |
| Business                                        | 75, 154 |
| Business Administration                         | 76, 158 |
| Business Office Technology                      | 159 |
| Campus Map                                      | Inside Back Cover |
| Candidates for Certificates                     | 48 |
| Career Guidance Services                        | 31 |
| Career and Job Placement Services               | 32 |
| Career and Resource Library                     | 31 |
| Ceramics                                        | 130, 146 |
| Certificates                                     | 64 |
| Change of Grades                                | 43 |
| Cheating and Plagiarism                          | 40 |
| Chemistry                                       | 102, 161 |
| Children’s Center                               | 34 |
| Class Standing                                  | 40 |
| Clerk/Typist                                    | 82 |
| College History                                 | 3 |
| Commencement                                    | 48 |
| Community Education                             | 28, 36 |
| Communication                                   | 98, 162 |
| COMPASS Placement Test                          | 11 |
| Compression Technology                          | 123, 165 |
| Computer Applications (CMAP) Lab                | 80 |
| Computer Applications                            | 80, 166 |
| Computer Information Systems                    | 77 |
| Computer Science                                | 77, 168 |
| Construction Technology                         | 170 |
| Continuing Education                            | 28, 36, 64 |
| Cooperative Education                           | 65 |
| Costs of Attending                              | 25 |
| Counseling Services                             | 31 |
| Course Descriptions                             | 143 - 265 |
| Course Fees                                     | 26 |
| Course Loads                                    | 40 |
| Course Numbering System                         | 72, 140 |
| Course Prerequisites                            | 40 |
| Course Types                                    | 141 |
| Credit by Examination                           | 14 |
| Credit for Extra-Institutional Learning         | 13 |
| Criminal Justice                                | 108, 171 |
| Customized Certificates                         | 114, 120 |
| Dance                                           | 130, 253 |
| Degree Index                                    | 71 |
| Degree or Certificate Students                  | 9 |
| Degrees and Certificates Offered                | 47 |
| Dental Hygiene                                  | 95 |
| Departmental Internships                        | 66 |
| Developmental Studies                           | 30, 174, 176 |
| Diesel and Heavy Equip Maint                    | 116 |
| Diesel Technology                               | 116, 179 |
| Directory Information                           | 24 |
| Disability Services                             | 32 |
| Distance Education                              | 64 |
| Driver Training                                 | 261 |
| Dropping Courses                                | 41 |
| Economics                                       | 78, 180 |
| Education                                       | 83, 181 |
| Electrical Apprenticeship                       | 185 |
| Electrical and Instrumentation Technology        | 117, 118, 187 |
| Electrical Mine Maintenance                     | 122 |
| Electronics/Instrumentation Control Technology  | 117 |
| Engineering                                     | 103, 190 |
| English                                         | 99, 192 |
| English As A Second Language                    | 84 |
| Environmental Science                           | 104 |
| Equal Opportunity And Affirmative Action        | 25 |
| Estimated Annual Cost                           | 25 |
| Exercise Science                                | 96, 239 |
| Facility Use                                    | 36 |
| Faculty and Administration                      | 267 |
| Federal Aid Programs                            | 17, 22 |
| Fiftieth Anniversary                            | 3 |
| Final Examinations                              | 42 |
| Finance                                         | 195 |
| Financial Aid                                   | 16 |
| Fine Arts                                       | 129 |
Index

Pre-Law ................................................. 111
Pre-Medicine ......................................... 96
Pre-Pharmacy ........................................... 96
Pre-Physical Therapy ............................... 96
Pre-Rangeland Ecology and
Watershed Management ...................... 106
Pre-Veterinary ......................................... 96
Pre-Wildlife Biology ............................... 106
Prerequisites ............................................ 40
Privacy Rights of Students ...................... 24
Probation and Suspension ...................... 39
Programs of Study .................................... 70
Program Index .......................................... 71
Professional/Continuing Ed ......... 28, 36, 64
Psychology ............................................. 112, 243
Radiologic Technology ......................... 94
Refunds ................................................... 21, 29
Registration ............................................. 16
Requirements for the Associate of Applied
Science Degree .................................... 52
Requirements for the Associate of Arts
Degree .................................................. 49
Requirements for the Associate of Fine
Arts Degree .......................................... 51
Requirements for the Associate Degree
in Nursing ............................................. 51
Requirements for Degrees and
Certificates ............................................... 48
Requirements for Graduation ............... 47
Residency Classification ......................... 29
Residence Life ......................................... 33
Rights and Responsibilities for
Financial Aid .......................................... 19
Rock Springs Campus .............................. 5
S/U Grades ............................................. 43
Safety Technology .................................... 245
Scheduling Curriculum ............................. 44
Scholarships ............................................ 18
Science and Mathematics ....................... 102
Secondary Education ............................ 83
Service Members Opportunity College ...... 12
Shift Workers .......................................... 44
Social Sciences ......................................... 107, 112
Sociology .............................................. 113, 247
Social Work ............................................. 113
Spanish ............................................... 100, 196, 249
Special Services ....................................... 33
Standards of Student Conduct ................ 44
Statistics ............................................... 250
Student Behavior ..................................... 44
Student Development Center ......... 31
Student Housing and Dining ............... 33
Student Insurance ................................... 34
Student Organizations and Activities ....... 36
Student Services ..................................... 8
Student Support ....................................... 30

Student’s Right of Due Process .............. 45
Student’s Right to Know ......................... 25
Support Groups ...................................... 32
Surface Maintenance Mechanics ............ 120
Swimming Pool Fees .............................. 28
Technical Programs ............................... 64
Technical Theatre ................................... 134
Technology and Industry ...............114, 251
Test Proctoring ...................................... 32
Testing ............................................... 32
Theatre ................................................... 137
Theatre and Dance ................................. 253
Topic and Workshop Courses ............. 143
Tractor Trailer Driver Training .......... 261
Transcripts ............................................. 45
Transfer Agreements ............................... 13
Transfer of Credits ................................. 13
Transfer Programs ................................... 63
Transfer to the University of
Wyoming ............................................. 61
Transfer Admission ............................... 10
Truck Driver Training ............................ 261
Tuition and Fees ..................................... 26
Underground Maintenance Mechanics 120
Use of Drugs and Alcohol ................. 44
Varsity Athletics ................................. 36, 238
Veterans Benefits ................................. 22
Veterans Satisfactory Progress
Guidelines ........................................... 22
Vision Statement .................................... 1
Visual & Performing Arts ...................... 129
Web Site Development ......................... 77
Welding Technology .............................. 125, 262
Western Undergraduate Exchange
Program (WUE) ................................. 28
Western American Studies ............ 100, 101
Western Wyoming College Foundation ... 7
Withdrawing from College .................... 41
Workforce Training .............................. 28, 36, 64
Wyoming Vietnam Veterans .............. 23